HC115
E26
1993

Economic and Fiscal Reference Tables

August 1993

Canada

Fin/TB Library - Bibliothèque Fin/CT
3 0145 00018571 7

HC115
E26
1993

Economic and Fiscal Reference Tables

August 1993

FINANCE - TREASURY BOARD
LIBRARY - REC'D

SEP 17 1993

FINANCES CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR
BIBLIOTHÈQUE - REÇU

Department of Finance Canada
Ministère des Finances Canada

13153020

For additional copies of this document
please contact:

Distribution Centre
Department of Finance
300 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa K1A 0G5

Tel: (613) 995-2855
Fax: (613) 996-0518

Ce document est également disponible en français.

Preface

The Reference Tables provide annual data series on the main economic, fiscal and financial aggregates over the past few decades.

The information contained in the majority of the tables is as provided in Statistics Canada's Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System (CANSIM) on June 21, 1993. Most data series are periodically revised and users should refer to indicated sources for more up-to-date information.

This year the Government Sector section is being expanded to incorporate all the tables formerly published in the *Quarterly Economic Review Special Report: Fiscal Indicators and Reference Tables*. This publication used to be distributed with the March edition of the *Quarterly Economic Review*, which was discontinued in 1992.

For other information or clarifications, please call Cliff Halliwell (613 992-9324) or Bruce Rayfuse (613 992-1034), Economic Analysis and Forecasting Division, Department of Finance, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0G5.

For queries on computerization and database management, please call Erik O. Hansen (613 992-3603).

Table of Contents

Population

1	Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories, at June 1st	1
1.1	Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories	2
1.2	Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories	3
2	Demographic Developments	4

Income and Expenditure Accounts

3	Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based	5
3.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based	6
4	Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based	7
4.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based	8
5	Structural Changes in Demand	9
6	Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms	10
7	Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces	11
7.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces	12
7.2	Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province	13
8	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	14
8.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	15
8.2	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average	16
9	Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	17
9.1	Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based	18
10	Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost	19
10.1	Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost	20
11	Structural Changes in Income (Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)	21
12	Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income (Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components)	22
13	Sources and Disposition of Personal Income	23
13.1	Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income	24
14	Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income	25
15	Personal Income, Canada and Provinces	26
15.1	Change in Personal Income, Canada and Provinces	27
15.2	Distribution of Personal Income by Province	28
16	Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	29
16.1	Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces	30
16.2	Personal Income Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average	31

Components of Expenditures

17 Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions 32
18 Private and Public Investment in Canada 33
19 Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada 37
20 Private and Public Investment by Region, Capital Expenditures 41
21 Business Non-Residential Construction, Capital Expenditures 42
21.1 Change in Business Non-Residential Construction, Capital Expenditures 43
22 Business Capital Expenditures by Region 44
22.1 Change in Business Capital Expenditures by Region 45
23 Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction 46
24 Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type 47

Labour Market

25 Main Components of the Labour Market 48
25.1 Change in Main Components of the Labour Market 49
26 Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups 50
27 Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups 51
28 Participation Rates, Canada and Regions 52
29 Labour Force, Canada and Regions 53
29.1 Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions 54
30 Employment, Canada and Regions 55
30.1 Change in Employment, Canada and Regions 56
31 Unemployment, Canada and Regions 57
32 Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions 58
33 Employment by Industry 59
33.1 Change in Employment by Industry 60
34 Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada 61
35 Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions 62
36 Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry 63

Productivity and Costs

37 Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries 64
37.1 Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries 65
38 Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries 66
38.1 Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries 67
39 Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries 68
39.1 Change in Productivity and Costs, Business Sector Services-Producing Industries 69
40 Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries 70
40.1 Change in Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries 71
41 Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Industry (all agreements) 72
42 Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction Total Sector - Public Sector - Private sector 73

Prices

43 Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes 76
43.1 Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes 77
44 Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications 78
44.1 Change in Consumer Price Indexes 79
45 Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services 80
45.1 Change in Consumer Price Indexes Reclassified by Goods and Services 81
46 Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities 82
46.1 Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities 83
47 Energy Prices 84
47.1 Change in Energy Prices 85
48 Other Price Indexes 86
48.1 Change in Other Price Indexes 87

Government Sector

(a) National Accounts Basis

49 Total Government Revenues 88
50 Total Government Expenditures 89
51 Federal Government Revenues 90
52 Federal Government Expenditures 91
53 Provincial Government Revenues 92
54 Provincial Government Expenditures 93
55 Local Government Revenues 94
56 Local Government Expenditures 95
57 Hospital Revenues and Expenditures 96
58 Federal Government Liabilities and Assets 97
59 Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals Liabilities and Assets 98
60 Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances 99
60.1 Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances as Percentage of Gross Domestic Product 100
60.2 Change in Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances as Percentage of Gross Domestic Product 101

(b) Public Accounts Basis

61 Federal Government Fiscal Transactions 102
61.1 Federal Government Fiscal Transactions as a Percentage of GDP 103
62 Federal Government Budgetary Revenues 104
62.1 Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of GDP 105
62.2 Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of Total Revenues 106
63 Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures 107
63.1 Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP 108
63.2 Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of Total Expenditures 109
64 Federal Public Debt Charges and Public Debt 110
65 Federal Government Gross Public Debt 111
66 Federal Government Unmatured Debt 112
67 Federal Government Total Borrowings 113
68 Provincial Government Fiscal Transactions 114

Balance of Payments

69 Summary of Balance of Payments 115
70 Balance of Payments with the United States 116
71 Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World 117
72 Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports 118
73 Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports 119
74 International Payments: Capital Movements 120
75 Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents 122
76 Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada
Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions 124

International Reserves and Exchange Rates

77 Canada's Official International Reserves 125
78 Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years 126
79 Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada 128
80 Indexes of Exchange Rates 129
81 Money Market and Eurodollar Rates 130

Financial Flows

82 Monetary Aggregates 131
82.1 Change in Monetary Aggregates 132
83 Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States 133
84 Consumer Credit 134
85 Mortgage Lending 135
86 Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument 136
87 Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows) 137
88 Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings) 138
89 Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument 139
90 Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower 140
91 Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument 141
92 Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower 142
93 Consolidated National Balance Sheet 143

International Comparisons

94 Recent OECD Economic Indicators 144
95 Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries 145
96 Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries 146
97 International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product 147
98 International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product 148
99 International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product 149
100 International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product 150
101 International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product 151
102 International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues 153

Reference Table 1
Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories at June 1st
1947 - 1992
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	94	615	488	3,710	4,176	739	836	825	1,044	8	16	12,551
1948	---	93	625	498	3,788	4,275	746	838	854	1,082	8	16	12,823
1949	345	94	629	508	3,882	4,378	757	832	885	1,113	8	16	13,447
1950	351	96	638	512	3,969	4,471	768	833	913	1,137	8	16	13,712
1951	361	98	643	516	4,056	4,598	777	832	940	1,165	9	16	14,009
1952	374	100	653	526	4,174	4,788	798	843	973	1,205	9	16	14,459
1953	383	101	663	533	4,269	4,941	809	861	1,012	1,248	9	16	14,845
1954	395	101	673	540	4,388	5,115	823	873	1,057	1,295	10	17	15,287
1955	406	100	683	547	4,517	5,266	839	878	1,091	1,342	11	18	15,698
1956	415	99	695	555	4,628	5,405	850	881	1,123	1,399	12	19	16,081
1957	424	99	701	562	4,769	5,636	862	880	1,164	1,482	12	19	16,610
1958	432	100	709	571	4,904	5,821	875	891	1,206	1,538	13	20	17,080
1959	441	101	719	582	5,024	5,969	891	907	1,248	1,567	13	21	17,483
1960	448	103	727	589	5,142	6,111	906	915	1,291	1,602	14	22	17,870
1961	458	105	737	598	5,259	6,236	922	925	1,332	1,629	15	23	18,238
1962	468	107	746	605	5,371	6,351	936	930	1,369	1,660	15	25	18,583
1963	476	108	751	609	5,481	6,481	949	933	1,403	1,699	15	26	18,931
1964	483	109	755	611	5,584	6,631	959	942	1,430	1,745	15	27	19,291
1965	488	109	756	615	5,685	6,788	965	950	1,450	1,797	14	27	19,644
1966	493	109	756	617	5,781	6,961	963	955	1,463	1,874	14	29	20,015
1967	499	109	760	620	5,864	7,127	963	957	1,490	1,945	15	29	20,378
1968	506	110	767	625	5,928	7,262	971	960	1,524	2,003	15	30	20,701
1969	514	111	775	628	5,985	7,385	979	958	1,559	2,060	16	31	21,001
1970	517	110	782	627	6,013	7,551	983	941	1,595	2,128	17	33	21,297
1971	522	112	789	635	6,028	7,703	988	926	1,628	2,185	18	35	21,568
1972	530	113	795	640	6,054	7,810	991	914	1,657	2,241	20	37	21,802
1973	537	114	804	647	6,079	7,909	996	905	1,690	2,302	21	39	22,043
1974	542	115	812	654	6,123	8,054	1,008	900	1,722	2,376	21	40	22,364
1975	549	117	820	665	6,179	8,172	1,014	907	1,778	2,433	21	41	22,697
1976	558	118	829	677	6,235	8,265	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43	22,993
1977	560	119	833	684	6,284	8,353	1,027	935	1,913	2,499	22	43	23,273
1978	562	121	838	688	6,302	8,440	1,032	944	1,983	2,542	23	44	23,517
1979	564	122	842	692	6,339	8,501	1,028	951	2,053	2,589	22	44	23,747
1980	566	123	845	695	6,386	8,570	1,025	959	2,141	2,666	22	45	24,043
1981	568	123	847	696	6,438	8,625	1,026	968	2,237	2,744	23	46	24,342
1982	566	122	850	697	6,462	8,703	1,033	977	2,315	2,788	24	47	24,583
1983	571	124	857	703	6,475	8,798	1,046	989	2,339	2,814	23	49	24,787
1984	572	125	864	708	6,492	8,902	1,055	1,001	2,339	2,848	23	50	24,978
1985	572	126	871	710	6,514	9,006	1,064	1,008	2,349	2,870	24	52	25,165
1986	568	127	873	710	6,540	9,113	1,071	1,010	2,375	2,889	24	52	25,353
1987	568	127	878	712	6,593	9,265	1,079	1,016	2,378	2,925	25	52	25,617
1988	569	129	882	714	6,641	9,431	1,084	1,014	2,389	2,980	25	52	25,909
1989	571	130	888	718	6,698	9,590	1,086	1,007	2,426	3,048	26	53	26,240
1990	573	131	895	722	6,768	9,750	1,089	997	2,473	3,133	26	54	26,610
1991	576	131	901	728	6,847	9,917	1,094	994	2,522	3,212	27	55	27,004
1992	578	131	906	729	6,925	10,099	1,097	993	2,563	3,298	28	57	27,402

Source: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth, for Canada, Provinces and Territories at June 1st* (91-210).

Table 1.1
Change in Population in Canada, the Provinces and the Territories
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1948	---	-1.1	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	0.9	0.2	3.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.2
1949	---	1.1	0.6	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.5	-0.7	3.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.9
1950	1.7	2.1	1.4	0.8	2.2	2.1	1.5	0.1	3.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.0
1951	3.0	2.5	0.7	0.7	2.2	2.8	1.1	-0.2	2.9	2.5	13.7	0.0	2.2
1952	3.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.1	2.8	1.4	3.6	3.4	-1.1	0.0	3.2
1953	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.3	2.3	3.2	1.4	2.1	4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.7
1954	3.1	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.8	3.5	1.7	1.4	4.4	3.8	11.1	6.3	3.0
1955	2.8	-1.0	1.5	1.3	2.9	3.0	1.9	0.6	3.2	3.6	10.0	5.9	2.7
1956	2.2	-0.7	1.7	1.4	2.5	2.6	1.3	0.3	2.9	4.2	10.9	7.2	2.4
1957	2.1	-0.3	0.9	1.3	3.0	4.3	1.4	-0.1	3.6	6.0	-1.6	-1.6	3.3
1958	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.8	3.3	1.5	1.3	3.6	3.8	8.3	5.3	2.8
1959	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.8	3.5	1.9	0.0	5.0	2.4
1960	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.4	1.7	0.9	3.4	2.2	7.7	4.8	2.2
1961	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.1	3.2	1.7	4.3	4.5	2.1
1962	2.2	2.3	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.5	2.8	1.9	2.7	8.7	1.9
1963	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	2.0	2.0	1.4	0.3	2.5	2.3	0.0	4.0	1.9
1964	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.9	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.7	0.0	3.8	1.9
1965	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.4	0.6	0.8	1.4	3.0	-6.7	0.0	1.8
1966	1.1	-0.5	0.0	0.3	1.7	2.5	-0.2	0.6	0.9	4.3	2.9	6.3	1.9
1967	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	2.4	-0.0	0.2	1.8	3.8	4.2	1.0	1.8
1968	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.8	0.3	2.3	3.0	0.0	3.4	1.6
1969	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.7	0.8	-0.2	2.3	2.8	6.7	3.3	1.4
1970	0.6	-0.9	0.9	-0.2	0.5	2.2	0.4	-1.8	2.3	3.3	6.3	6.5	1.4
1971	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.2	2.0	0.5	-1.6	2.1	2.7	8.2	5.5	1.3
1972	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.4	0.3	-1.3	1.8	2.6	6.0	7.2	1.1
1973	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.5	-1.0	1.9	2.7	5.1	5.6	1.1
1974	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.1	-0.5	1.9	3.2	0.0	0.5	1.5
1975	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.8	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.9	3.2	2.4	3.9	4.0	1.5
1976	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.8	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.5	3.4	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.3
1977	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.5	4.1	1.3	0.0	0.5	1.2
1978	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.9	3.7	1.7	3.2	1.9	1.0
1979	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	-0.4	0.8	3.5	1.9	-0.9	0.9	1.0
1980	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	-0.3	0.9	4.3	3.0	0.0	1.6	1.2
1981	0.4	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.9	4.5	2.9	4.0	2.2	1.2
1982	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	3.5	1.6	3.0	3.7	1.0
1983	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	-4.2	3.0	0.8
1984	0.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.9	1.1	-0.0	1.2	0.9	2.7	0.8
1985	-0.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	3.6	0.7
1986	-0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.7
1987	-0.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.1	1.2	4.3	-0.4	1.0
1988	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.8	0.5	-0.2	0.5	1.9	2.9	0.4	1.1
1989	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.7	0.2	-0.7	1.6	2.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
1990	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.7	0.2	-1.0	1.9	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.4
1991	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.5	-0.3	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	1.5
1992	0.3	-0.5	0.6	0.2	1.1	1.8	0.2	-0.1	1.6	2.7	4.5	2.4	1.5

Table 1.2
Distribution of Population among Provinces and the Territories
1947 - 1992
(percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Canada
1947	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.6	33.3	5.9	6.7	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1948	---	0.7	4.9	3.9	29.5	33.3	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1949	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.8	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.2	6.6	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1950	2.6	0.7	4.7	3.7	28.9	32.6	5.6	6.1	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1951	2.6	0.7	4.6	3.7	28.9	32.8	5.5	5.9	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1952	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.9	33.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
1953	2.6	0.7	4.5	3.6	28.8	33.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	8.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1954	2.6	0.7	4.4	3.5	28.7	33.5	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1955	2.6	0.6	4.4	3.5	28.8	33.5	5.3	5.6	6.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1956	2.6	0.6	4.3	3.4	28.8	33.6	5.3	5.5	7.0	8.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1957	2.6	0.6	4.2	3.4	28.7	33.9	5.2	5.3	7.0	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1958	2.5	0.6	4.2	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1959	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.7	34.1	5.1	5.2	7.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1960	2.5	0.6	4.1	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.2	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1961	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.8	34.2	5.1	5.1	7.3	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1962	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.3	28.9	34.2	5.0	5.0	7.4	8.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
1963	2.5	0.6	4.0	3.2	29.0	34.2	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1964	2.5	0.6	3.9	3.2	28.9	34.4	5.0	4.9	7.4	9.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
1965	2.5	0.6	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.6	4.9	4.8	7.4	9.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
1966	2.5	0.5	3.8	3.1	28.9	34.8	4.8	4.8	7.3	9.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
1967	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.8	35.0	4.7	4.7	7.3	9.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
1968	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.6	35.1	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
1969	2.4	0.5	3.7	3.0	28.5	35.2	4.7	4.6	7.4	9.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
1970	2.4	0.5	3.7	2.9	28.2	35.5	4.6	4.4	7.5	10.0	0.1	0.2	100.0
1971	2.4	0.5	3.7	2.9	27.9	35.7	4.6	4.3	7.5	10.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
1972	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.8	35.8	4.5	4.2	7.6	10.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1973	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.6	35.9	4.5	4.1	7.7	10.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.4	36.0	4.5	4.0	7.7	10.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1975	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.2	36.0	4.5	4.0	7.8	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1976	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.1	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.0	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	27.0	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.2	10.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1978	2.4	0.5	3.6	2.9	26.8	35.9	4.4	4.0	8.4	10.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1979	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.7	35.8	4.3	4.0	8.6	10.9	0.1	0.2	100.0
1980	2.4	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.6	35.6	4.3	4.0	8.9	11.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
1981	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.9	26.4	35.4	4.2	4.0	9.2	11.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1982	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.3	35.4	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
1983	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.1	35.5	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1984	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	26.0	35.6	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1985	2.3	0.5	3.5	2.8	25.9	35.8	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1986	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.8	35.9	4.2	4.0	9.4	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1987	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.7	36.2	4.2	4.0	9.3	11.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
1988	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.8	25.6	36.4	4.2	3.9	9.2	11.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
1989	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.7	25.5	36.5	4.1	3.8	9.2	11.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1990	2.2	0.5	3.4	2.7	25.4	36.6	4.1	3.7	9.3	11.8	0.1	0.2	100.0
1991	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.4	36.7	4.1	3.7	9.3	11.9	0.1	0.2	100.0
1992	2.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	25.3	36.9	4.0	3.6	9.4	12.0	0.1	0.2	100.0

Reference Table 2
Demographic Developments
1947 - 1992

Year	Population at start of year	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Immigration: Total	Immigration: Destined to labour force	Marriages	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Immi-gration	Marriages
	(thousands)	(number of persons)						(rates per thousand of population)				
1947	12,545	359,943	118,157	241,786	---	---	127,483	28.7	9.4	19.3	---	10.2
1948	12,816	348,226	119,866	228,360	---	---	123,508	27.2	9.4	17.8	---	9.6
1949	13,355	367,092	124,567	242,525	---	---	124,087	27.5	9.3	18.2	---	9.3
1950	13,704	372,009	124,220	247,789	---	---	125,083	27.1	9.1	18.1	---	9.1
1951	14,005	381,092	125,823	255,269	---	---	128,408	27.2	9.0	18.2	---	9.2
1952	14,437	403,559	126,385	277,174	---	---	128,474	28.0	8.8	19.2	---	8.9
1953	14,833	417,884	127,791	290,093	---	---	131,034	28.2	8.6	19.6	---	8.8
1954	15,270	436,198	124,855	311,343	---	---	128,629	28.6	8.2	20.4	---	8.4
1955	15,681	442,937	128,476	314,461	109,946	57,987	128,029	28.2	8.2	20.1	7.0	8.2
1956	16,070	450,739	131,961	318,778	164,857	91,039	132,713	28.0	8.2	19.8	10.3	8.3
1957	16,580	469,093	136,579	332,514	282,164	151,511	133,186	28.3	8.2	20.1	17.0	8.0
1958	17,062	470,118	135,201	334,917	124,851	63,078	131,525	27.6	7.9	19.6	7.3	7.7
1959	17,468	479,275	139,913	339,362	106,928	53,551	132,474	27.4	8.0	19.4	6.1	7.6
1960	17,855	478,551	139,693	338,858	104,111	53,573	130,338	26.8	7.8	19.0	5.8	7.3
1961	18,225	475,700	140,985	334,715	71,689	34,809	128,475	26.1	7.7	18.4	3.9	7.0
1962	18,571	469,693	143,699	325,994	74,586	36,748	129,381	25.3	7.7	17.6	4.0	7.0
1963	18,919	465,767	147,367	318,400	93,151	45,866	131,111	24.6	7.8	16.8	4.9	6.9
1964	19,277	452,915	145,850	307,065	112,606	56,190	138,135	23.5	7.6	15.9	5.8	7.2
1965	19,634	418,595	148,939	269,656	146,758	74,195	145,519	21.3	7.6	13.7	7.5	7.4
1966	19,998	387,710	149,863	237,847	194,743	99,210	155,596	19.4	7.5	11.9	9.7	7.8
1967	20,364	370,894	150,283	220,611	222,876	119,539	165,879	18.2	7.4	10.8	10.9	8.1
1968	20,692	364,310	153,196	211,114	183,974	95,446	171,766	17.6	7.4	10.2	8.9	8.3
1969	20,994	369,647	154,477	215,170	161,531	84,349	182,183	17.6	7.4	10.2	7.7	8.7
1970	21,288	371,988	155,961	216,027	147,713	77,723	188,428	17.5	7.3	10.1	6.9	8.9
1971	21,559	362,187	157,272	204,915	121,900	61,282	191,324	16.8	7.3	9.5	5.7	8.9
1972	21,793	347,319	162,413	184,906	122,006	59,432	200,470	15.9	7.5	8.5	5.6	9.2
1973	22,040	343,373	164,039	179,334	184,200	92,228	199,064	15.6	7.4	8.1	8.4	9.0
1974	22,357	345,645	166,794	178,851	218,465	106,083	198,824	15.5	7.5	8.0	9.8	8.9
1975	22,688	358,285	167,404	190,881	187,881	81,189	197,585	15.8	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.7
1976	22,985	359,300	167,009	192,291	146,110	60,125	193,343	15.6	7.3	8.4	6.4	8.4
1977	23,260	362,208	167,498	194,710	114,914	47,627	187,344	15.6	7.2	8.4	4.9	8.1
1978	23,503	358,852	168,179	190,673	86,313	35,204	185,523	15.3	7.2	8.1	3.7	7.9
1979	23,738	365,475	168,183	197,292	112,096	48,234	187,811	15.4	7.1	8.3	4.7	7.9
1980	24,030	370,709	171,473	199,236	143,117	63,745	191,069	15.4	7.1	8.3	6.0	8.0
1981	24,324	371,346	171,029	200,317	128,618	56,969	190,082	15.3	7.0	8.2	5.3	7.8
1982	24,571	372,882	174,413	198,469	121,147	55,472	188,119	15.2	7.1	8.1	4.9	7.7
1983	24,778	373,689	174,484	199,205	89,157	37,109	184,675	15.1	7.0	8.0	3.6	7.5
1984	24,970	377,031	175,727	201,304	88,239	38,500	185,597	15.1	7.0	8.1	3.5	7.4
1985	25,158	375,727	181,323	194,404	84,302	38,453	184,096	14.9	7.2	7.7	3.4	7.3
1986	25,348	372,913	184,224	188,689	99,219	48,200	175,518	14.7	7.3	7.4	3.9	6.9
1987	25,604	369,742	184,953	184,789	152,098	76,712	182,151	14.4	7.2	7.2	5.9	7.1
1988	25,899	376,795	190,011	186,784	161,929	76,350	187,728	14.5	7.3	7.2	6.3	7.2
1989	26,229	392,661	190,965	201,696	192,001	98,227	190,640	15.0	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.3
1990	26,674	405,486	191,973	213,513	214,230	114,091	187,737	15.2	7.2	8.0	8.0	7.0
1991	27,085	402,535	195,545	206,990	230,834	131,612	172,251	14.9	7.2	7.6	8.5	6.4
1992	27,491	404,290	198,980	205,310	248,700	139,462	168,870	14.7	7.2	7.5	9.0	6.1

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Vital Statistics* (84-001), and *Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-001); Employment and Immigration Canada.

Reference Table 3
Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital fomation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services[1]	Imports of goods and services[2]	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	9,427	1,343	2,477	304	1,591	582	343	3,586	3,204	-32	13,940
1948	10,423	1,454	3,189	424	1,974	791	97	3,969	3,236	73	15,969
1949	11,463	1,722	3,598	456	2,188	954	78	3,893	3,387	-20	17,347
1950	12,576	1,928	4,047	521	2,388	1,138	549	4,028	3,937	-66	19,125
1951	13,973	2,811	4,644	640	2,950	1,054	871	4,908	5,045	118	22,280
1952	15,282	3,620	5,324	779	3,371	1,174	499	5,373	4,862	-66	25,170
1953	16,296	3,824	5,983	782	3,699	1,502	600	5,174	5,311	-171	26,395
1954	17,078	3,825	5,975	873	3,429	1,673	-202	4,944	5,023	-66	26,531
1955	18,543	4,036	6,762	948	3,689	2,125	285	5,536	5,804	-108	29,250
1956	20,273	4,426	8,394	1,144	5,031	2,219	985	6,141	7,007	-310	32,902
1957	21,699	4,573	9,058	1,327	5,693	2,038	170	6,158	6,996	-195	34,467
1958	23,064	4,854	8,880	1,397	5,049	2,434	-296	6,072	6,558	-327	35,689
1959	24,643	4,976	9,007	1,508	5,006	2,493	414	6,403	7,168	-398	37,877
1960	25,780	5,281	8,844	1,560	5,119	2,165	409	6,728	7,222	-372	39,448
1961	26,240	6,166	8,759	1,674	4,929	2,156	111	7,296	7,450	-236	40,886
1962	27,985	6,567	9,257	1,903	5,128	2,226	671	7,939	7,977	-34	44,408
1963	29,846	6,923	9,950	1,985	5,612	2,353	723	8,748	8,398	-114	47,678
1964	32,042	7,526	11,668	2,023	6,800	2,845	592	10,067	9,565	-139	52,191
1965	34,714	8,269	13,665	2,440	8,105	3,120	1,295	10,719	10,832	-307	57,523
1966	37,952	9,643	15,922	2,841	9,915	3,166	1,278	12,564	12,584	-387	64,388
1967	41,068	11,092	16,248	2,954	9,865	3,429	205	14,161	13,461	-249	69,064
1968	44,842	12,685	16,492	2,983	9,518	3,991	737	16,166	15,186	-318	75,418
1969	49,093	14,186	18,144	3,055	10,332	4,757	1,477	17,844	17,705	-13	83,026
1970	51,853	16,448	19,011	3,173	11,342	4,496	239	20,078	17,830	-683	89,116
1971	56,271	18,228	21,570	3,745	12,236	5,589	371	21,173	19,531	-792	97,290
1972	63,021	20,136	23,878	3,952	13,263	6,663	782	23,737	22,779	-146	108,629
1973	72,069	22,851	28,858	4,270	16,182	8,406	1,864	29,767	28,024	-13	127,372
1974	84,231	27,480	35,780	5,410	20,067	10,303	3,591	37,805	37,366	590	152,111
1975	97,566	33,266	41,845	6,243	24,565	11,037	1,368	38,954	41,362	-97	171,540
1976	111,500	38,274	46,707	6,245	26,322	14,140	2,330	44,252	45,279	140	197,924
1977	123,555	43,411	50,226	6,741	28,606	14,879	1,864	51,183	51,252	-1,108	217,879
1978	137,427	47,386	54,579	7,083	31,622	15,874	1,053	61,152	60,052	59	241,604
1979	153,390	52,286	63,435	7,339	39,124	16,972	4,993	75,073	73,279	198	276,096
1980	172,416	59,250	72,288	8,223	46,663	17,402	336	87,579	81,933	-45	309,891
1981	196,191	68,792	86,119	9,447	56,103	20,569	1,186	96,880	93,001	-173	355,994
1982	210,509	78,655	81,327	10,519	53,221	17,587	-9,753	96,651	82,598	-349	374,442
1983	231,452	84,571	81,227	10,395	49,520	21,312	-2,898	103,444	89,832	-2,247	405,717
1984	251,645	89,089	84,699	11,390	50,981	22,328	4,761	126,035	110,632	-862	444,735
1985	274,503	95,519	94,198	12,886	56,090	25,222	2,281	134,919	123,388	-44	477,988
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	322,769	105,836	116,717	12,886	64,307	39,524	3,071	145,416	140,502	-1,710	551,597
1988	349,937	114,472	132,790	13,690	75,230	43,870	3,795	159,309	156,384	1,987	605,906
1989	378,933	124,108	146,075	15,263	81,681	49,131	3,607	163,903	166,079	201	650,748
1990	399,676	135,472	141,704	16,602	80,648	44,454	-3,150	169,329	171,227	-852	670,952
1991	410,350	142,902	133,529	16,425	76,359	40,745	-888	165,122	172,176	-2,911	675,928
1992	419,536	148,377	129,988	16,548	69,448	43,992	-2,598	181,948	185,751	-2,959	688,541

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.
(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 3.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Expenditure Based
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing			
1948	10.6	8.3	28.7	39.5	24.1	35.9	10.7	1.0	14.6
1949	10.0	18.4	12.8	7.5	10.8	20.6	-1.9	4.7	8.6
1950	9.7	12.0	12.5	14.3	9.1	19.3	3.5	16.2	10.2
1951	11.1	45.8	14.8	22.8	23.5	-7.4	21.8	28.1	16.5
1952	9.4	28.8	14.6	21.7	14.3	11.4	9.5	-3.6	13.0
1953	6.6	5.6	12.4	0.4	9.7	27.9	-3.7	9.2	4.9
1954	4.8	0.0	-0.1	11.6	-7.3	11.4	-4.4	-5.4	0.5
1955	8.6	5.5	13.2	8.6	7.6	27.0	12.0	15.5	10.2
1956	9.3	9.7	24.1	20.7	36.4	4.4	10.9	20.7	12.5
1957	7.0	3.3	7.9	16.0	13.2	-8.2	0.3	-0.2	4.8
1958	6.3	6.1	-2.0	5.3	-11.3	19.4	-1.4	-6.3	3.5
1959	6.8	2.5	1.4	7.9	-0.9	2.4	5.5	9.3	6.1
1960	4.6	6.1	-1.8	3.4	2.3	-13.2	5.1	0.8	4.1
1961	1.8	16.8	-1.0	7.3	-3.7	-0.4	8.4	3.2	3.6
1962	6.7	6.5	5.7	13.7	4.0	3.2	8.8	7.1	8.6
1963	6.6	5.4	7.5	4.3	9.4	5.7	10.2	5.3	7.4
1964	7.4	8.7	17.3	1.9	21.2	20.9	15.1	13.9	9.5
1965	8.3	9.9	17.1	20.6	19.2	9.7	6.5	13.2	10.2
1966	9.3	16.6	16.5	16.4	22.3	1.5	17.2	16.2	11.9
1967	8.2	15.0	2.0	4.0	-0.5	8.3	12.7	7.0	7.3
1968	9.2	14.4	1.5	1.0	-3.5	16.4	14.2	12.8	9.2
1969	9.5	11.8	10.0	2.4	8.6	19.2	10.4	16.6	10.1
1970	5.6	15.9	4.8	3.9	9.8	-5.5	12.5	0.7	7.3
1971	8.5	10.8	13.5	18.0	7.9	24.3	5.5	9.5	9.2
1972	12.0	10.5	10.7	5.5	8.4	19.2	12.1	16.6	11.7
1973	14.4	13.5	20.9	8.0	22.0	26.2	25.4	23.0	17.3
1974	16.9	20.3	24.0	26.7	24.0	22.6	27.0	33.3	19.4
1975	15.8	21.1	17.0	15.4	22.4	7.1	3.0	10.7	12.8
1976	14.3	15.1	11.6	0.0	7.2	28.1	13.6	9.5	15.4
1977	10.8	13.4	7.5	7.9	8.7	5.2	15.7	13.2	10.1
1978	11.2	9.2	8.7	5.1	10.5	6.7	19.5	17.2	10.9
1979	11.6	10.3	16.2	3.6	23.7	6.9	22.8	22.0	14.3
1980	12.4	13.3	14.0	12.0	19.3	2.5	16.7	11.8	12.2
1981	13.8	16.1	19.1	14.9	20.2	18.2	10.6	13.5	14.9
1982	7.3	14.3	-5.6	11.3	-5.1	-14.5	-0.2	-11.2	5.2
1983	9.9	7.5	-0.1	-1.2	-7.0	21.2	7.0	8.8	8.4
1984	8.7	5.3	4.3	9.6	3.0	4.8	21.8	23.2	9.6
1985	9.1	7.2	11.2	13.1	10.0	13.0	7.0	11.5	7.5
1986	8.4	4.8	7.8	-2.5	3.7	22.1	2.4	8.1	5.8
1987	8.5	5.7	14.9	2.5	10.5	28.3	5.3	5.3	9.1
1988	8.4	8.2	13.8	6.2	17.0	11.0	9.6	11.3	9.8
1989	8.3	8.4	10.0	11.5	8.6	12.0	2.9	6.2	7.4
1990	5.5	9.2	-3.0	8.8	-1.3	-9.5	3.3	3.1	3.1
1991	2.7	5.5	-5.8	-1.1	-5.3	-8.3	-2.5	0.6	0.7
1992	2.2	3.8	-2.7	0.7	-9.1	8.0	10.2	7.9	1.9

Reference Table 4
Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services[1]	Imports of goods and services[2]	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	56,200	16,847	13,386	1,732	7,711	4,500	1,619	17,578	14,736	-207	91,665
1948	54,769	15,985	15,189	2,156	8,716	5,226	361	17,725	13,239	501	93,056
1949	58,158	17,678	16,399	2,235	9,307	6,049	454	16,789	13,462	-116	97,234
1950	61,944	19,044	17,653	2,461	9,846	6,874	2,057	16,634	14,542	-361	104,821
1951	62,513	24,906	17,654	2,518	10,714	5,512	2,668	18,230	16,901	635	109,492
1952	66,842	30,676	19,634	3,000	11,912	6,038	1,377	20,140	17,650	-317	118,627
1953	71,420	31,610	22,025	3,201	12,960	7,659	1,984	19,873	19,247	-860	124,526
1954	73,994	30,378	22,066	3,569	12,196	8,608	-553	19,166	18,140	-311	123,163
1955	80,277	31,045	24,305	3,610	12,951	10,729	1,190	20,607	20,652	-519	134,889
1956	86,413	31,774	28,680	3,931	16,840	11,035	2,851	22,259	24,115	-1,471	146,523
1957	89,538	31,261	30,496	4,826	19,114	9,852	566	22,445	23,396	-915	150,179
1958	92,779	32,205	30,097	5,357	17,048	11,804	-634	22,248	21,578	-1,518	153,439
1959	97,943	31,931	30,300	5,765	16,315	12,107	980	23,086	23,795	-1,811	159,484
1960	101,455	32,703	29,359	5,905	16,380	10,309	1,420	24,114	23,738	-1,673	164,126
1961	102,669	36,968	29,258	6,564	16,027	10,179	1,539	25,755	23,798	-1,056	169,271
1962	108,009	38,452	30,531	7,391	16,133	10,475	1,877	26,944	24,350	-204	181,264
1963	112,802	39,442	31,899	7,446	17,069	10,807	1,929	29,428	24,999	-527	190,672
1964	119,203	41,600	36,110	7,363	19,935	12,528	2,241	33,144	28,284	-625	203,382
1965	126,425	43,646	40,197	8,335	22,479	13,010	3,721	34,659	31,861	-1,243	216,802
1966	133,092	47,337	44,514	9,170	26,099	12,387	3,337	39,510	36,234	-1,475	231,519
1967	138,425	51,013	44,370	9,441	25,193	12,645	1,007	43,607	38,129	-936	238,306
1968	144,642	54,935	44,589	9,516	24,444	14,406	1,897	49,112	41,877	-1,150	251,064
1969	152,075	56,685	46,999	9,317	25,148	16,348	3,224	53,055	47,346	-109	264,508
1970	155,116	61,997	47,157	9,269	26,497	14,889	1,253	57,661	46,534	-2,163	271,372
1971	164,327	64,713	50,861	10,394	27,466	17,387	1,319	60,664	49,866	-2,371	286,998
1972	176,672	66,462	53,059	10,390	28,035	18,986	2,451	65,414	56,754	-439	303,447
1973	189,897	70,321	58,324	10,147	31,545	20,364	3,759	72,319	65,078	-55	326,848
1974	200,889	74,273	62,198	10,572	34,035	21,054	6,672	70,884	72,290	1,275	341,235
1975	210,369	79,080	65,811	10,970	37,597	20,868	2,199	66,088	69,921	-196	350,113
1976	224,105	80,631	68,851	10,466	37,832	24,623	3,700	73,090	75,959	257	371,688
1977	231,190	84,334	70,284	10,626	39,116	24,913	2,774	79,573	77,286	-2,016	385,122
1978	239,063	85,743	72,465	10,435	40,685	25,179	1,607	90,429	83,008	35	402,737
1979	245,965	86,230	78,650	9,963	46,736	24,931	6,029	94,976	92,471	250	418,328
1980	251,344	88,676	86,587	10,286	53,904	23,593	313	97,564	97,035	-24	424,537
1981	257,129	90,916	96,790	10,765	60,894	25,155	933	101,853	105,313	-214	440,127
1982	250,316	93,076	86,153	11,195	53,959	21,044	-7,919	99,637	89,343	-323	425,970
1983	258,904	94,424	85,536	10,797	50,487	24,619	-2,215	106,017	97,395	-2,425	439,448
1984	270,854	95,571	87,362	11,504	51,339	24,752	3,412	124,785	114,058	-900	467,167
1985	284,923	98,585	95,624	12,776	55,823	27,184	2,162	132,218	123,935	-32	489,437
1986	297,478	100,129	101,560	12,567	58,187	30,806	2,557	138,119	133,369	-808	505,666
1987	310,453	101,857	112,542	12,849	63,850	35,843	3,222	142,942	142,678	-1,608	526,730
1988	324,301	106,060	124,105	13,311	73,939	36,855	2,515	156,528	162,385	1,834	552,958
1989	335,284	110,331	131,630	14,477	78,543	38,610	3,778	157,799	172,584	248	566,486
1990	338,672	114,098	127,077	15,445	76,474	35,158	-2,852	164,744	175,469	-694	565,576
1991	332,056	116,522	124,527	16,212	77,472	30,843	-415	165,987	180,258	-2,390	556,029
1992	335,725	116,801	122,929	16,867	73,288	32,774	-3,042	179,175	189,140	-2,400	560,048

(1) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.
(2) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 4.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at 1986 Prices, Expenditure Based
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing			
1948	-2.5	-5.1	13.5	24.5	13.0	16.1	0.8	-10.2	1.5
1949	6.2	10.6	8.0	3.7	6.8	15.7	-5.3	1.7	4.5
1950	6.5	7.7	7.6	10.1	5.8	13.6	-0.9	8.0	7.8
1951	0.9	30.8	0.0	2.3	8.8	-19.8	9.6	16.2	4.5
1952	6.9	23.2	11.2	19.1	11.2	9.5	10.5	4.4	8.3
1953	6.8	3.0	12.2	6.7	8.8	26.8	-1.3	9.0	5.0
1954	3.6	-3.9	0.2	11.5	-5.9	12.4	-3.6	-5.8	-1.1
1955	8.5	2.2	10.1	1.1	6.2	24.6	7.5	13.8	9.5
1956	7.6	2.3	18.0	8.9	30.0	2.9	8.0	16.8	8.6
1957	3.6	-1.6	6.3	22.8	13.5	-10.7	0.8	-3.0	2.5
1958	3.6	3.0	-1.3	11.0	-10.8	19.8	-0.9	-7.8	2.2
1959	5.6	-0.9	0.7	7.6	-4.3	2.6	3.8	10.3	3.9
1960	3.6	2.4	-3.1	2.4	0.4	-14.9	4.5	-0.2	2.9
1961	1.2	13.0	-0.3	11.2	-2.2	-1.3	6.8	0.3	3.1
1962	5.2	4.0	4.4	12.6	0.7	2.9	4.6	2.3	7.1
1963	4.4	2.6	4.5	0.7	5.8	3.2	9.2	2.7	5.2
1964	5.7	5.5	13.2	-1.1	16.8	15.9	12.6	13.1	6.7
1965	6.1	4.9	11.3	13.2	12.8	3.8	4.6	12.6	6.6
1966	5.3	8.5	10.7	10.0	16.1	-4.8	14.0	13.7	6.8
1967	4.0	7.8	-0.3	3.0	-3.5	2.1	10.4	5.2	2.9
1968	4.5	7.7	0.5	0.8	-3.0	13.9	12.6	9.8	5.4
1969	5.1	3.2	5.4	-2.1	2.9	13.5	8.0	13.1	5.4
1970	2.0	9.4	0.3	-0.5	5.4	-8.9	8.7	-1.7	2.6
1971	5.9	4.4	7.9	12.1	3.7	16.8	5.2	7.2	5.8
1972	7.5	2.7	4.3	-0.0	2.1	9.2	7.8	13.8	5.7
1973	7.5	5.8	9.9	-2.3	12.5	7.3	10.6	14.7	7.7
1974	5.8	5.6	6.6	4.2	7.9	3.4	-2.0	11.1	4.4
1975	4.7	6.5	5.8	3.8	10.5	-0.9	-6.8	-3.3	2.6
1976	6.5	2.0	4.6	-4.6	0.6	18.0	10.6	8.6	6.2
1977	3.2	4.6	2.1	1.5	3.4	1.2	8.9	1.7	3.6
1978	3.4	1.7	3.1	-1.8	4.0	1.1	13.6	7.4	4.6
1979	2.9	0.6	8.5	-4.5	14.9	-1.0	5.0	11.4	3.9
1980	2.2	2.8	10.1	3.2	15.3	-5.4	2.7	4.9	1.5
1981	2.3	2.5	11.8	4.7	13.0	6.6	4.4	8.5	3.7
1982	-2.6	2.4	-11.0	4.0	-11.4	-16.3	-2.2	-15.2	-3.2
1983	3.4	1.4	-0.7	-3.6	-6.4	17.0	6.4	9.0	3.2
1984	4.6	1.2	2.1	6.5	1.7	0.5	17.7	17.1	6.3
1985	5.2	3.2	9.5	11.1	8.7	9.8	6.0	8.7	4.8
1986	4.4	1.6	6.2	-1.6	4.2	13.3	4.5	7.6	3.3
1987	4.4	1.7	10.8	2.2	9.7	16.4	3.5	7.0	4.2
1988	4.5	4.1	10.3	3.6	15.8	2.8	9.5	13.8	5.0
1989	3.4	4.0	6.1	8.8	6.2	4.8	0.8	6.3	2.4
1990	1.0	3.4	-3.5	6.7	-2.6	-8.9	4.4	1.7	-0.2
1991	-2.0	2.1	-2.0	5.0	1.3	-12.3	0.8	2.7	-1.7
1992	1.1	0.2	-1.3	4.0	-5.4	6.3	7.9	4.9	0.7

Reference Table 5
Structural Changes in Demand
(Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product by Component)
1947 - 1992

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	67.6	9.6	17.8	2.2	11.4	4.2	2.5	25.7	23.0	-0.2	100.0
1948	65.3	9.1	20.0	2.7	12.4	5.0	0.6	24.9	20.3	0.5	100.0
1949	66.1	9.9	20.7	2.6	12.6	5.5	0.4	22.4	19.5	-0.1	100.0
1950	65.8	10.1	21.2	2.7	12.5	6.0	2.9	21.1	20.6	-0.3	100.0
1951	62.7	12.6	20.8	2.9	13.2	4.7	3.9	22.0	22.6	0.5	100.0
1952	60.7	14.4	21.2	3.1	13.4	4.7	2.0	21.3	19.3	-0.3	100.0
1953	61.7	14.5	22.7	3.0	14.0	5.7	2.3	19.6	20.1	-0.6	100.0
1954	64.4	14.4	22.5	3.3	12.9	6.3	-0.8	18.6	18.9	-0.2	100.0
1955	63.4	13.8	23.1	3.2	12.6	7.3	1.0	18.9	19.8	-0.4	100.0
1956	61.6	13.5	25.5	3.5	15.3	6.7	3.0	18.7	21.3	-0.9	100.0
1957	63.0	13.3	26.3	3.9	16.5	5.9	0.5	17.9	20.3	-0.6	100.0
1958	64.6	13.6	24.9	3.9	14.1	6.8	-0.8	17.0	18.4	-0.9	100.0
1959	65.1	13.1	23.8	4.0	13.2	6.6	1.1	16.9	18.9	-1.1	100.0
1960	65.4	13.4	22.4	4.0	13.0	5.5	1.0	17.1	18.3	-0.9	100.0
1961	64.2	15.1	21.4	4.1	12.1	5.3	0.3	17.8	18.2	-0.6	100.0
1962	63.0	14.8	20.8	4.3	11.5	5.0	1.5	17.9	18.0	-0.1	100.0
1963	62.6	14.5	20.9	4.2	11.8	4.9	1.5	18.3	17.6	-0.2	100.0
1964	61.4	14.4	22.4	3.9	13.0	5.5	1.1	19.3	18.3	-0.3	100.0
1965	60.3	14.4	23.8	4.2	14.1	5.4	2.3	18.6	18.8	-0.5	100.0
1966	58.9	15.0	24.7	4.4	15.4	4.9	2.0	19.5	19.5	-0.6	100.0
1967	59.5	16.1	23.5	4.3	14.3	5.0	0.3	20.5	19.5	-0.4	100.0
1968	59.5	16.8	21.9	4.0	12.6	5.3	1.0	21.4	20.1	-0.4	100.0
1969	59.1	17.1	21.9	3.7	12.4	5.7	1.8	21.5	21.3	-0.0	100.0
1970	58.2	18.5	21.3	3.6	12.7	5.0	0.3	22.5	20.0	-0.8	100.0
1971	57.8	18.7	22.2	3.8	12.6	5.7	0.4	21.8	20.1	-0.8	100.0
1972	58.0	18.5	22.0	3.6	12.2	6.1	0.7	21.9	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1973	56.6	17.9	22.7	3.4	12.7	6.6	1.5	23.4	22.0	-0.0	100.0
1974	55.4	18.1	23.5	3.6	13.2	6.8	2.4	24.9	24.6	0.4	100.0
1975	56.9	19.4	24.4	3.6	14.3	6.4	0.8	22.7	24.1	-0.1	100.0
1976	56.3	19.3	23.6	3.2	13.3	7.1	1.2	22.4	22.9	0.1	100.0
1977	56.7	19.9	23.1	3.1	13.1	6.8	0.9	23.5	23.5	-0.5	100.0
1978	56.9	19.6	22.6	2.9	13.1	6.6	0.4	25.3	24.9	0.0	100.0
1979	55.6	18.9	23.0	2.7	14.2	6.1	1.8	27.2	26.5	0.1	100.0
1980	55.6	19.1	23.3	2.7	15.1	5.6	0.1	28.3	26.4	-0.0	100.0
1981	55.1	19.3	24.2	2.7	15.8	5.8	0.3	27.2	26.1	-0.0	100.0
1982	56.2	21.0	21.7	2.8	14.2	4.7	-2.6	25.8	22.1	-0.1	100.0
1983	57.0	20.8	20.0	2.6	12.2	5.3	-0.7	25.5	22.1	-0.6	100.0
1984	56.6	20.0	19.0	2.6	11.5	5.0	1.1	28.3	24.9	-0.2	100.0
1985	57.4	20.0	19.7	2.7	11.7	5.3	0.5	28.2	25.8	-0.0	100.0
1986	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987	58.5	19.2	21.2	2.3	11.7	7.2	0.6	26.4	25.5	-0.3	100.0
1988	57.8	18.9	21.9	2.3	12.4	7.2	0.6	26.3	25.8	0.3	100.0
1989	58.2	19.1	22.4	2.3	12.6	7.5	0.6	25.2	25.5	0.0	100.0
1990	59.6	20.2	21.1	2.5	12.0	6.6	-0.5	25.2	25.5	-0.1	100.0
1991	60.7	21.1	19.8	2.4	11.3	6.0	-0.1	24.4	25.5	-0.4	100.0
1992	60.9	21.5	18.9	2.4	10.1	6.4	-0.4	26.4	27.0	-0.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 6
Structural Changes in Demand, in Real Terms
(Percentage Distribution of Gross Domestic Product in 1986 Prices by Component)
1947 - 1992

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Inventory change	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at 1986 prices
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing					
1947	61.3	18.4	14.6	1.9	8.4	4.9	1.8	19.2	16.1	-0.2	100.0
1948	58.9	17.2	16.3	2.3	9.4	5.6	0.4	19.0	14.2	0.5	100.0
1949	59.8	18.2	16.9	2.3	9.6	6.2	0.5	17.3	13.8	-0.1	100.0
1950	59.1	18.2	16.8	2.3	9.4	6.6	2.0	15.9	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1951	57.1	22.7	16.1	2.3	9.8	5.0	2.4	16.6	15.4	0.6	100.0
1952	56.3	25.9	16.6	2.5	10.0	5.1	1.2	17.0	14.9	-0.3	100.0
1953	57.4	25.4	17.7	2.6	10.4	6.2	1.6	16.0	15.5	-0.7	100.0
1954	60.1	24.7	17.9	2.9	9.9	7.0	-0.4	15.6	14.7	-0.3	100.0
1955	59.5	23.0	18.0	2.7	9.6	8.0	0.9	15.3	15.3	-0.4	100.0
1956	59.0	21.7	19.6	2.7	11.5	7.5	1.9	15.2	16.5	-1.0	100.0
1957	59.6	20.8	20.3	3.2	12.7	6.6	0.4	14.9	15.6	-0.6	100.0
1958	60.5	21.0	19.6	3.5	11.1	7.7	-0.4	14.5	14.1	-1.0	100.0
1959	61.4	20.0	19.0	3.6	10.2	7.6	0.6	14.5	14.9	-1.1	100.0
1960	61.8	19.9	17.9	3.6	10.0	6.3	0.9	14.7	14.5	-1.0	100.0
1961	60.7	21.8	17.3	3.9	9.5	6.0	0.9	15.2	14.1	-0.6	100.0
1962	59.6	21.2	16.8	4.1	8.9	5.8	1.0	14.9	13.4	-0.1	100.0
1963	59.2	20.7	16.7	3.9	9.0	5.7	1.0	15.4	13.1	-0.3	100.0
1964	58.6	20.5	17.8	3.6	9.8	6.2	1.1	16.3	13.9	-0.3	100.0
1965	58.3	20.1	18.5	3.8	10.4	6.0	1.7	16.0	14.7	-0.6	100.0
1966	57.5	20.4	19.2	4.0	11.3	5.4	1.4	17.1	15.7	-0.6	100.0
1967	58.1	21.4	18.6	4.0	10.6	5.3	0.4	18.3	16.0	-0.4	100.0
1968	57.6	21.9	17.8	3.8	9.7	5.7	0.8	19.6	16.7	-0.5	100.0
1969	57.5	21.4	17.8	3.5	9.5	6.2	1.2	20.1	17.9	-0.0	100.0
1970	57.2	22.8	17.4	3.4	9.8	5.5	0.5	21.2	17.1	-0.8	100.0
1971	57.3	22.5	17.7	3.6	9.6	6.1	0.5	21.1	17.4	-0.8	100.0
1972	58.2	21.9	17.5	3.4	9.2	6.3	0.8	21.6	18.7	-0.1	100.0
1973	58.1	21.5	17.8	3.1	9.7	6.2	1.2	22.1	19.9	-0.0	100.0
1974	58.9	21.8	18.2	3.1	10.0	6.2	2.0	20.8	21.2	0.4	100.0
1975	60.1	22.6	18.8	3.1	10.7	6.0	0.6	18.9	20.0	-0.1	100.0
1976	60.3	21.7	18.5	2.8	10.2	6.6	1.0	19.7	20.4	0.1	100.0
1977	60.0	21.9	18.2	2.8	10.2	6.5	0.7	20.7	20.1	-0.5	100.0
1978	59.4	21.3	18.0	2.6	10.1	6.3	0.4	22.5	20.6	0.0	100.0
1979	58.8	20.6	18.8	2.4	11.2	6.0	1.4	22.7	22.1	0.1	100.0
1980	59.2	20.9	20.4	2.4	12.7	5.6	0.1	23.0	22.9	-0.0	100.0
1981	58.4	20.7	22.0	2.4	13.8	5.7	0.2	23.1	23.9	-0.0	100.0
1982	58.8	21.9	20.2	2.6	12.7	4.9	-1.9	23.4	21.0	-0.1	100.0
1983	58.9	21.5	19.5	2.5	11.5	5.6	-0.5	24.1	22.2	-0.6	100.0
1984	58.0	20.5	18.7	2.5	11.0	5.3	0.7	26.7	24.4	-0.2	100.0
1985	58.2	20.1	19.5	2.6	11.4	5.6	0.4	27.0	25.3	-0.0	100.0
1986	58.8	19.8	20.1	2.5	11.5	6.1	0.5	27.3	26.4	-0.2	100.0
1987	58.9	19.3	21.4	2.4	12.1	6.8	0.6	27.1	27.1	-0.3	100.0
1988	58.6	19.2	22.4	2.4	13.4	6.7	0.5	28.3	29.4	0.3	100.0
1989	59.2	19.5	23.2	2.6	13.9	6.8	0.7	27.9	30.5	0.0	100.0
1990	59.9	20.2	22.5	2.7	13.5	6.2	-0.5	29.1	31.0	-0.1	100.0
1991	59.7	21.0	22.4	2.9	13.9	5.5	-0.1	29.9	32.4	-0.4	100.0
1992	59.9	20.9	21.9	3.0	13.1	5.9	-0.5	32.0	33.8	-0.4	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 7
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada[1]
1961	512	115	1,071	801	10,608	16,674	1,847	1,605	3,223	4,040	90	40,586
1962	544	122	1,135	832	11,574	18,056	2,047	2,060	3,470	4,363	94	44,297
1963	601	129	1,187	891	12,297	19,296	2,134	2,421	3,737	4,695	100	47,488
1964	668	144	1,278	1,002	13,645	21,238	2,327	2,340	4,018	5,208	108	51,976
1965	729	161	1,372	1,097	14,970	23,360	2,493	2,530	4,432	5,843	142	57,129
1966	829	178	1,513	1,222	16,641	26,182	2,669	2,965	5,016	6,538	155	63,908
1967	875	180	1,645	1,289	18,017	28,427	2,892	2,722	5,380	7,113	171	68,711
1968	990	196	1,815	1,399	19,195	31,396	3,201	2,896	5,934	7,789	197	75,008
1969	1,082	219	2,058	1,538	21,080	34,718	3,462	3,122	6,548	8,871	227	82,925
1970	1,204	241	2,220	1,666	22,484	37,131	3,688	3,043	7,097	9,317	263	88,354
1971	1,306	257	2,386	1,823	24,271	40,575	3,937	3,450	7,787	10,349	282	96,423
1972	1,369	286	2,735	2,079	27,217	45,718	4,340	3,563	8,868	11,880	346	108,401
1973	1,609	368	3,124	2,424	30,928	52,736	5,164	4,515	11,241	14,709	449	127,267
1974	1,943	424	3,496	2,836	36,342	61,599	6,123	6,069	15,746	17,437	577	152,592
1975	2,228	461	3,894	3,112	40,944	68,164	6,915	6,907	18,598	19,486	595	171,304
1976	2,647	571	4,521	3,652	47,697	78,188	7,861	7,859	21,321	22,990	609	197,916
1977	2,997	602	4,916	3,962	52,211	84,662	8,303	8,130	24,424	25,647	759	216,613
1978	3,223	682	5,569	4,459	58,122	92,414	9,208	9,259	28,968	28,732	863	241,499
1979	3,907	786	6,093	5,385	64,939	104,363	10,319	10,468	35,480	33,360	1,032	276,132
1980	4,095	846	6,292	5,019	72,220	114,994	11,188	12,400	43,148	38,239	1,239	309,680
1981	4,810	1,016	7,595	6,161	80,814	129,349	13,091	14,557	51,342	45,164	1,421	355,320
1982	5,207	1,056	8,689	6,702	85,176	135,121	13,907	14,956	54,519	46,501	1,675	373,509
1983	5,669	1,173	9,855	7,703	91,334	149,463	14,787	15,545	56,810	48,743	1,777	402,859
1984	6,132	1,320	11,053	8,541	100,493	168,915	16,411	16,660	59,972	51,731	2,040	443,268
1985	6,384	1,324	11,932	9,022	107,500	183,732	17,704	17,472	65,425	54,571	2,207	477,273
1986	6,782	1,498	13,031	10,078	117,494	202,710	18,421	17,145	57,317	57,370	2,278	504,124
1987	7,384	1,589	13,958	10,879	129,764	223,862	19,492	17,222	59,565	62,904	2,533	549,152
1988	8,038	1,777	15,083	11,855	142,350	252,946	21,631	18,194	62,424	70,063	2,753	607,114
1989	8,469	1,897	16,030	12,625	149,119	272,369	22,949	19,628	65,810	77,213	2,971	649,080
1990	8,814	1,987	16,928	13,155	153,856	272,278	23,650	20,428	71,409	81,406	3,082	666,993
1991	9,312	2,078	17,605	13,689	155,864	270,463	23,340	19,985	72,168	84,088	3,076	671,668
1992	9,368	2,126	18,004	13,910	158,296	275,421	23,751	19,837	73,744	86,571	3,156	684,184

(1) The total shown here for Canada differs from the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* total for two reasons. First, the statistical discrepancy is treated differently in the *Provincial Economic Accounts* and the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*. Second, the national total includes an expenditure category "Outside Canada", which is not included in the total of the provinces and territories.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 7.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	6.3	6.1	6.0	3.9	9.1	8.3	10.8	28.3	7.7	8.0	4.4	9.1
1963	10.5	5.7	4.6	7.1	6.2	6.9	4.3	17.5	7.7	7.6	6.4	7.2
1964	11.1	11.6	7.7	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.0	-3.3	7.5	10.9	8.0	9.5
1965	9.1	11.8	7.4	9.5	9.7	10.0	7.1	8.1	10.3	12.2	31.5	9.9
1966	13.7	10.6	10.3	11.4	11.2	12.1	7.1	17.2	13.2	11.9	9.2	11.9
1967	5.5	1.1	8.7	5.5	8.3	8.6	8.4	-8.2	7.3	8.8	10.3	7.5
1968	13.1	8.9	10.3	8.5	6.5	10.4	10.7	6.4	10.3	9.5	15.2	9.2
1969	9.3	11.7	13.4	9.9	9.8	10.6	8.2	7.8	10.3	13.9	15.2	10.6
1970	11.3	10.0	7.9	8.3	6.7	7.0	6.5	-2.5	8.4	5.0	15.9	6.5
1971	8.5	6.6	7.5	9.4	7.9	9.3	6.8	13.4	9.7	11.1	7.2	9.1
1972	4.8	11.3	14.6	14.0	12.1	12.7	10.2	3.3	13.9	14.8	22.7	12.4
1973	17.5	28.7	14.2	16.6	13.6	15.4	19.0	26.7	26.8	23.8	29.8	17.4
1974	20.8	15.2	11.9	17.0	17.5	16.8	18.6	34.4	40.1	18.5	28.5	19.9
1975	14.7	8.7	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.7	12.9	13.8	18.1	11.8	3.1	12.3
1976	18.8	23.9	16.1	17.4	16.5	14.7	13.7	13.8	14.6	18.0	2.4	15.5
1977	13.2	5.4	8.7	8.5	9.5	8.3	5.6	3.4	14.6	11.6	24.6	9.4
1978	7.5	13.3	13.3	12.5	11.3	9.2	10.9	13.9	18.6	12.0	13.7	11.5
1979	21.2	15.2	9.4	20.8	11.7	12.9	12.1	13.1	22.5	16.1	19.6	14.3
1980	4.8	7.6	3.3	-6.8	11.2	10.2	8.4	18.5	21.6	14.6	20.1	12.1
1981	17.5	20.1	20.7	22.8	11.9	12.5	17.0	17.4	19.0	18.1	14.7	14.7
1982	8.3	3.9	14.4	8.8	5.4	4.5	6.2	2.7	6.2	3.0	17.9	5.1
1983	8.9	11.1	13.4	14.9	7.2	10.6	6.3	3.9	4.2	4.8	6.1	7.9
1984	8.2	12.5	12.2	10.9	10.0	13.0	11.0	7.2	5.6	6.1	14.8	10.0
1985	4.1	0.3	8.0	5.6	7.0	8.8	7.9	4.9	9.1	5.5	8.2	7.7
1986	6.2	13.1	9.2	11.7	9.3	10.3	4.0	-1.9	-12.4	5.1	3.2	5.6
1987	8.9	6.1	7.1	7.9	10.4	10.4	5.8	0.4	3.9	9.6	11.2	8.9
1988	8.9	11.8	8.1	9.0	9.7	13.0	11.0	5.6	4.8	11.4	8.7	10.6
1989	5.4	6.8	6.3	6.5	4.8	7.7	6.1	7.9	5.4	10.2	7.9	6.9
1990	4.1	4.7	5.6	4.2	3.2	-0.0	3.1	4.1	8.5	5.4	3.7	2.8
1991	5.7	4.6	4.0	4.1	1.3	-0.7	-1.3	-2.2	1.1	3.3	-0.2	0.7
1992	0.6	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	-0.7	2.2	3.0	2.6	1.9

Table 7.2
Distribution of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by Province
1961 - 1992
(percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	26.1	41.1	4.6	4.0	7.9	10.0	0.2	100.0
1962	1.2	0.3	2.6	1.9	26.1	40.8	4.6	4.7	7.8	9.8	0.2	100.0
1963	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.9	40.6	4.5	5.1	7.9	9.9	0.2	100.0
1964	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	26.3	40.9	4.5	4.5	7.7	10.0	0.2	100.0
1965	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	40.9	4.4	4.4	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1966	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.0	41.0	4.2	4.6	7.8	10.2	0.2	100.0
1967	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	26.2	41.4	4.2	4.0	7.8	10.4	0.2	100.0
1968	1.3	0.3	2.4	1.9	25.6	41.9	4.3	3.9	7.9	10.4	0.3	100.0
1969	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	41.9	4.2	3.8	7.9	10.7	0.3	100.0
1970	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.4	42.0	4.2	3.4	8.0	10.5	0.3	100.0
1971	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.2	42.1	4.1	3.6	8.1	10.7	0.3	100.0
1972	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	25.1	42.2	4.0	3.3	8.2	11.0	0.3	100.0
1973	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	24.3	41.4	4.1	3.5	8.8	11.6	0.4	100.0
1974	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.9	23.8	40.4	4.0	4.0	10.3	11.4	0.4	100.0
1975	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	23.9	39.8	4.0	4.0	10.9	11.4	0.3	100.0
1976	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.5	4.0	4.0	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1977	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	39.1	3.8	3.8	11.3	11.8	0.4	100.0
1978	1.3	0.3	2.3	1.8	24.1	38.3	3.8	3.8	12.0	11.9	0.4	100.0
1979	1.4	0.3	2.2	2.0	23.5	37.8	3.7	3.8	12.8	12.1	0.4	100.0
1980	1.3	0.3	2.0	1.6	23.3	37.1	3.6	4.0	13.9	12.3	0.4	100.0
1981	1.4	0.3	2.1	1.7	22.7	36.4	3.7	4.1	14.4	12.7	0.4	100.0
1982	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.8	22.8	36.2	3.7	4.0	14.6	12.4	0.4	100.0
1983	1.4	0.3	2.4	1.9	22.7	37.1	3.7	3.9	14.1	12.1	0.4	100.0
1984	1.4	0.3	2.5	1.9	22.7	38.1	3.7	3.8	13.5	11.7	0.5	100.0
1985	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	22.5	38.5	3.7	3.7	13.7	11.4	0.5	100.0
1986	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.3	40.2	3.7	3.4	11.4	11.4	0.5	100.0
1987	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.6	40.8	3.5	3.1	10.8	11.5	0.5	100.0
1988	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.4	41.7	3.6	3.0	10.3	11.5	0.5	100.0
1989	1.3	0.3	2.5	1.9	23.0	42.0	3.5	3.0	10.1	11.9	0.5	100.0
1990	1.3	0.3	2.5	2.0	23.1	40.8	3.5	3.1	10.7	12.2	0.5	100.0
1991	1.4	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.2	40.3	3.5	3.0	10.7	12.5	0.5	100.0
1992	1.4	0.3	2.6	2.0	23.1	40.3	3.5	2.9	10.8	12.7	0.5	100.0

Reference Table 8
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1,118	1,099	1,453	1,340	2,017	2,674	2,004	1,735	2,420	2,480	2,394	2,225
1962	1,162	1,140	1,521	1,375	2,155	2,843	2,187	2,215	2,535	2,628	2,350	2,384
1963	1,263	1,194	1,581	1,463	2,244	2,977	2,249	2,595	2,664	2,763	2,439	2,508
1964	1,383	1,321	1,693	1,640	2,444	3,203	2,426	2,484	2,810	2,985	2,571	2,694
1965	1,494	1,477	1,815	1,784	2,633	3,441	2,583	2,663	3,057	3,252	3,463	2,908
1966	1,680	1,641	2,001	1,981	2,879	3,761	2,771	3,103	3,428	3,489	3,596	3,193
1967	1,754	1,651	2,164	2,079	3,072	3,989	3,003	2,844	3,611	3,657	3,886	3,372
1968	1,957	1,782	2,366	2,238	3,238	4,323	3,297	3,017	3,894	3,889	4,378	3,623
1969	2,105	1,973	2,655	2,449	3,522	4,701	3,536	3,259	4,200	4,306	4,830	3,949
1970	2,329	2,191	2,839	2,657	3,739	4,917	3,752	3,234	4,450	4,378	5,260	4,149
1971	2,501	2,303	3,024	2,873	4,027	5,267	3,984	3,725	4,783	4,737	5,301	4,471
1972	2,583	2,540	3,442	3,248	4,496	5,854	4,379	3,898	5,351	5,300	6,092	4,972
1973	2,995	3,228	3,884	3,746	5,088	6,668	5,184	4,992	6,653	6,389	7,496	5,774
1974	3,588	3,681	4,308	4,339	5,936	7,648	6,077	6,746	9,142	7,340	9,601	6,823
1975	4,058	3,937	4,752	4,678	6,626	8,341	6,822	7,612	10,458	8,008	9,520	7,547
1976	4,746	4,831	5,456	5,392	7,650	9,461	7,696	8,530	11,600	9,321	9,457	8,608
1977	5,354	5,046	5,899	5,792	8,309	10,135	8,082	8,696	12,769	10,261	11,749	9,308
1978	5,740	5,636	6,650	6,480	9,222	10,950	8,922	9,813	14,607	11,302	13,056	10,269
1979	6,933	6,443	7,238	7,783	10,245	12,276	10,038	11,004	17,284	12,883	15,566	11,628
1980	7,240	6,889	7,445	7,217	11,309	13,419	10,916	12,925	20,157	14,343	18,493	12,881
1981	8,473	8,294	8,963	8,847	12,552	14,998	12,757	15,034	22,948	16,458	20,624	14,597
1982	9,196	8,627	10,228	9,621	13,181	15,527	13,459	15,308	23,555	16,681	23,492	15,194
1983	9,921	9,483	11,499	10,954	14,106	16,988	14,142	15,713	24,291	17,323	24,784	16,253
1984	10,713	10,552	12,787	12,065	15,480	18,976	15,554	16,652	25,645	18,166	27,869	17,746
1985	11,171	10,508	13,699	12,709	16,502	20,400	16,639	17,326	27,858	19,014	29,271	18,965
1986	11,934	11,833	14,923	14,186	17,965	22,244	17,197	16,972	24,132	19,858	30,092	19,884
1987	12,998	12,482	15,897	15,273	19,683	24,162	18,065	16,954	25,052	21,506	33,111	21,437
1988	14,132	13,829	17,103	16,597	21,436	26,820	19,953	17,952	26,133	23,509	35,568	23,432
1989	14,829	14,604	18,046	17,588	22,263	28,403	21,126	19,497	27,128	25,330	37,895	24,736
1990	15,390	15,203	18,912	18,210	22,732	27,927	21,717	20,487	28,874	25,988	38,573	25,065
1991	16,175	15,838	19,539	18,814	22,763	27,272	21,327	20,102	28,620	26,179	37,558	24,873
1992	16,222	16,291	19,865	19,073	22,858	27,273	21,655	19,973	28,776	26,253	37,393	24,968

Note: Gross domestic product per capita is obtained by dividing provincial gross domestic product at market prices by population at June 1st.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories* at June 1st (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 8.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	4.0	3.7	4.7	2.7	6.8	6.3	9.1	27.7	4.8	6.0	-1.8	7.1
1963	8.6	4.8	3.9	6.4	4.1	4.7	2.8	17.1	5.1	5.1	3.8	5.2
1964	9.5	10.6	7.1	12.1	8.9	7.6	7.9	-4.3	5.5	8.0	5.4	7.4
1965	8.0	11.8	7.2	8.8	7.8	7.4	6.5	7.2	8.8	8.9	34.7	7.9
1966	12.5	11.1	10.3	11.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	16.5	12.2	7.3	3.8	9.8
1967	4.4	0.7	8.2	4.9	6.7	6.0	8.4	-8.3	5.3	4.8	8.1	5.6
1968	11.6	7.9	9.3	7.7	5.4	8.4	9.8	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.6	7.5
1969	7.6	10.7	12.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	7.3	8.0	7.9	10.7	10.3	9.0
1970	10.6	11.0	6.9	8.5	6.2	4.6	6.1	-0.8	5.9	1.7	8.9	5.1
1971	7.4	5.1	6.5	8.1	7.7	7.1	6.2	15.2	7.5	8.2	0.8	7.8
1972	3.3	10.3	13.8	13.1	11.7	11.1	9.9	4.7	11.9	11.9	14.9	11.2
1973	16.0	27.1	12.8	15.3	13.2	13.9	18.4	28.0	24.3	20.5	23.1	16.1
1974	19.8	14.0	10.9	15.8	16.7	14.7	17.2	35.1	37.4	14.9	28.1	18.2
1975	13.1	7.0	10.3	7.8	11.6	9.1	12.3	12.8	14.4	9.1	-0.8	10.6
1976	17.0	22.7	14.8	15.3	15.5	13.4	12.8	12.1	10.9	16.4	-0.7	14.1
1977	12.8	4.5	8.1	7.4	8.6	7.1	5.0	1.9	10.1	10.1	24.2	8.1
1978	7.2	11.7	12.7	11.9	11.0	8.0	10.4	12.8	14.4	10.1	11.1	10.3
1979	20.8	14.3	8.9	20.1	11.1	12.1	12.5	12.1	18.3	14.0	19.2	13.2
1980	4.4	6.9	2.9	-7.3	10.4	9.3	8.7	17.5	16.6	11.3	18.8	10.8
1981	17.0	20.4	20.4	22.6	11.0	11.8	16.9	16.3	13.8	14.7	11.5	13.3
1982	8.5	4.0	14.1	8.7	5.0	3.5	5.5	1.8	2.6	1.4	13.9	4.1
1983	7.9	9.9	12.4	13.9	7.0	9.4	5.1	2.6	3.1	3.8	5.5	7.0
1984	8.0	11.3	11.2	10.1	9.7	11.7	10.0	6.0	5.6	4.9	12.4	9.2
1985	4.3	-0.4	7.1	5.3	6.6	7.5	7.0	4.1	8.6	4.7	5.0	6.9
1986	6.8	12.6	8.9	11.6	8.9	9.0	3.4	-2.0	-13.4	4.4	2.8	4.8
1987	8.9	5.5	6.5	7.7	9.6	8.6	5.0	-0.1	3.8	8.3	10.0	7.8
1988	8.7	10.8	7.6	8.7	8.9	11.0	10.5	5.9	4.3	9.3	7.4	9.3
1989	4.9	5.6	5.5	6.0	3.9	5.9	5.9	8.6	3.8	7.7	6.5	5.6
1990	3.8	4.1	4.8	3.5	2.1	-1.7	2.8	5.1	6.4	2.6	1.8	1.3
1991	5.1	4.2	3.3	3.3	0.1	-2.3	-1.8	-1.9	-0.9	0.7	-2.6	-0.8
1992	0.3	2.9	1.7	1.4	0.4	0.0	1.5	-0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.4	0.4

Table 8.2
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average
1961 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	50.2	49.4	65.3	60.2	90.6	120.2	90.1	78.0	108.7	111.4	107.6	100.0
1962	48.8	47.8	63.8	57.7	90.4	119.3	91.7	92.9	106.3	110.3	98.6	100.0
1963	50.3	47.6	63.0	58.3	89.4	118.7	89.6	103.4	106.2	110.2	97.2	100.0
1964	51.3	49.0	62.8	60.9	90.7	118.9	90.1	92.2	104.3	110.8	95.4	100.0
1965	51.4	50.8	62.4	61.3	90.5	118.3	88.8	91.6	105.1	111.8	119.1	100.0
1966	52.6	51.4	62.7	62.0	90.2	117.8	86.8	97.2	107.4	109.3	112.6	100.0
1967	52.0	49.0	64.2	61.7	91.1	118.3	89.1	84.4	107.1	108.5	115.3	100.0
1968	54.0	49.2	65.3	61.8	89.4	119.3	91.0	83.3	107.5	107.3	120.8	100.0
1969	53.3	50.0	67.3	62.0	89.2	119.1	89.6	82.5	106.4	109.1	122.3	100.0
1970	56.1	52.8	68.4	64.0	90.1	118.5	90.4	77.9	107.3	105.5	126.8	100.0
1971	56.0	51.5	67.6	64.3	90.1	117.8	89.1	83.3	107.0	106.0	118.6	100.0
1972	51.9	51.1	69.2	65.3	90.4	117.7	88.1	78.4	107.6	106.6	122.5	100.0
1973	51.9	55.9	67.3	64.9	88.1	115.5	89.8	86.5	115.2	110.7	129.8	100.0
1974	52.6	53.9	63.1	63.6	87.0	112.1	89.1	98.9	134.0	107.6	140.7	100.0
1975	53.8	52.2	63.0	62.0	87.8	110.5	90.4	100.9	138.6	106.1	126.1	100.0
1976	55.1	56.1	63.4	62.6	88.9	109.9	89.4	99.1	134.8	108.3	109.9	100.0
1977	57.5	54.2	63.4	62.2	89.3	108.9	86.8	93.4	137.2	110.2	126.2	100.0
1978	55.9	54.9	64.8	63.1	89.8	106.6	86.9	95.6	142.2	110.1	127.1	100.0
1979	59.6	55.4	62.2	66.9	88.1	105.6	86.3	94.6	148.6	110.8	133.9	100.0
1980	56.2	53.5	57.8	56.0	87.8	104.2	84.7	100.3	156.5	111.4	143.6	100.0
1981	58.0	56.8	61.4	60.6	86.0	102.7	87.4	103.0	157.2	112.7	141.3	100.0
1982	60.5	56.8	67.3	63.3	86.8	102.2	88.6	100.8	155.0	109.8	154.6	100.0
1983	61.0	58.3	70.8	67.4	86.8	104.5	87.0	96.7	149.5	106.6	152.5	100.0
1984	60.4	59.5	72.1	68.0	87.2	106.9	87.6	93.8	144.5	102.4	157.0	100.0
1985	58.9	55.4	72.2	67.0	87.0	107.6	87.7	91.4	146.9	100.3	154.3	100.0
1986	60.0	59.5	75.1	71.3	90.3	111.9	86.5	85.4	121.4	99.9	151.3	100.0
1987	60.6	58.2	74.2	71.2	91.8	112.7	84.3	79.1	116.9	100.3	154.5	100.0
1988	60.3	59.0	73.0	70.8	91.5	114.5	85.2	76.6	111.5	100.3	151.8	100.0
1989	60.0	59.0	73.0	71.1	90.0	114.8	85.4	78.8	109.7	102.4	153.2	100.0
1990	61.4	60.7	75.5	72.7	90.7	111.4	86.6	81.7	115.2	103.7	153.9	100.0
1991	65.0	63.7	78.6	75.6	91.5	109.6	85.7	80.8	115.1	105.3	151.0	100.0
1992	65.0	65.2	79.6	76.4	91.5	109.2	86.7	80.0	115.3	105.1	149.8	100.0

Reference Table 9
Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income[1]	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947	6,754	1,891	224	1,100	1,596	-571	10,994	1,678	1,236	32	13,940
1948	7,849	2,069	266	1,360	1,713	-506	12,751	1,832	1,459	-73	15,969
1949	8,477	2,037	292	1,211	1,887	-112	13,792	1,878	1,657	20	17,347
1950	9,152	2,614	403	1,301	2,008	-374	15,104	2,065	1,889	67	19,125
1951	10,770	3,170	449	1,868	2,129	-643	17,743	2,548	2,108	-119	22,280
1952	12,073	3,070	502	1,878	2,321	114	19,958	2,799	2,347	66	25,170
1953	13,062	2,977	564	1,462	2,515	2	20,582	2,994	2,648	171	26,395
1954	13,451	2,764	619	918	2,637	87	20,476	3,042	2,947	66	26,531
1955	14,369	3,480	758	1,120	2,909	-182	22,454	3,321	3,366	109	29,250
1956	16,171	3,932	876	1,283	3,006	-245	25,023	3,731	3,838	310	32,902
1957	17,519	3,598	991	908	3,156	-59	26,113	3,975	4,184	195	34,467
1958	17,982	3,695	1,076	1,116	3,343	-41	27,171	4,036	4,155	327	35,689
1959	19,149	4,023	1,087	1,008	3,440	-108	28,599	4,401	4,478	399	37,877
1960	20,141	3,946	1,174	1,026	3,458	-26	29,719	4,587	4,769	373	39,448
1961	21,192	4,120	1,277	840	3,565	-31	30,963	4,767	4,919	237	40,886
1962	22,792	4,580	1,414	1,379	3,633	-91	33,707	5,369	5,297	35	44,408
1963	24,326	5,115	1,550	1,556	3,886	-156	36,277	5,628	5,658	115	47,678
1964	26,585	5,911	1,783	1,328	4,060	-120	39,547	6,357	6,148	139	52,191
1965	29,633	6,466	1,866	1,449	4,240	-303	43,351	7,181	6,684	307	57,523
1966	33,579	6,976	2,010	1,999	4,447	-298	48,713	7,918	7,369	388	64,388
1967	37,150	7,158	2,302	1,272	4,676	-354	52,204	8,729	7,881	250	69,064
1968	40,385	8,040	2,626	1,367	5,137	-387	57,168	9,520	8,412	318	75,418
1969	45,161	8,504	3,186	1,503	5,501	-539	63,316	10,544	9,153	13	83,026
1970	48,952	7,942	3,634	1,341	5,680	-160	67,389	11,095	9,948	684	89,116
1971	53,758	8,955	4,050	1,493	6,084	-659	73,681	12,053	10,764	792	97,290
1972	60,341	11,115	4,654	1,482	6,474	-945	83,121	13,627	11,734	147	108,629
1973	69,521	15,697	5,623	2,975	7,062	-2,459	98,419	15,311	13,628	14	127,372
1974	82,867	20,472	8,227	3,732	7,397	-4,308	118,387	17,867	16,447	-590	152,111
1975	96,623	20,003	9,617	3,887	8,193	-2,728	135,595	17,087	18,760	98	171,540
1976	111,884	20,924	12,475	3,378	9,105	-2,147	155,619	20,992	21,454	-141	197,924
1977	124,021	22,045	14,791	2,646	9,942	-3,661	169,784	23,188	23,798	1,109	217,879
1978	134,933	26,891	18,949	3,281	11,139	-4,968	190,225	24,819	26,619	-59	241,604
1979	151,736	35,984	23,315	3,676	11,885	-7,679	218,917	26,635	30,743	-199	276,096
1980	171,424	39,795	26,566	3,690	12,908	-7,336	247,047	27,272	35,527	45	309,891
1981	197,910	37,654	32,487	3,753	14,100	-7,217	278,687	36,457	40,677	173	355,994
1982	211,604	26,848	35,337	3,455	16,860	-3,276	290,828	38,908	44,356	350	374,442
1983	221,800	37,072	36,433	2,568	21,061	-2,659	316,275	40,135	47,060	2,247	405,717
1984	238,849	45,855	40,888	3,380	23,927	-2,625	350,274	42,714	50,884	863	444,735
1985	257,518	49,490	40,302	2,808	26,447	-1,760	374,805	47,212	55,926	45	477,988
1986	274,801	45,355	39,289	3,946	28,856	-1,812	390,435	53,827	60,595	809	505,666
1987	298,834	56,571	39,967	2,890	30,977	-3,187	426,052	59,719	64,116	1,710	551,597
1988	327,823	64,667	45,207	4,275	32,868	-2,865	471,975	67,790	68,128	-1,987	605,906
1989	353,632	60,093	52,735	3,042	34,461	-1,580	502,383	76,214	72,352	-201	650,748
1990	372,199	47,060	59,345	3,535	35,006	-224	516,921	76,596	76,583	852	670,952
1991	380,894	33,323	56,517	3,195	36,324	2,409	512,662	80,772	79,582	2,912	675,928
1992	392,353	31,928	56,491	3,719	37,118	-3,201	518,408	84,800	82,373	2,960	688,541

[1] Includes military pay and allowances.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 9.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product, Income Based
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Gross domestic product at market prices
1948	16.2	9.4	18.8	23.6	7.3	16.0	9.2	18.0	14.6
1949	8.0	-1.5	9.8	-11.0	10.2	8.2	2.5	13.6	8.6
1950	8.0	28.3	38.0	7.4	6.4	9.5	10.0	14.0	10.2
1951	17.7	21.3	11.4	43.6	6.0	17.5	23.4	11.6	16.5
1952	12.1	-3.2	11.8	0.5	9.0	12.5	9.9	11.3	13.0
1953	8.2	-3.0	12.4	-22.2	8.4	3.1	7.0	12.8	4.9
1954	3.0	-7.2	9.8	-37.2	4.9	-0.5	1.6	11.3	0.5
1955	6.8	25.9	22.5	22.0	10.3	9.7	9.2	14.2	10.2
1956	12.5	13.0	15.6	14.6	3.3	11.4	12.3	14.0	12.5
1957	8.3	-8.5	13.1	-29.2	5.0	4.4	6.5	9.0	4.8
1958	2.6	2.7	8.6	22.9	5.9	4.1	1.5	-0.7	3.5
1959	6.5	8.9	1.0	-9.7	2.9	5.3	9.0	7.8	6.1
1960	5.2	-1.9	8.0	1.8	0.5	3.9	4.2	6.5	4.1
1961	5.2	4.4	8.8	-18.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.1	3.6
1962	7.6	11.2	10.7	64.2	1.9	8.9	12.6	7.7	8.6
1963	6.7	11.7	9.6	12.8	7.0	7.6	4.8	6.8	7.4
1964	9.3	15.6	15.0	-14.7	4.5	9.0	13.0	8.7	9.5
1965	11.5	9.4	4.7	9.1	4.4	9.6	13.0	8.7	10.2
1966	13.3	7.9	7.7	38.0	4.9	12.4	10.3	10.2	11.9
1967	10.6	2.6	14.5	-36.4	5.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.3
1968	8.7	12.3	14.1	7.5	9.9	9.5	9.1	6.7	9.2
1969	11.8	5.8	21.3	9.9	7.1	10.8	10.8	8.8	10.1
1970	8.4	-6.6	14.1	-10.8	3.3	6.4	5.2	8.7	7.3
1971	9.8	12.8	11.4	11.3	7.1	9.3	8.6	8.2	9.2
1972	12.2	24.1	14.9	-0.7	6.4	12.8	13.1	9.0	11.7
1973	15.2	41.2	20.8	100.7	9.1	18.4	12.4	16.1	17.3
1974	19.2	30.4	46.3	25.4	4.7	20.3	16.7	20.7	19.4
1975	16.6	-2.3	16.9	4.2	10.8	14.5	-4.4	14.1	12.8
1976	15.8	4.6	29.7	-13.1	11.1	14.8	22.9	14.4	15.4
1977	10.8	5.4	18.6	-21.7	9.2	9.1	10.5	10.9	10.1
1978	8.8	22.0	28.1	24.0	12.0	12.0	7.0	11.9	10.9
1979	12.5	33.8	23.0	12.0	6.7	15.1	7.3	15.5	14.3
1980	13.0	10.6	13.9	0.4	8.6	12.8	2.4	15.6	12.2
1981	15.5	-5.4	22.3	1.7	9.2	12.8	33.7	14.5	14.9
1982	6.9	-28.7	8.8	-7.9	19.6	4.4	6.7	9.0	5.2
1983	4.8	38.1	3.1	-25.7	24.9	8.7	3.2	6.1	8.4
1984	7.7	23.7	12.2	31.6	13.6	10.7	6.4	8.1	9.6
1985	7.8	7.9	-1.4	-16.9	10.5	7.0	10.5	9.9	7.5
1986	6.7	-8.4	-2.5	40.5	9.1	4.2	14.0	8.3	5.8
1987	8.7	24.7	1.7	-26.8	7.4	9.1	10.9	5.8	9.1
1988	9.7	14.3	13.1	47.9	6.1	10.8	13.5	6.3	9.8
1989	7.9	-7.1	16.7	-28.8	4.8	6.4	12.4	6.2	7.4
1990	5.3	-21.7	12.5	16.2	1.6	2.9	0.5	5.8	3.1
1991	2.3	-29.2	-4.8	-9.6	3.8	-0.8	5.5	3.9	0.7
1992	3.0	-4.2	-0.0	16.4	2.2	1.1	5.0	3.5	1.9

Reference Table 10
Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost
1947 - 1992
(millions of current dollars)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Add: investment income received from non-residents	Deduct: investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: capital consumption allowances	Deduct: statistical discrepancy	Net national income at factor cost
1947	13,940	75	397	13,618	1,678	1,236	32	10,672
1948	15,969	86	394	15,661	1,832	1,459	-73	12,443
1949	17,347	111	466	16,992	1,878	1,657	20	13,437
1950	19,125	130	555	18,700	2,065	1,889	67	14,679
1951	22,280	144	535	21,889	2,548	2,108	-119	17,352
1952	25,170	183	507	24,846	2,799	2,347	66	19,634
1953	26,395	194	495	26,094	2,994	2,648	171	20,281
1954	26,531	181	520	26,192	3,042	2,947	66	20,137
1955	29,250	201	586	28,865	3,321	3,366	109	22,069
1956	32,902	196	657	32,441	3,731	3,838	310	24,562
1957	34,467	208	771	33,904	3,975	4,184	195	25,550
1958	35,689	238	763	35,164	4,036	4,155	327	26,646
1959	37,877	251	860	37,268	4,401	4,478	399	27,990
1960	39,448	254	870	38,832	4,587	4,769	373	29,103
1961	40,886	300	1,022	40,164	4,767	4,919	237	30,241
1962	44,408	297	1,068	43,637	5,369	5,297	35	32,936
1963	47,678	314	1,162	46,830	5,628	5,658	115	35,429
1964	52,191	443	1,351	51,283	6,357	6,148	139	38,639
1965	57,523	493	1,485	56,531	7,181	6,684	307	42,359
1966	64,388	514	1,634	63,268	7,918	7,369	388	47,593
1967	69,064	493	1,733	67,824	8,729	7,881	250	50,964
1968	75,418	620	1,841	74,197	9,520	8,412	318	55,947
1969	83,026	892	2,099	81,819	10,544	9,153	13	62,109
1970	89,116	1,046	2,397	87,765	11,095	9,948	684	66,038
1971	97,290	992	2,498	95,784	12,053	10,764	792	72,175
1972	108,629	1,024	2,485	107,168	13,627	11,734	147	81,660
1973	127,372	1,235	2,965	125,642	15,311	13,628	14	96,689
1974	152,111	1,444	3,682	149,873	17,867	16,447	-590	116,149
1975	171,540	1,733	4,271	169,002	17,087	18,760	98	133,057
1976	197,924	1,679	5,215	194,388	20,992	21,454	-141	152,083
1977	217,879	1,806	6,377	213,308	23,188	23,798	1,109	165,213
1978	241,604	2,353	8,303	235,654	24,819	26,619	-59	184,275
1979	276,096	2,648	9,803	268,941	26,635	30,743	-199	211,762
1980	309,891	3,639	11,466	302,064	27,272	35,527	45	239,220
1981	355,994	3,993	15,330	344,657	36,457	40,677	173	267,350
1982	374,442	5,479	18,149	361,772	38,908	44,356	350	278,158
1983	405,717	5,594	17,197	394,114	40,135	47,060	2,247	304,672
1984	444,735	6,363	19,849	431,249	42,714	50,884	863	336,788
1985	477,988	7,574	21,906	463,656	47,212	55,926	45	360,473
1986	505,666	7,716	24,118	489,264	53,827	60,595	809	374,033
1987	551,597	8,027	24,471	535,153	59,719	64,116	1,710	409,608
1988	605,906	11,993	30,705	587,194	67,790	68,128	-1,987	453,263
1989	650,748	10,334	31,829	629,253	76,214	72,352	-201	480,888
1990	670,952	10,129	34,049	647,032	76,596	76,583	852	493,001
1991	675,928	10,259	32,184	654,003	80,772	79,582	2,912	490,737
1992	688,541	8,934	33,134	664,341	84,800	82,373	2,960	494,208

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 10.1
Change in Components of Reconciliation of Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net National Income at Factor Cost
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Gross domestic product at market prices	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross national product at market prices	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Net national income at factor cost
1948	14.6	14.7	-0.8	15.0	9.2	18.0	16.6
1949	8.6	29.1	18.3	8.5	2.5	13.6	8.0
1950	10.2	17.1	19.1	10.1	10.0	14.0	9.2
1951	16.5	10.8	-3.6	17.1	23.4	11.6	18.2
1952	13.0	27.1	-5.2	13.5	9.9	11.3	13.2
1953	4.9	6.0	-2.4	5.0	7.0	12.8	3.3
1954	0.5	-6.7	5.1	0.4	1.6	11.3	-0.7
1955	10.2	11.0	12.7	10.2	9.2	14.2	9.6
1956	12.5	-2.5	12.1	12.4	12.3	14.0	11.3
1957	4.8	6.1	17.4	4.5	6.5	9.0	4.0
1958	3.5	14.4	-1.0	3.7	1.5	-0.7	4.3
1959	6.1	5.5	12.7	6.0	9.0	7.8	5.0
1960	4.1	1.2	1.2	4.2	4.2	6.5	4.0
1961	3.6	18.1	17.5	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.9
1962	8.6	-1.0	4.5	8.6	12.6	7.7	8.9
1963	7.4	5.7	8.8	7.3	4.8	6.8	7.6
1964	9.5	41.1	16.3	9.5	13.0	8.7	9.1
1965	10.2	11.3	9.9	10.2	13.0	8.7	9.6
1966	11.9	4.3	10.0	11.9	10.3	10.2	12.4
1967	7.3	-4.1	6.1	7.2	10.2	6.9	7.1
1968	9.2	25.8	6.2	9.4	9.1	6.7	9.8
1969	10.1	43.9	14.0	10.3	10.8	8.8	11.0
1970	7.3	17.3	14.2	7.3	5.2	8.7	6.3
1971	9.2	-5.2	4.2	9.1	8.6	8.2	9.3
1972	11.7	3.2	-0.5	11.9	13.1	9.0	13.1
1973	17.3	20.6	19.3	17.2	12.4	16.1	18.4
1974	19.4	16.9	24.2	19.3	16.7	20.7	20.1
1975	12.8	20.0	16.0	12.8	-4.4	14.1	14.6
1976	15.4	-3.1	22.1	15.0	22.9	14.4	14.3
1977	10.1	7.6	22.3	9.7	10.5	10.9	8.6
1978	10.9	30.3	30.2	10.5	7.0	11.9	11.5
1979	14.3	12.5	18.1	14.1	7.3	15.5	14.9
1980	12.2	37.4	17.0	12.3	2.4	15.6	13.0
1981	14.9	9.7	33.7	14.1	33.7	14.5	11.8
1982	5.2	37.2	18.4	5.0	6.7	9.0	4.0
1983	8.4	2.1	-5.2	8.9	3.2	6.1	9.5
1984	9.6	13.7	15.4	9.4	6.4	8.1	10.5
1985	7.5	19.0	10.4	7.5	10.5	9.9	7.0
1986	5.8	1.9	10.1	5.5	14.0	8.3	3.8
1987	9.1	4.0	1.5	9.4	10.9	5.8	9.5
1988	9.8	49.4	25.5	9.7	13.5	6.3	10.7
1989	7.4	-13.8	3.7	7.2	12.4	6.2	6.1
1990	3.1	-2.0	7.0	2.8	0.5	5.8	2.5
1991	0.7	1.3	-5.5	1.1	5.5	3.9	-0.5
1992	1.9	-12.9	3.0	1.6	5.0	3.5	0.7

Reference Table 11
Structural Changes in Income
(Distribution of Gross Domestic Product, by Income Components)
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income[1]	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consumption allowances	Statistical discrepancy	Gross domestic product at market prices
1947	48.5	13.6	1.6	7.9	11.4	-4.1	78.9	12.0	8.9	0.2	100.0
1948	49.2	13.0	1.7	8.5	10.7	-3.2	79.8	11.5	9.1	-0.5	100.0
1949	48.9	11.7	1.7	7.0	10.9	-0.6	79.5	10.8	9.6	0.1	100.0
1950	47.9	13.7	2.1	6.8	10.5	-2.0	79.0	10.8	9.9	0.4	100.0
1951	48.3	14.2	2.0	8.4	9.6	-2.9	79.6	11.4	9.5	-0.5	100.0
1952	48.0	12.2	2.0	7.5	9.2	0.5	79.3	11.1	9.3	0.3	100.0
1953	49.5	11.3	2.1	5.5	9.5	0.0	78.0	11.3	10.0	0.6	100.0
1954	50.7	10.4	2.3	3.5	9.9	0.3	77.2	11.5	11.1	0.2	100.0
1955	49.1	11.9	2.6	3.8	9.9	-0.6	76.8	11.4	11.5	0.4	100.0
1956	49.1	12.0	2.7	3.9	9.1	-0.7	76.1	11.3	11.7	0.9	100.0
1957	50.8	10.4	2.9	2.6	9.2	-0.2	75.8	11.5	12.1	0.6	100.0
1958	50.4	10.4	3.0	3.1	9.4	-0.1	76.1	11.3	11.6	0.9	100.0
1959	50.6	10.6	2.9	2.7	9.1	-0.3	75.5	11.6	11.8	1.1	100.0
1960	51.1	10.0	3.0	2.6	8.8	-0.1	75.3	11.6	12.1	0.9	100.0
1961	51.8	10.1	3.1	2.1	8.7	-0.1	75.7	11.7	12.0	0.6	100.0
1962	51.3	10.3	3.2	3.1	8.2	-0.2	75.9	12.1	11.9	0.1	100.0
1963	51.0	10.7	3.3	3.3	8.2	-0.3	76.1	11.8	11.9	0.2	100.0
1964	50.9	11.3	3.4	2.5	7.8	-0.2	75.8	12.2	11.8	0.3	100.0
1965	51.5	11.2	3.2	2.5	7.4	-0.5	75.4	12.5	11.6	0.5	100.0
1966	52.2	10.8	3.1	3.1	6.9	-0.5	75.7	12.3	11.4	0.6	100.0
1967	53.8	10.4	3.3	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.6	12.6	11.4	0.4	100.0
1968	53.5	10.7	3.5	1.8	6.8	-0.5	75.8	12.6	11.2	0.4	100.0
1969	54.4	10.2	3.8	1.8	6.6	-0.6	76.3	12.7	11.0	0.0	100.0
1970	54.9	8.9	4.1	1.5	6.4	-0.2	75.6	12.5	11.2	0.8	100.0
1971	55.3	9.2	4.2	1.5	6.3	-0.7	75.7	12.4	11.1	0.8	100.0
1972	55.5	10.2	4.3	1.4	6.0	-0.9	76.5	12.5	10.8	0.1	100.0
1973	54.6	12.3	4.4	2.3	5.5	-1.9	77.3	12.0	10.7	0.0	100.0
1974	54.5	13.5	5.4	2.5	4.9	-2.8	77.8	11.7	10.8	-0.4	100.0
1975	56.3	11.7	5.6	2.3	4.8	-1.6	79.0	10.0	10.9	0.1	100.0
1976	56.5	10.6	6.3	1.7	4.6	-1.1	78.6	10.6	10.8	-0.1	100.0
1977	56.9	10.1	6.8	1.2	4.6	-1.7	77.9	10.6	10.9	0.5	100.0
1978	55.8	11.1	7.8	1.4	4.6	-2.1	78.7	10.3	11.0	-0.0	100.0
1979	55.0	13.0	8.4	1.3	4.3	-2.8	79.3	9.6	11.1	-0.1	100.0
1980	55.3	12.8	8.6	1.2	4.2	-2.4	79.7	8.8	11.5	0.0	100.0
1981	55.6	10.6	9.1	1.1	4.0	-2.0	78.3	10.2	11.4	0.0	100.0
1982	56.5	7.2	9.4	0.9	4.5	-0.9	77.7	10.4	11.8	0.1	100.0
1983	54.7	9.1	9.0	0.6	5.2	-0.7	78.0	9.9	11.6	0.6	100.0
1984	53.7	10.3	9.2	0.8	5.4	-0.6	78.8	9.6	11.4	0.2	100.0
1985	53.9	10.4	8.4	0.6	5.5	-0.4	78.4	9.9	11.7	0.0	100.0
1986	54.3	9.0	7.8	0.8	5.7	-0.4	77.2	10.6	12.0	0.2	100.0
1987	54.2	10.3	7.2	0.5	5.6	-0.6	77.2	10.8	11.6	0.3	100.0
1988	54.1	10.7	7.5	0.7	5.4	-0.5	77.9	11.2	11.2	-0.3	100.0
1989	54.3	9.2	8.1	0.5	5.3	-0.2	77.2	11.7	11.1	-0.0	100.0
1990	55.5	7.0	8.8	0.5	5.2	-0.0	77.0	11.4	11.4	0.1	100.0
1991	56.4	4.9	8.4	0.5	5.4	0.4	75.8	11.9	11.8	0.4	100.0
1992	57.0	4.6	8.2	0.5	5.4	-0.5	75.3	12.3	12.0	0.4	100.0

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 12
Structural Changes in Net Domestic Income
(Distribution of Net Domestic Income, by Components)
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income[1]	Corporation profits before taxes	Interest and miscellaneous investment income	Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Inventory valuation adjustment	Net domestic income at factor cost
1947	61.4	17.2	2.0	10.0	14.5	-5.2	100.0
1948	61.6	16.2	2.1	10.7	13.4	-4.0	100.0
1949	61.5	14.8	2.1	8.8	13.7	-0.8	100.0
1950	60.6	17.3	2.7	8.6	13.3	-2.5	100.0
1951	60.7	17.9	2.5	10.5	12.0	-3.6	100.0
1952	60.5	15.4	2.5	9.4	11.6	0.6	100.0
1953	63.5	14.5	2.7	7.1	12.2	0.0	100.0
1954	65.7	13.5	3.0	4.5	12.9	0.4	100.0
1955	64.0	15.5	3.4	5.0	13.0	-0.8	100.0
1956	64.6	15.7	3.5	5.1	12.0	-1.0	100.0
1957	67.1	13.8	3.8	3.5	12.1	-0.2	100.0
1958	66.2	13.6	4.0	4.1	12.3	-0.2	100.0
1959	67.0	14.1	3.8	3.5	12.0	-0.4	100.0
1960	67.8	13.3	4.0	3.5	11.6	-0.1	100.0
1961	68.4	13.3	4.1	2.7	11.5	-0.1	100.0
1962	67.6	13.6	4.2	4.1	10.8	-0.3	100.0
1963	67.1	14.1	4.3	4.3	10.7	-0.4	100.0
1964	67.2	14.9	4.5	3.4	10.3	-0.3	100.0
1965	68.4	14.9	4.3	3.3	9.8	-0.7	100.0
1966	68.9	14.3	4.1	4.1	9.1	-0.6	100.0
1967	71.2	13.7	4.4	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1968	70.6	14.1	4.6	2.4	9.0	-0.7	100.0
1969	71.3	13.4	5.0	2.4	8.7	-0.9	100.0
1970	72.6	11.8	5.4	2.0	8.4	-0.2	100.0
1971	73.0	12.2	5.5	2.0	8.3	-0.9	100.0
1972	72.6	13.4	5.6	1.8	7.8	-1.1	100.0
1973	70.6	15.9	5.7	3.0	7.2	-2.5	100.0
1974	70.0	17.3	6.9	3.2	6.2	-3.6	100.0
1975	71.3	14.8	7.1	2.9	6.0	-2.0	100.0
1976	71.9	13.4	8.0	2.2	5.9	-1.4	100.0
1977	73.0	13.0	8.7	1.6	5.9	-2.2	100.0
1978	70.9	14.1	10.0	1.7	5.9	-2.6	100.0
1979	69.3	16.4	10.7	1.7	5.4	-3.5	100.0
1980	69.4	16.1	10.8	1.5	5.2	-3.0	100.0
1981	71.0	13.5	11.7	1.3	5.1	-2.6	100.0
1982	72.8	9.2	12.2	1.2	5.8	-1.1	100.0
1983	70.1	11.7	11.5	0.8	6.7	-0.8	100.0
1984	68.2	13.1	11.7	1.0	6.8	-0.7	100.0
1985	68.7	13.2	10.8	0.7	7.1	-0.5	100.0
1986	70.4	11.6	10.1	1.0	7.4	-0.5	100.0
1987	70.1	13.3	9.4	0.7	7.3	-0.7	100.0
1988	69.5	13.7	9.6	0.9	7.0	-0.6	100.0
1989	70.4	12.0	10.5	0.6	6.9	-0.3	100.0
1990	72.0	9.1	11.5	0.7	6.8	-0.0	100.0
1991	74.3	6.5	11.0	0.6	7.1	0.5	100.0
1992	75.7	6.2	10.9	0.7	7.2	-0.6	100.0

[1] Includes military pay and allowances.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 13
Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	Sources of personal income							Disposition of personal income					
								Transfers to governments					
Year	Labour income[1]	Net farm income	Net non-farm unin-corpo-rated business income[2]	Interest dividends and other invest-ment income	Govem-ment transfer payments to persons[3]	Transfers from corpora-tions and non-residents	Personal income	Income taxes	Other transfers from persons	Con-sumer expendi-ture	Transfers to corpora-tions and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal dis-posable income
1947	6,754	1,066	1,596	722	834	44	11,016	695	267	9,427	58	569	10,054
1948	7,849	1,460	1,713	772	857	50	12,701	717	316	10,423	51	1,194	11,668
1949	8,477	1,321	1,887	828	944	53	13,510	677	336	11,463	53	981	12,497
1950	9,152	1,165	2,008	983	1,025	55	14,388	612	365	12,576	65	770	13,411
1951	10,770	1,873	2,129	1,085	1,026	61	16,944	890	466	13,973	82	1,533	15,588
1952	12,073	1,833	2,321	1,118	1,347	78	18,770	1,177	493	15,282	95	1,723	17,100
1953	13,062	1,495	2,515	1,111	1,452	83	19,718	1,287	545	16,296	114	1,476	17,886
1954	13,451	936	2,637	1,133	1,628	83	19,868	1,296	553	17,078	130	811	18,019
1955	14,369	1,070	2,909	1,275	1,723	92	21,438	1,297	637	18,543	146	815	19,504
1956	16,171	1,255	3,006	1,427	1,760	104	23,723	1,496	728	20,273	166	1,060	21,499
1957	17,519	917	3,156	1,605	2,072	108	25,377	1,693	763	21,699	175	1,047	22,921
1958	17,982	1,122	3,343	1,694	2,619	120	26,880	1,554	784	23,064	190	1,288	24,542
1959	19,149	1,020	3,440	1,886	2,732	134	28,361	1,744	924	24,643	206	844	25,693
1960	20,141	1,023	3,458	2,029	3,099	133	29,883	1,979	1,049	25,780	221	854	26,855
1961	21,192	813	3,565	2,113	2,732	148	30,563	2,125	1,066	26,240	241	891	27,372
1962	22,792	1,375	3,633	2,401	2,934	153	33,288	2,316	1,120	27,985	247	1,620	29,852
1963	24,326	1,421	3,886	2,625	3,007	168	35,433	2,487	1,168	29,846	257	1,675	31,778
1964	26,585	1,212	4,060	2,900	3,220	185	38,162	2,957	1,269	32,042	275	1,619	33,936
1965	29,633	1,489	4,240	3,092	3,452	212	42,118	3,355	1,446	34,714	322	2,281	37,317
1966	33,579	1,843	4,447	3,426	3,781	221	47,297	3,903	2,282	37,952	352	2,808	41,112
1967	37,150	1,367	4,676	3,760	4,683	241	51,877	4,904	2,541	41,068	413	2,951	44,432
1968	40,385	1,627	5,137	4,124	5,465	250	56,988	5,922	2,922	44,842	494	2,808	48,144
1969	45,161	1,493	5,501	4,662	6,123	246	63,186	7,464	3,417	49,093	651	2,561	52,305
1970	48,952	1,243	5,680	5,081	6,991	275	68,222	8,811	3,795	51,853	714	3,049	55,616
1971	53,758	1,433	6,084	5,369	8,294	339	75,277	10,143	3,987	56,271	734	4,142	61,147
1972	60,341	1,599	6,474	6,761	9,981	347	85,503	11,385	4,262	63,021	840	5,995	69,856
1973	69,521	3,098	7,062	8,466	11,272	419	99,838	13,285	4,806	72,069	1,049	8,629	81,747
1974	82,867	3,368	7,397	10,737	13,929	470	118,768	16,155	6,209	84,231	1,423	10,750	96,404
1975	96,623	4,016	8,193	11,956	17,259	531	138,578	18,019	7,238	97,566	1,609	14,146	113,321
1976	111,884	3,155	9,105	13,707	19,656	620	158,127	21,047	8,841	111,500	1,839	14,900	128,239
1977	124,021	2,607	9,942	15,249	22,356	663	174,838	23,656	9,808	123,555	1,962	15,857	141,374
1978	134,933	3,241	11,139	19,895	25,185	770	195,163	24,670	11,027	137,427	2,212	19,827	159,466
1979	151,736	3,522	11,885	24,716	26,697	911	219,467	27,729	11,886	153,390	3,202	23,260	179,852
1980	171,424	3,110	12,908	29,547	30,864	1,037	248,890	32,140	13,097	172,416	4,077	27,160	203,653
1981	197,910	4,229	14,100	40,472	35,307	1,197	293,215	39,190	16,343	196,191	5,747	35,744	237,682
1982	211,604	3,302	16,860	47,384	44,453	1,234	324,837	43,932	18,044	210,509	5,575	46,777	262,861
1983	221,800	2,599	21,061	45,127	51,253	1,212	343,052	46,384	20,655	231,452	4,258	40,303	276,013
1984	238,849	3,159	23,927	50,919	54,180	1,205	372,239	49,594	22,299	251,645	4,291	44,410	300,346
1985	257,518	2,366	26,447	54,133	58,515	1,220	400,199	54,203	24,659	274,503	4,787	42,047	321,337
1986	274,801	3,717	28,856	56,675	61,843	1,370	427,262	62,378	26,791	297,478	5,098	35,517	338,093
1987	298,834	3,719	30,977	59,744	66,438	1,479	461,191	70,333	29,423	322,769	5,897	32,769	361,435
1988	327,823	4,546	32,868	67,859	71,415	1,531	506,042	78,888	32,919	349,937	6,914	37,384	394,235
1989	353,632	3,682	34,461	79,579	77,181	1,645	550,180	84,643	33,402	378,933	9,002	44,200	432,135
1990	372,199	3,301	35,006	91,289	85,529	1,800	589,124	100,188	35,321	399,676	10,020	43,919	453,615
1991	380,894	2,587	36,324	85,887	98,871	1,864	606,427	101,478	38,936	410,350	8,687	46,976	466,013
1992	392,353	3,857	37,118	79,489	106,785	1,957	621,559	100,927	43,712	419,536	6,759	50,625	476,920

(1) Includes military pay and allowances.
(2) Includes rent.
(3) Includes capital assistance.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 13.1
Change in Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

	Sources of personal income							Disposition of personal income					
								Transfers to governments					
Year	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Personal income	Income taxes	Other transfers from persons	Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income
1948	16.2	37.0	7.3	6.9	2.8	13.6	15.3	3.2	18.4	10.6	-12.1	109.8	16.1
1949	8.0	-9.5	10.2	7.3	10.2	6.0	6.4	-5.6	6.3	10.0	3.9	-17.8	7.1
1950	8.0	-11.8	6.4	18.7	8.6	3.8	6.5	-9.6	8.6	9.7	22.6	-21.5	7.3
1951	17.7	60.8	6.0	10.4	0.1	10.9	17.8	45.4	27.7	11.1	26.2	99.1	16.2
1952	12.1	-2.1	9.0	3.0	31.3	27.9	10.8	32.2	5.8	9.4	15.9	12.4	9.7
1953	8.2	-18.4	8.4	-0.6	7.8	6.4	5.1	9.3	10.5	6.6	20.0	-14.3	4.6
1954	3.0	-37.4	4.9	2.0	12.1	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	4.8	14.0	-45.1	0.7
1955	6.8	14.3	10.3	12.5	5.8	10.8	7.9	0.1	15.2	8.6	12.3	0.5	8.2
1956	12.5	17.3	3.3	11.9	2.1	13.0	10.7	15.3	14.3	9.3	13.7	30.1	10.2
1957	8.3	-26.9	5.0	12.5	17.7	3.8	7.0	13.2	4.8	7.0	5.4	-1.2	6.6
1958	2.6	22.4	5.9	5.5	26.4	11.1	5.9	-8.2	2.8	6.3	8.6	23.0	7.1
1959	6.5	-9.1	2.9	11.3	4.3	11.7	5.5	12.2	17.9	6.8	8.4	-34.5	4.7
1960	5.2	0.3	0.5	7.6	13.4	-0.7	5.4	13.5	13.5	4.6	7.3	1.2	4.5
1961	5.2	-20.5	3.1	4.1	-11.8	11.3	2.3	7.4	1.6	1.8	9.0	4.3	1.9
1962	7.6	69.1	1.9	13.6	7.4	3.4	8.9	9.0	5.1	6.7	2.5	81.8	9.1
1963	6.7	3.3	7.0	9.3	2.5	9.8	6.4	7.4	4.3	6.6	4.0	3.4	6.5
1964	9.3	-14.7	4.5	10.5	7.1	10.1	7.7	18.9	8.6	7.4	7.0	-3.3	6.8
1965	11.5	22.9	4.4	6.6	7.2	14.6	10.4	13.5	13.9	8.3	17.1	40.9	10.0
1966	13.3	23.8	4.9	10.8	9.5	4.2	12.3	16.3	57.8	9.3	9.3	23.1	10.2
1967	10.6	-25.8	5.1	9.7	23.9	9.0	9.7	25.6	11.3	8.2	17.3	5.1	8.1
1968	8.7	19.0	9.9	9.7	16.7	3.7	9.9	20.8	15.0	9.2	19.6	-4.8	8.4
1969	11.8	-8.2	7.1	13.0	12.0	-1.6	10.9	26.0	16.9	9.5	31.8	-8.8	8.6
1970	8.4	-16.7	3.3	9.0	14.2	11.8	8.0	18.0	11.1	5.6	9.7	19.1	6.3
1971	9.8	15.3	7.1	5.7	18.6	23.3	10.3	15.1	5.1	8.5	2.8	35.8	9.9
1972	12.2	11.6	6.4	25.9	20.3	2.4	13.6	12.2	6.9	12.0	14.4	44.7	14.2
1973	15.2	93.7	9.1	25.2	12.9	20.7	16.8	16.7	12.8	14.4	24.9	43.9	17.0
1974	19.2	8.7	4.7	26.8	23.6	12.2	19.0	21.6	29.2	16.9	35.7	24.6	17.9
1975	16.6	19.2	10.8	11.4	23.9	13.0	16.7	11.5	16.6	15.8	13.1	31.6	17.5
1976	15.8	-21.4	11.1	14.6	13.9	16.8	14.1	16.8	22.1	14.3	14.3	5.3	13.2
1977	10.8	-17.4	9.2	11.2	13.7	6.9	10.6	12.4	10.9	10.8	6.7	6.4	10.2
1978	8.8	24.3	12.0	30.5	12.7	16.1	11.6	4.3	12.4	11.2	12.7	25.0	12.8
1979	12.5	8.7	6.7	24.2	6.0	18.3	12.5	12.4	7.8	11.6	44.8	17.3	12.8
1980	13.0	-11.7	8.6	19.5	15.6	13.8	13.4	15.9	10.2	12.4	27.3	16.8	13.2
1981	15.5	36.0	9.2	37.0	14.4	15.4	17.8	21.9	24.8	13.8	41.0	31.6	16.7
1982	6.9	-21.9	19.6	17.1	25.9	3.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	7.3	-3.0	30.9	10.6
1983	4.8	-21.3	24.9	-4.8	15.3	-1.8	5.6	5.6	14.5	9.9	-23.6	-13.8	5.0
1984	7.7	21.5	13.6	12.8	5.7	-0.6	8.5	6.9	8.0	8.7	0.8	10.2	8.8
1985	7.8	-25.1	10.5	6.3	8.0	1.2	7.5	9.3	10.6	9.1	11.6	-5.3	7.0
1986	6.7	57.1	9.1	4.7	5.7	12.3	6.8	15.1	8.6	8.4	6.5	-15.5	5.2
1987	8.7	0.1	7.4	5.4	7.4	8.0	7.9	12.8	9.8	8.5	15.7	-7.7	6.9
1988	9.7	22.2	6.1	13.6	7.5	3.5	9.7	12.2	11.9	8.4	17.2	14.1	9.1
1989	7.9	-19.0	4.8	17.3	8.1	7.4	8.7	7.3	1.5	8.3	30.2	18.2	9.6
1990	5.3	-10.3	1.6	14.7	10.8	9.4	7.1	18.4	5.7	5.5	11.3	-0.6	5.0
1991	2.3	-21.6	3.8	-5.9	15.6	3.6	2.9	1.3	10.2	2.7	-13.3	7.0	2.7
1992	3.0	49.1	2.2	-7.4	8.0	5.0	2.5	-0.5	12.3	2.2	-22.2	7.8	2.3

Reference Table 14
Structural Change in the Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
1947 - 1992
(percentage shares of personal income)

	Sources of personal income						Disposition of personal income						
							Transfers to governments						
Year	Labour income	Net farm income	Net non-farm unincorporated business income	Interest dividends and other investment income	Government transfer payments to persons	Transfers from corporations and non-residents	Income taxes	Other transfers from persons	Consumer expenditure	Transfers to corporations and non-residents	Personal savings	Personal disposable income	Savings rate(1)
1947	61.3	9.7	14.5	6.6	7.6	0.4	6.3	2.4	85.6	0.5	5.2	91.3	5.6
1948	61.8	11.5	13.5	6.1	6.7	0.4	5.6	2.5	82.1	0.4	9.4	91.9	10.2
1949	62.7	9.8	14.0	6.1	7.0	0.4	5.0	2.5	84.8	0.4	7.3	92.5	7.9
1950	63.6	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	0.4	4.3	2.5	87.4	0.5	5.4	93.2	5.7
1951	63.6	11.1	12.6	6.4	6.1	0.4	5.3	2.8	82.5	0.5	9.0	92.0	9.8
1952	64.3	9.8	12.4	6.0	7.2	0.4	6.3	2.6	81.4	0.5	9.2	91.1	10.1
1953	66.2	7.6	12.8	5.6	7.4	0.4	6.5	2.8	82.6	0.6	7.5	90.7	8.2
1954	67.7	4.7	13.3	5.7	8.2	0.4	6.5	2.8	86.0	0.7	4.1	90.7	4.5
1955	67.0	5.0	13.6	5.9	8.0	0.4	6.1	3.0	86.5	0.7	3.8	91.0	4.2
1956	68.2	5.3	12.7	6.0	7.4	0.4	6.3	3.1	85.5	0.7	4.5	90.6	4.9
1957	69.0	3.6	12.4	6.3	8.2	0.4	6.7	3.0	85.5	0.7	4.1	90.3	4.6
1958	66.9	4.2	12.4	6.3	9.7	0.4	5.8	2.9	85.8	0.7	4.8	91.3	5.3
1959	67.5	3.6	12.1	6.6	9.6	0.5	6.1	3.3	86.9	0.7	3.0	90.6	3.3
1960	67.4	3.4	11.6	6.8	10.4	0.4	6.6	3.5	86.3	0.7	2.9	89.9	3.1
1961	69.3	2.7	11.7	6.9	8.9	0.5	7.0	3.5	85.9	0.8	2.9	89.6	3.2
1962	68.5	4.1	10.9	7.2	8.8	0.5	7.0	3.4	84.1	0.7	4.9	89.7	5.4
1963	68.7	4.0	11.0	7.4	8.5	0.5	7.0	3.3	84.2	0.7	4.7	89.7	5.3
1964	69.7	3.2	10.6	7.6	8.4	0.5	7.7	3.3	84.0	0.7	4.2	88.9	4.7
1965	70.4	3.5	10.1	7.3	8.2	0.5	8.0	3.4	82.4	0.8	5.4	88.6	6.1
1966	71.0	3.9	9.4	7.2	8.0	0.5	8.3	4.8	80.2	0.7	5.9	86.9	6.8
1967	71.6	2.6	9.0	7.2	9.0	0.5	9.5	4.9	79.2	0.8	5.7	85.6	6.6
1968	70.9	2.9	9.0	7.2	9.6	0.4	10.4	5.1	78.7	0.9	4.9	84.5	5.8
1969	71.5	2.4	8.7	7.4	9.7	0.4	11.8	5.4	77.7	1.0	4.1	82.8	4.9
1970	71.8	1.8	8.3	7.4	10.2	0.4	12.9	5.6	76.0	1.0	4.5	81.5	5.5
1971	71.4	1.9	8.1	7.1	11.0	0.5	13.5	5.3	74.8	1.0	5.5	81.2	6.8
1972	70.6	1.9	7.6	7.9	11.7	0.4	13.3	5.0	73.7	1.0	7.0	81.7	8.5
1973	69.6	3.1	7.1	8.5	11.3	0.4	13.3	4.8	72.2	1.1	8.6	81.9	10.5
1974	69.8	2.8	6.2	9.0	11.7	0.4	13.6	5.2	70.9	1.2	9.1	81.2	11.1
1975	69.7	2.9	5.9	8.6	12.5	0.4	13.0	5.2	70.4	1.2	10.2	81.8	12.5
1976	70.8	2.0	5.8	8.7	12.4	0.4	13.3	5.6	70.5	1.2	9.4	81.1	11.6
1977	70.9	1.5	5.7	8.7	12.8	0.4	13.5	5.6	70.7	1.1	9.1	80.9	11.2
1978	69.1	1.7	5.7	10.2	12.9	0.4	12.6	5.7	70.4	1.1	10.2	81.7	12.4
1979	69.1	1.6	5.4	11.3	12.2	0.4	12.6	5.4	69.9	1.5	10.6	81.9	12.9
1980	68.9	1.2	5.2	11.9	12.4	0.4	12.9	5.3	69.3	1.6	10.9	81.8	13.4
1981	67.5	1.4	4.8	13.8	12.0	0.4	13.4	5.6	66.9	2.0	12.2	81.1	15.0
1982	65.1	1.0	5.2	14.6	13.7	0.4	13.5	5.6	64.8	1.7	14.4	80.9	17.8
1983	64.7	0.8	6.1	13.2	14.9	0.4	13.5	6.0	67.5	1.2	11.7	80.5	14.6
1984	64.2	0.8	6.4	13.7	14.6	0.3	13.3	6.0	67.6	1.2	11.9	80.7	14.7
1985	64.3	0.6	6.6	13.5	14.6	0.3	13.5	6.2	68.6	1.2	10.5	80.3	13.1
1986	64.3	0.9	6.8	13.3	14.5	0.3	14.6	6.3	69.6	1.2	8.3	79.1	10.5
1987	64.8	0.8	6.7	13.0	14.4	0.3	15.3	6.4	70.0	1.3	7.1	78.4	9.1
1988	64.8	0.9	6.5	13.4	14.1	0.3	15.6	6.5	69.2	1.4	7.4	77.9	9.4
1989	64.3	0.7	6.3	14.5	14.0	0.3	15.4	6.1	68.9	1.6	8.0	78.5	10.2
1990	63.2	0.6	5.9	15.5	14.5	0.3	17.0	6.0	67.8	1.7	7.5	77.0	9.7
1991	62.8	0.4	6.0	14.2	16.3	0.3	16.7	6.4	67.7	1.4	7.7	76.8	10.0
1992	63.1	0.6	6.0	12.8	17.2	0.3	16.2	7.0	67.5	1.1	8.1	76.7	10.6

(1) Personal savings divided by personal disposable income.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 15
Personal Income, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	459	105	948	673	7,935	12,373	1,454	1,119	2,229	3,140	65	30,563
1962	485	113	995	706	8,593	13,300	1,639	1,545	2,436	3,333	67	33,288
1963	522	119	1,047	755	9,117	14,227	1,667	1,697	2,567	3,570	70	35,433
1964	563	133	1,115	820	9,980	15,408	1,809	1,569	2,702	3,908	78	38,162
1965	618	145	1,194	896	10,976	17,021	1,932	1,809	2,994	4,363	82	42,118
1966	702	164	1,313	1,010	12,255	19,248	2,077	2,031	3,408	4,904	91	47,297
1967	777	171	1,451	1,082	13,614	21,159	2,323	1,929	3,718	5,443	105	51,877
1968	857	186	1,582	1,191	14,620	23,504	2,564	2,187	4,144	5,943	116	56,988
1969	940	206	1,758	1,308	16,048	26,339	2,729	2,273	4,612	6,743	140	63,186
1970	1,040	233	1,884	1,427	17,251	28,766	2,900	2,162	4,971	7,338	170	68,222
1971	1,157	240	2,085	1,587	18,987	31,561	3,176	2,537	5,501	8,188	181	75,277
1972	1,326	285	2,424	1,820	21,709	35,565	3,539	2,747	6,289	9,502	214	85,503
1973	1,560	355	2,832	2,116	24,971	40,910	4,210	3,602	7,501	11,432	256	99,838
1974	1,920	430	3,374	2,555	29,757	48,011	4,921	4,473	9,127	13,783	306	118,768
1975	2,297	479	3,889	3,010	34,789	55,167	5,719	5,521	11,064	16,135	367	138,578
1976	2,605	573	4,374	3,462	40,407	62,556	6,295	6,005	12,787	18,488	421	158,127
1977	2,945	622	4,875	3,789	45,066	68,598	6,903	6,110	14,573	20,691	504	174,838
1978	3,201	725	5,479	4,189	49,831	75,832	7,703	6,943	17,262	23,266	563	195,163
1979	3,618	800	6,073	4,630	55,825	84,607	8,411	7,734	20,545	26,422	635	219,467
1980	3,930	878	6,640	5,139	63,473	94,411	9,209	8,581	24,688	31,057	713	248,890
1981	4,684	1,065	8,039	6,228	72,024	108,117	11,218	11,401	31,709	37,384	840	293,215
1982	5,248	1,160	8,954	6,984	78,719	121,083	12,522	12,320	35,620	40,711	926	324,837
1983	5,540	1,260	9,696	7,511	82,675	130,997	12,905	12,609	36,242	42,028	970	343,052
1984	5,812	1,389	10,646	8,132	90,670	144,410	14,659	13,277	37,371	44,169	1,089	372,239
1985	6,254	1,408	11,622	8,627	97,052	156,362	15,651	13,805	40,869	46,704	1,162	400,199
1986	6,702	1,587	12,268	9,359	103,453	169,294	16,428	15,373	41,949	48,889	1,214	427,262
1987	7,394	1,692	13,230	10,069	111,854	186,085	17,524	15,367	43,089	52,827	1,312	461,191
1988	8,053	1,884	14,147	10,886	120,961	207,287	18,711	16,064	47,467	58,278	1,511	506,042
1989	8,703	2,000	15,173	11,680	130,101	226,434	19,910	17,189	50,556	65,026	1,653	550,180
1990	9,413	2,143	16,390	12,492	140,679	238,776	21,256	18,451	55,226	72,007	1,841	589,124
1991	9,813	2,227	16,863	13,040	144,927	245,319	21,240	18,233	57,433	75,457	1,924	606,427
1992	10,073	2,289	17,193	13,403	148,055	249,702	21,760	18,205	58,802	77,547	1,988	621,559

Note: The Canada figure includes personal income of Canadians temporarily abroad (including pay and allowances of Canadian Armed Forces abroad).
Source: Statistics Canada, *Provincial Economic Accounts,* (13-213P).

Table 15.1
Change in Personal Income, Canada and Provinces
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	5.7	7.6	5.0	4.9	8.3	7.5	12.7	38.1	9.3	6.1	3.1	8.9
1963	7.6	5.3	5.2	6.9	6.1	7.0	1.7	9.8	5.4	7.1	4.5	6.4
1964	7.9	11.8	6.5	8.6	9.5	8.3	8.5	-7.5	5.3	9.5	11.4	7.7
1965	9.8	9.0	7.1	9.3	10.0	10.5	6.8	15.3	10.8	11.6	5.1	10.4
1966	13.6	13.1	10.0	12.7	11.7	13.1	7.5	12.3	13.8	12.4	11.0	12.3
1967	10.7	4.3	10.5	7.1	11.1	9.9	11.8	-5.0	9.1	11.0	15.4	9.7
1968	10.3	8.8	9.0	10.1	7.4	11.1	10.4	13.4	11.5	9.2	10.5	9.9
1969	9.7	10.8	11.1	9.8	9.8	12.1	6.4	3.9	11.3	13.5	20.7	10.9
1970	10.6	13.1	7.2	9.1	7.5	9.2	6.3	-4.9	7.8	8.8	21.4	8.0
1971	11.3	3.0	10.7	11.2	10.1	9.7	9.5	17.3	10.7	11.6	6.5	10.3
1972	14.6	18.8	16.3	14.7	14.3	12.7	11.4	8.3	14.3	16.0	18.2	13.6
1973	17.6	24.6	16.8	16.3	15.0	15.0	19.0	31.1	19.3	20.3	19.6	16.8
1974	23.1	21.1	19.1	20.7	19.2	17.4	16.9	24.2	21.7	20.6	19.5	19.0
1975	19.6	11.4	15.3	17.8	16.9	14.9	16.2	23.4	21.2	17.1	19.9	16.7
1976	13.4	19.6	12.5	15.0	16.1	13.4	10.1	8.8	15.6	14.6	14.7	14.1
1977	13.1	8.6	11.5	9.4	11.5	9.7	9.7	1.7	14.0	11.9	19.7	10.6
1978	8.7	16.6	12.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	11.6	13.6	18.5	12.4	11.7	11.6
1979	13.0	10.3	10.8	10.5	12.0	11.6	9.2	11.4	19.0	13.6	12.8	12.5
1980	8.6	9.8	9.3	11.0	13.7	11.6	9.5	11.0	20.2	17.5	12.3	13.4
1981	19.2	21.3	21.1	21.2	13.5	14.5	21.8	32.9	28.4	20.4	17.8	17.8
1982	12.0	8.9	11.4	12.1	9.3	12.0	11.6	8.1	12.3	8.9	10.2	10.8
1983	5.6	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.0	8.2	3.1	2.3	1.7	3.2	4.8	5.6
1984	4.9	10.2	9.8	8.3	9.7	10.2	13.6	5.3	3.1	5.1	12.3	8.5
1985	7.6	1.4	9.2	6.1	7.0	8.3	6.8	4.0	9.4	5.7	6.7	7.5
1986	7.2	12.7	5.6	8.5	6.6	8.3	5.0	11.4	2.6	4.7	4.5	6.8
1987	10.3	6.6	7.8	7.6	8.1	9.9	6.7	-0.0	2.7	8.1	8.1	7.9
1988	8.9	11.3	6.9	8.1	8.1	11.4	6.8	4.5	10.2	10.3	15.2	9.7
1989	8.1	6.2	7.3	7.3	7.6	9.2	6.4	7.0	6.5	11.6	9.4	8.7
1990	8.2	7.1	8.0	7.0	8.1	5.5	6.8	7.3	9.2	10.7	11.4	7.1
1991	4.2	3.9	2.9	4.4	3.0	2.7	-0.1	-1.2	4.0	4.8	4.5	2.9
1992	2.6	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.4	-0.2	2.4	2.8	3.3	2.5

Table 15.2
Distribution of Personal Income by Province
1961 - 1992
(percentage of total)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1.5	0.3	3.1	2.2	26.0	40.5	4.8	3.7	7.3	10.3	0.2	100.0
1962	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.8	40.0	4.9	4.6	7.3	10.0	0.2	100.0
1963	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.1	25.7	40.2	4.7	4.8	7.2	10.1	0.2	100.0
1964	1.5	0.3	2.9	2.1	26.2	40.4	4.7	4.1	7.1	10.2	0.2	100.0
1965	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.1	40.4	4.6	4.3	7.1	10.4	0.2	100.0
1966	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.9	40.7	4.4	4.3	7.2	10.4	0.2	100.0
1967	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	26.2	40.8	4.5	3.7	7.2	10.5	0.2	100.0
1968	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.7	41.2	4.5	3.8	7.3	10.4	0.2	100.0
1969	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.7	4.3	3.6	7.3	10.7	0.2	100.0
1970	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.3	42.2	4.3	3.2	7.3	10.8	0.2	100.0
1971	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.2	41.9	4.2	3.4	7.3	10.9	0.2	100.0
1972	1.6	0.3	2.8	2.1	25.4	41.6	4.1	3.2	7.4	11.1	0.3	100.0
1973	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.0	41.0	4.2	3.6	7.5	11.5	0.3	100.0
1974	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.1	40.4	4.1	3.8	7.7	11.6	0.3	100.0
1975	1.7	0.3	2.8	2.2	25.1	39.8	4.1	4.0	8.0	11.6	0.3	100.0
1976	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.6	39.6	4.0	3.8	8.1	11.7	0.3	100.0
1977	1.7	0.4	2.8	2.2	25.8	39.2	3.9	3.5	8.3	11.8	0.3	100.0
1978	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.5	38.9	3.9	3.6	8.8	11.9	0.3	100.0
1979	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	25.4	38.6	3.8	3.5	9.4	12.0	0.3	100.0
1980	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	25.5	37.9	3.7	3.4	9.9	12.5	0.3	100.0
1981	1.6	0.4	2.7	2.1	24.6	36.9	3.8	3.9	10.8	12.7	0.3	100.0
1982	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	24.2	37.3	3.9	3.8	11.0	12.5	0.3	100.0
1983	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	24.1	38.2	3.8	3.7	10.6	12.3	0.3	100.0
1984	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.4	38.8	3.9	3.6	10.0	11.9	0.3	100.0
1985	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.3	39.1	3.9	3.4	10.2	11.7	0.3	100.0
1986	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.2	39.6	3.8	3.6	9.8	11.4	0.3	100.0
1987	1.6	0.4	2.9	2.2	24.3	40.3	3.8	3.3	9.3	11.5	0.3	100.0
1988	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	23.9	41.0	3.7	3.2	9.4	11.5	0.3	100.0
1989	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.6	41.2	3.6	3.1	9.2	11.8	0.3	100.0
1990	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.1	23.9	40.5	3.6	3.1	9.4	12.2	0.3	100.0
1991	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	23.9	40.5	3.5	3.0	9.5	12.4	0.3	100.0
1992	1.6	0.4	2.8	2.2	23.8	40.2	3.5	2.9	9.5	12.5	0.3	100.0

Reference Table 16
Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1961 - 1992
(dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	1,002	1,004	1,286	1,126	1,509	1,984	1,578	1,209	1,673	1,927	1,729	1,676
1962	1,036	1,056	1,334	1,167	1,600	2,094	1,751	1,661	1,779	2,008	1,675	1,791
1963	1,097	1,102	1,394	1,240	1,663	2,195	1,757	1,819	1,830	2,101	1,707	1,872
1964	1,166	1,220	1,477	1,342	1,787	2,324	1,886	1,666	1,890	2,240	1,857	1,978
1965	1,266	1,330	1,579	1,457	1,931	2,508	2,002	1,904	2,065	2,428	2,000	2,144
1966	1,423	1,512	1,737	1,637	2,120	2,765	2,157	2,126	2,329	2,617	2,111	2,363
1967	1,557	1,569	1,909	1,745	2,322	2,969	2,412	2,016	2,495	2,798	2,386	2,546
1968	1,694	1,691	2,063	1,906	2,466	3,237	2,641	2,278	2,719	2,967	2,578	2,753
1969	1,829	1,856	2,268	2,083	2,681	3,567	2,788	2,373	2,958	3,273	2,979	3,009
1970	2,012	2,118	2,409	2,276	2,869	3,810	2,950	2,298	3,117	3,448	3,400	3,203
1971	2,216	2,151	2,643	2,501	3,150	4,097	3,214	2,739	3,379	3,748	3,402	3,490
1972	2,502	2,531	3,051	2,843	3,586	4,554	3,570	3,005	3,795	4,239	3,768	3,922
1973	2,904	3,114	3,521	3,270	4,108	5,173	4,226	3,982	4,440	4,965	4,274	4,529
1974	3,546	3,733	4,158	3,909	4,860	5,961	4,884	4,972	5,299	5,802	5,092	5,311
1975	4,183	4,091	4,746	4,525	5,630	6,751	5,642	6,084	6,222	6,631	5,872	6,106
1976	4,671	4,848	5,279	5,111	6,481	7,569	6,163	6,518	6,957	7,495	6,537	6,877
1977	5,261	5,214	5,850	5,539	7,172	8,212	6,719	6,535	7,619	8,278	7,802	7,513
1978	5,701	5,992	6,542	6,088	7,907	8,985	7,464	7,359	8,705	9,152	8,517	8,299
1979	6,421	6,557	7,214	6,692	8,807	9,952	8,182	8,130	10,008	10,204	9,578	9,242
1980	6,948	7,150	7,857	7,390	9,939	11,017	8,985	8,944	11,533	11,649	10,642	10,352
1981	8,251	8,694	9,487	8,943	11,187	12,536	10,932	11,774	14,173	13,623	12,192	12,046
1982	9,269	9,477	10,540	10,026	12,181	13,914	12,118	12,610	15,390	14,604	12,987	13,214
1983	9,695	10,186	11,314	10,681	12,769	14,889	12,342	12,745	15,497	14,936	13,529	13,840
1984	10,154	11,103	12,316	11,487	13,966	16,223	13,893	13,270	15,981	15,510	14,877	14,903
1985	10,943	11,175	13,343	12,152	14,899	17,361	14,710	13,690	17,402	16,273	15,411	15,903
1986	11,793	12,536	14,049	13,174	15,818	18,577	15,336	15,218	17,662	16,922	16,037	16,853
1987	13,015	13,291	15,068	14,136	16,967	20,085	16,241	15,128	18,122	18,061	17,150	18,003
1988	14,158	14,661	16,042	15,240	18,215	21,979	17,259	15,850	19,871	19,555	19,522	19,531
1989	15,239	15,396	17,081	16,272	19,423	23,612	18,328	17,075	20,840	21,332	21,084	20,967
1990	16,436	16,396	18,311	17,292	20,785	24,491	19,519	18,505	22,331	22,987	23,041	22,139
1991	17,045	16,974	18,716	17,922	21,165	24,736	19,408	18,339	22,776	23,491	23,492	22,457
1992	17,442	17,540	18,971	18,378	21,379	24,726	19,840	18,330	22,945	23,516	23,555	22,683

Note: Personal income per capita is obtained by dividing personal income by population at June 1st.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories* (91-210); *Provincial Economic Accounts*, (13-213P).

Table 16.1
Change in Personal Income Per Capita, Canada and Provinces
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1962	3.4	5.2	3.7	3.7	6.0	5.5	11.0	37.4	6.3	4.2	-3.1	6.9
1963	5.8	4.3	4.5	6.2	4.0	4.8	0.3	9.5	2.8	4.7	1.9	4.5
1964	6.3	10.7	5.9	8.3	7.4	5.9	7.4	-8.4	3.3	6.6	8.8	5.7
1965	8.6	9.0	6.9	8.6	8.0	7.9	6.1	14.3	9.3	8.4	7.7	8.4
1966	12.3	13.6	10.0	12.4	9.8	10.3	7.7	11.6	12.8	7.8	5.6	10.2
1967	9.4	3.8	9.9	6.6	9.5	7.4	11.9	-5.2	7.1	6.9	13.0	7.7
1968	8.8	7.8	8.0	9.2	6.2	9.0	9.5	13.0	9.0	6.0	8.0	8.1
1969	8.0	9.8	10.0	9.3	8.7	10.2	5.6	4.1	8.8	10.3	15.6	9.3
1970	10.0	14.1	6.2	9.3	7.0	6.8	5.8	-3.2	5.4	5.3	14.1	6.5
1971	10.2	1.5	9.7	9.9	9.8	7.5	8.9	19.2	8.4	8.7	0.1	9.0
1972	12.9	17.7	15.4	13.7	13.8	11.1	11.1	9.7	12.3	13.1	10.7	12.4
1973	16.1	23.0	15.4	15.0	14.5	13.6	18.4	32.5	17.0	17.1	13.4	15.5
1974	22.1	19.9	18.1	19.5	18.3	15.2	15.6	24.8	19.4	16.8	19.1	17.3
1975	18.0	9.6	14.1	15.8	15.8	13.2	15.5	22.4	17.4	14.3	15.3	15.0
1976	11.7	18.5	11.2	13.0	15.1	12.1	9.2	7.1	11.8	13.0	11.3	12.6
1977	12.6	7.6	10.8	8.4	10.7	8.5	9.0	0.3	9.5	10.4	19.3	9.2
1978	8.4	14.9	11.8	9.9	10.3	9.4	11.1	12.6	14.2	10.5	9.2	10.5
1979	12.6	9.4	10.3	9.9	11.4	10.8	9.6	10.5	15.0	11.5	12.4	11.4
1980	8.2	9.0	8.9	10.4	12.9	10.7	9.8	10.0	15.2	14.2	11.1	12.0
1981	18.7	21.6	20.7	21.0	12.6	13.8	21.7	31.6	22.9	16.9	14.6	16.4
1982	12.3	9.0	11.1	12.1	8.9	11.0	10.9	7.1	8.6	7.2	6.5	9.7
1983	4.6	7.5	7.3	6.5	4.8	7.0	1.8	1.1	0.7	2.3	4.2	4.7
1984	4.7	9.0	8.9	7.5	9.4	9.0	12.6	4.1	3.1	3.8	10.0	7.7
1985	7.8	0.6	8.3	5.8	6.7	7.0	5.9	3.2	8.9	4.9	3.6	6.7
1986	7.8	12.2	5.3	8.4	6.2	7.0	4.3	11.2	1.5	4.0	4.1	6.0
1987	10.4	6.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.1	5.9	-0.6	2.6	6.7	6.9	6.8
1988	8.8	10.3	6.5	7.8	7.4	9.4	6.3	4.8	9.7	8.3	13.8	8.5
1989	7.6	5.0	6.5	6.8	6.6	7.4	6.2	7.7	4.9	9.1	8.0	7.4
1990	7.9	6.5	7.2	6.3	7.0	3.7	6.5	8.4	7.2	7.8	9.3	5.6
1991	3.7	3.5	2.2	3.6	1.8	1.0	-0.6	-0.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.4
1992	2.3	3.3	1.4	2.5	1.0	-0.0	2.2	-0.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	1.0

Table 16.2
Personal Income Per Capita by Province Relative to the Canadian Average
1961 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1961	59.8	59.9	76.8	67.2	90.0	118.4	94.1	72.2	99.9	115.0	103.2	100.0
1962	57.9	59.0	74.5	65.1	89.3	116.9	97.8	92.7	99.3	112.1	93.5	100.0
1963	58.6	58.9	74.5	66.2	88.9	117.3	93.9	97.2	97.8	112.3	91.2	100.0
1964	58.9	61.7	74.7	67.8	90.3	117.5	95.4	84.2	95.5	113.2	93.9	100.0
1965	59.1	62.0	73.7	68.0	90.0	117.0	93.4	88.8	96.3	113.2	93.3	100.0
1966	60.2	64.0	73.5	69.3	89.7	117.0	91.3	90.0	98.6	110.8	89.3	100.0
1967	61.2	61.6	75.0	68.6	91.2	116.6	94.8	79.2	98.0	109.9	93.7	100.0
1968	61.5	61.4	74.9	69.2	89.6	117.6	95.9	82.8	98.8	107.8	93.6	100.0
1969	60.8	61.7	75.4	69.2	89.1	118.5	92.6	78.9	98.3	108.8	99.0	100.0
1970	62.8	66.1	75.2	71.0	89.6	118.9	92.1	71.7	97.3	107.6	106.1	100.0
1971	63.5	61.6	75.7	71.7	90.3	117.4	92.1	78.5	96.8	107.4	97.5	100.0
1972	63.8	64.5	77.8	72.5	91.4	116.1	91.0	76.6	96.8	108.1	96.1	100.0
1973	64.1	68.8	77.7	72.2	90.7	114.2	93.3	87.9	98.0	109.6	94.4	100.0
1974	66.8	70.3	78.3	73.6	91.5	112.2	92.0	93.6	99.8	109.2	95.9	100.0
1975	68.5	67.0	77.7	74.1	92.2	110.6	92.4	99.7	101.9	108.6	96.2	100.0
1976	67.9	70.5	76.8	74.3	94.2	110.1	89.6	94.8	101.2	109.0	95.1	100.0
1977	70.0	69.4	77.9	73.7	95.5	109.3	89.4	87.0	101.4	110.2	103.9	100.0
1978	68.7	72.2	78.8	73.4	95.3	108.3	89.9	88.7	104.9	110.3	102.6	100.0
1979	69.5	71.0	78.1	72.4	95.3	107.7	88.5	88.0	108.3	110.4	103.6	100.0
1980	67.1	69.1	75.9	71.4	96.0	106.4	86.8	86.4	111.4	112.5	102.8	100.0
1981	68.5	72.2	78.8	74.2	92.9	104.1	90.8	97.7	117.7	113.1	101.2	100.0
1982	70.1	71.7	79.8	75.9	92.2	105.3	91.7	95.4	116.5	110.5	98.3	100.0
1983	70.1	73.6	81.7	77.2	92.3	107.6	89.2	92.1	112.0	107.9	97.8	100.0
1984	68.1	74.5	82.6	77.1	93.7	108.9	93.2	89.0	107.2	104.1	99.8	100.0
1985	68.8	70.3	83.9	76.4	93.7	109.2	92.5	86.1	109.4	102.3	96.9	100.0
1986	70.0	74.4	83.4	78.2	93.9	110.2	91.0	90.3	104.8	100.4	95.2	100.0
1987	72.3	73.8	83.7	78.5	94.2	111.6	90.2	84.0	100.7	100.3	95.3	100.0
1988	72.5	75.1	82.1	78.0	93.3	112.5	88.4	81.2	101.7	100.1	100.0	100.0
1989	72.7	73.4	81.5	77.6	92.6	112.6	87.4	81.4	99.4	101.7	100.6	100.0
1990	74.2	74.1	82.7	78.1	93.9	110.6	88.2	83.6	100.9	103.8	104.1	100.0
1991	75.9	75.6	83.3	79.8	94.2	110.2	86.4	81.7	101.4	104.6	104.6	100.0
1992	76.9	77.3	83.6	81.0	94.3	109.0	87.5	80.8	101.2	103.7	103.8	100.0

Reference Table 17
Value of Retail Trade, Canada and Regions
1981 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	New motor vehicle dealers	All other types of business	Total all stores						
			Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Yukon N.W.T.
1981	19,353	84,078	103,431	7,660	25,372	36,842	19,810	13,422	325
1982	16,963	90,120	107,083	8,157	26,310	38,821	20,254	13,197	344
1983	20,164	96,403	116,567	9,212	28,859	43,135	21,268	13,747	346
1984	24,339	103,074	127,413	10,147	32,446	47,566	22,298	14,571	385
1985	30,362	111,850	142,212	11,199	35,567	53,728	25,269	16,016	433
1986	33,362	120,424	153,786	11,953	38,703	58,555	26,706	17,416	452
1987	37,556	131,338	168,893	13,174	43,456	64,730	27,895	19,160	478
1988	41,978	139,673	181,652	14,380	46,583	69,791	29,577	20,802	518
1989	42,893	146,408	189,302	14,975	47,192	72,568	31,231	22,791	545
1990	41,695	150,863	192,558	15,337	47,578	72,568	32,308	24,200	567
1991	37,689	143,519	181,208	14,599	44,850	67,160	30,535	23,537	527
1992	38,501	146,548	185,049	15,030	45,078	68,704	31,212	24,433	591

Note: Figures may not cross-add due to rounding.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Retail Trade* (63-005).

Reference Table 18
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures				
Year	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	583	772	1,355	460	1,816	488	906	1,394	578	1,972
1957	585	707	1,292	444	1,736	520	959	1,479	613	2,092
1958	426	622	1,047	449	1,496	398	697	1,095	572	1,667
1959	453	679	1,131	498	1,629	374	770	1,144	662	1,806
1960	511	680	1,191	506	1,697	335	843	1,178	671	1,849
1961	654	647	1,301	512	1,813	279	806	1,085	682	1,767
1962	647	745	1,392	536	1,928	353	916	1,269	750	2,019
1963	659	885	1,544	586	2,130	355	1,003	1,358	801	2,159
1964	769	1,059	1,828	660	2,488	443	1,388	1,831	896	2,727
1965	844	1,161	2,005	724	2,729	604	1,736	2,340	974	3,314
1966	1,066	1,348	2,414	796	3,210	788	2,126	2,914	1,096	4,010
1967	1,069	1,427	2,496	854	3,350	677	1,857	2,534	1,156	3,690
1968	1,086	1,341	2,427	914	3,341	657	1,542	2,199	1,232	3,431
1969	1,203	1,323	2,526	985	3,511	772	1,828	2,600	1,306	3,906
1970	1,284	1,268	2,552	1,112	3,664	997	2,226	3,223	1,417	4,640
1971	1,605	1,508	3,113	1,212	4,325	873	2,121	2,994	1,483	4,477
1972	1,528	1,785	3,313	1,304	4,617	829	2,119	2,948	1,657	4,605
1973	1,756	2,102	3,858	1,582	5,439	986	2,682	3,668	1,919	5,587
1974	2,184	2,529	4,712	1,899	6,612	1,425	3,525	4,950	2,310	7,260
1975	2,619	3,205	5,824	2,198	8,022	1,569	3,953	5,521	2,445	7,967
1976	3,094	4,168	7,262	2,540	9,802	1,440	4,026	5,465	2,891	8,357
1977	3,683	4,219	7,902	2,772	10,674	1,659	4,422	6,081	3,216	9,297
1978	4,058	4,440	8,497	2,972	11,469	1,544	4,635	6,178	3,596	9,774
1979	5,798	5,509	11,308	3,628	14,936	1,611	5,833	7,444	4,098	11,541
1980	8,302	6,061	14,363	4,501	18,864	2,256	7,491	9,747	4,731	14,478
1981	9,426	7,024	16,451	5,256	21,706	3,074	9,665	12,739	4,955	17,694
1982	9,622	6,522	16,145	5,087	21,231	2,909	8,584	11,492	4,854	16,347
1983	9,510	5,639	15,149	4,940	20,090	1,896	6,963	8,858	5,011	13,870
1984	9,791	5,762	15,553	5,137	20,690	1,824	7,063	8,887	5,748	14,635
1985	10,472	4,977	15,449	5,564	21,013	2,566	8,951	11,516	6,082	17,598
1986	7,803	4,329	12,133	5,270	17,402	2,526	11,724	14,249	6,520	20,770
1987	7,301	4,428	11,729	5,672	17,401	2,812	12,519	15,332	7,289	22,620
1988	8,797	5,245	14,042	6,090	20,132	3,234	14,428	17,662	7,998	25,660
1989	7,854	5,152	13,007	6,654	19,661	4,203	16,971	21,174	8,724	29,898
1990	8,137	4,694	12,831	7,002	19,832	4,170	15,693	19,862	9,647	29,509
1991	8,298	4,029	12,327	6,513	18,840	3,543	14,641	18,184	9,115	27,299
1992	6,474	4,123	10,597	6,443	17,040	2,319	12,282	14,601	8,319	22,920
1993	7,216	4,302	11,518	6,489	18,006	1,950	13,349	15,299	8,618	23,917

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

	Utilities					Trade, finance and commercial services				
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures				
Year	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	1,086	638	1,724	640	2,364	327	284	611	138	749
1957	1,475	833	2,308	677	2,985	383	307	690	146	836
1958	1,405	748	2,153	650	2,803	396	309	705	146	851
1959	1,118	724	1,842	703	2,545	462	371	833	168	1,001
1960	1,074	698	1,772	713	2,485	466	409	875	168	1,043
1961	1,088	610	1,698	723	2,421	451	396	847	162	1,009
1962	982	619	1,601	734	2,335	438	422	860	164	1,024
1963	1,111	660	1,771	774	2,545	468	450	918	183	1,101
1964	1,332	727	2,059	822	2,881	548	494	1,042	195	1,237
1965	1,443	980	2,423	867	3,290	705	564	1,269	220	1,489
1966	1,666	1,260	2,926	945	3,871	860	667	1,527	248	1,775
1967	1,748	1,397	3,145	1,019	4,164	764	770	1,534	272	1,806
1968	1,774	1,446	3,220	1,070	4,290	710	762	1,472	300	1,772
1969	1,719	1,586	3,305	1,113	4,418	704	952	1,656	299	1,955
1970	2,044	1,584	3,628	1,218	4,846	760	985	1,745	323	2,068
1971	2,228	1,760	3,988	1,318	5,306	901	1,014	1,915	324	2,239
1972	2,357	1,872	4,229	1,424	5,653	1,212	1,430	2,642	355	2,997
1973	2,673	2,484	5,157	1,617	6,774	1,685	1,759	3,444	420	3,864
1974	3,154	3,087	6,241	2,002	8,243	2,184	2,145	4,329	510	4,839
1975	4,403	3,630	8,033	2,229	10,262	2,768	2,448	5,216	591	5,807
1976	4,426	3,828	8,254	2,588	10,842	2,724	2,546	5,270	724	5,994
1977	5,073	4,115	9,188	2,948	12,136	2,605	2,730	5,335	775	6,110
1978	5,626	4,900	10,525	3,393	13,918	2,925	3,402	6,327	912	7,239
1979	6,184	5,576	11,760	3,830	15,590	3,932	4,516	8,449	1,099	9,548
1980	6,717	6,047	12,763	4,439	17,202	4,430	5,079	9,509	1,222	10,731
1981	8,588	7,655	16,243	5,066	21,309	5,236	5,670	10,906	1,394	12,300
1982	9,610	8,243	17,853	5,442	23,295	4,820	5,044	9,864	1,472	11,336
1983	7,642	7,814	15,457	5,944	21,400	4,441	5,433	9,873	1,532	11,406
1984	7,236	7,053	14,288	6,606	20,894	5,066	7,016	12,082	1,888	13,970
1985	6,770	6,905	13,675	7,013	20,688	6,105	8,735	14,840	2,190	17,031
1986	6,412	6,906	13,318	7,205	20,523	7,990	9,951	17,941	2,521	20,461
1987	6,815	7,533	14,348	7,606	21,954	9,550	11,457	21,008	3,039	24,046
1988	7,757	9,793	17,550	8,095	25,645	11,072	12,434	23,506	3,311	26,817
1989	9,703	9,989	19,692	8,426	28,118	12,244	14,380	26,624	3,770	30,394
1990	11,216	11,208	22,424	8,825	31,249	11,858	13,189	25,047	3,646	28,693
1991	12,480	12,182	24,662	8,775	33,438	9,463	12,578	22,040	3,484	25,524
1992	12,843	11,559	24,402	8,831	33,233	6,884	12,681	19,565	3,330	22,896
1993	12,609	11,279	23,887	8,812	32,699	6,596	13,581	20,177	3,188	23,364

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

	Institutions					Housing		
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures		
Year	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	359	43	402	52	454	1,709	256	1,965
1957	407	47	454	56	510	1,526	383	1,909
1958	457	57	514	57	571	1,906	407	2,313
1959	479	57	536	59	595	1,835	431	2,266
1960	500	73	573	71	644	1,522	457	1,979
1961	536	81	617	78	695	1,497	484	1,981
1962	729	105	834	76	910	1,555	513	2,068
1963	757	116	873	75	948	1,652	544	2,196
1964	648	123	771	79	850	1,990	577	2,567
1965	867	145	1,012	82	1,094	2,218	618	2,836
1966	1,020	184	1,204	93	1,297	2,180	661	2,841
1967	1,107	208	1,315	113	1,428	2,378	713	3,091
1968	1,197	225	1,422	118	1,540	2,806	780	3,586
1969	1,134	209	1,343	133	1,476	3,384	844	4,228
1970	1,095	216	1,311	134	1,445	3,138	871	4,009
1971	1,199	236	1,435	152	1,587	4,025	951	4,976
1972	993	225	1,218	168	1,386	4,820	1,051	5,871
1973	914	228	1,142	175	1,316	5,978	1,188	7,165
1974	1,064	275	1,338	199	1,537	7,010	1,451	8,461
1975	1,191	293	1,484	224	1,708	7,114	1,576	8,690
1976	1,168	317	1,485	256	1,741	10,853	1,817	12,669
1977	1,180	335	1,514	313	1,827	11,065	2,061	13,126
1978	1,181	362	1,542	344	1,886	11,450	2,329	13,780
1979	1,328	363	1,690	369	2,059	11,617	2,649	14,267
1980	1,625	506	2,131	420	2,551	11,014	2,862	13,876
1981	1,882	606	2,488	544	3,032	13,135	3,229	16,365
1982	2,202	738	2,939	720	3,659	10,149	3,433	13,582
1983	2,105	802	2,907	695	3,602	12,994	3,857	16,851
1984	1,939	955	2,893	711	3,604	12,580	4,067	16,647
1985	2,090	981	3,071	697	3,768	21,170	2,975	24,145
1986	2,434	1,091	3,524	767	4,291	25,764	3,121	28,885
1987	2,688	1,187	3,875	1,197	5,071	32,519	3,306	35,825
1988	2,838	1,276	4,115	1,417	5,531	34,917	4,019	38,936
1989	3,073	1,394	4,467	1,566	6,033	38,338	4,392	42,730
1990	3,495	1,415	4,910	1,674	6,584	36,973	4,039	41,012
1991	3,689	1,480	5,169	1,823	6,992	30,904	3,864	34,768
1992	3,712	1,453	5,165	1,922	7,087	33,246	4,069	37,315
1993	3,899	1,392	5,291	1,879	7,170	34,553	3,880	38,433

Table 18 (continued)
Private and Public Investment in Canada
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures				
Year	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	932	80	1,012	282	1,294	5,484	2,723	8,207	2,406	10,613
1957	1,025	85	1,110	288	1,398	5,921	2,938	8,859	2,607	11,466
1958	1,014	104	1,118	314	1,432	6,002	2,537	8,538	2,595	11,133
1959	1,128	108	1,236	341	1,577	5,849	2,709	8,557	2,862	11,419
1960	1,171	103	1,274	383	1,657	5,579	2,806	8,385	2,969	11,354
1961	1,125	122	1,247	380	1,627	5,630	2,662	8,292	3,021	11,313
1962	1,130	128	1,258	388	1,646	5,834	2,935	8,769	3,161	11,930
1963	1,154	128	1,282	393	1,675	6,156	3,242	9,398	3,356	12,754
1964	1,303	157	1,460	402	1,862	7,033	3,948	10,981	3,631	14,612
1965	1,494	174	1,668	442	2,110	8,175	4,760	12,935	3,927	16,862
1966	1,702	222	1,924	526	2,450	9,282	5,807	15,089	4,365	19,454
1967	1,731	215	1,946	573	2,519	9,474	5,874	15,348	4,700	20,048
1968	1,679	230	1,909	604	2,513	9,909	5,546	15,455	5,018	20,473
1969	1,908	205	2,113	583	2,696	10,824	6,103	16,927	5,263	22,190
1970	2,001	200	2,201	592	2,793	11,319	6,479	17,798	5,667	23,465
1971	2,443	271	2,714	620	3,334	13,274	6,910	20,184	6,060	26,244
1972	2,731	317	3,048	615	3,663	14,470	7,748	22,218	6,574	28,792
1973	2,962	410	3,372	708	4,080	16,953	9,666	26,618	7,608	34,226
1974	3,751	551	4,302	819	5,121	20,771	12,111	32,882	9,189	42,071
1975	4,392	633	5,025	892	5,917	24,055	14,162	38,216	10,155	48,371
1976	4,440	607	5,047	960	6,007	28,144	15,492	43,636	11,775	55,411
1977	4,865	648	5,513	1,085	6,598	30,130	16,467	46,597	13,170	59,767
1978	5,129	710	5,839	1,151	6,990	31,912	18,448	50,360	14,696	65,055
1979	5,377	710	6,087	1,300	7,387	35,847	22,508	58,354	16,974	75,328
1980	5,814	853	6,666	1,543	8,210	40,157	26,036	66,193	19,718	85,911
1981	6,517	1,124	7,641	1,742	9,383	47,860	31,744	79,604	22,186	101,790
1982	7,206	1,113	8,319	2,054	10,373	46,518	30,244	76,761	23,062	99,823
1983	7,088	1,192	8,280	2,143	10,423	45,676	27,843	73,519	24,123	97,642
1984	7,336	1,759	9,095	2,169	11,263	45,770	29,608	75,378	26,326	101,703
1985	8,917	1,866	10,782	1,911	12,694	58,090	32,414	90,504	26,433	116,937
1986	8,188	1,968	10,156	2,522	12,678	61,117	35,969	97,086	27,925	125,011
1987	8,235	2,118	10,352	2,914	13,266	69,921	39,241	109,162	31,023	140,185
1988	8,736	2,406	11,142	3,204	14,346	77,352	45,583	122,934	34,133	157,068
1989	9,932	2,828	12,759	3,638	16,398	85,346	50,714	136,060	37,172	173,232
1990	11,312	2,851	14,163	3,982	18,145	87,160	49,050	136,210	38,815	175,024
1991	10,562	2,745	13,307	4,330	17,637	78,938	47,654	126,593	37,904	164,497
1992	10,587	2,893	13,480	4,568	18,048	76,065	44,991	121,056	37,481	158,537
1993	11,945	3,135	15,079	4,513	19,592	78,767	47,037	125,803	37,377	163,181

Reference Table 19
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

	Primary and construction industries					Manufacturing				
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures				
Year	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	32.1	42.5	74.6	25.4	100.0	24.7	45.9	70.7	29.3	100.0
1957	33.7	40.7	74.4	25.6	100.0	24.9	45.8	70.7	29.3	100.0
1958	28.4	41.6	70.0	30.0	100.0	23.9	41.8	65.7	34.3	100.0
1959	27.8	41.7	69.4	30.6	100.0	20.7	42.6	63.3	36.7	100.0
1960	30.1	40.0	70.2	29.8	100.0	18.1	45.6	63.7	36.3	100.0
1961	36.1	35.7	71.8	28.2	100.0	15.8	45.6	61.4	38.6	100.0
1962	33.6	38.6	72.2	27.8	100.0	17.5	45.4	62.9	37.1	100.0
1963	30.9	41.5	72.5	27.5	100.0	16.4	46.5	62.9	37.1	100.0
1964	30.9	42.6	73.5	26.5	100.0	16.2	50.9	67.1	32.9	100.0
1965	30.9	42.5	73.5	26.5	100.0	18.2	52.4	70.6	29.4	100.0
1966	33.2	42.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	19.7	53.0	72.7	27.3	100.0
1967	31.9	42.6	74.5	25.5	100.0	18.3	50.3	68.7	31.3	100.0
1968	32.5	40.1	72.6	27.4	100.0	19.1	44.9	64.1	35.9	100.0
1969	34.3	37.7	71.9	28.1	100.0	19.8	46.8	66.6	33.4	100.0
1970	35.0	34.6	69.7	30.3	100.0	21.5	48.0	69.5	30.5	100.0
1971	37.1	34.9	72.0	28.0	100.0	19.5	47.4	66.9	33.1	100.0
1972	33.1	38.7	71.8	28.2	100.0	18.0	46.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
1973	32.3	38.6	70.9	29.1	100.0	17.6	48.0	65.7	34.3	100.0
1974	33.0	38.2	71.3	28.7	100.0	19.6	48.5	68.2	31.8	100.0
1975	32.6	40.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	19.7	49.6	69.3	30.7	100.0
1976	31.6	42.5	74.1	25.9	100.0	17.2	48.2	65.4	34.6	100.0
1977	34.5	39.5	74.0	26.0	100.0	17.8	47.6	65.4	34.6	100.0
1978	35.4	38.7	74.1	25.9	100.0	15.8	47.4	63.2	36.8	100.0
1979	38.8	36.9	75.7	24.3	100.0	14.0	50.5	64.5	35.5	100.0
1980	44.0	32.1	76.1	23.9	100.0	15.6	51.7	67.3	32.7	100.0
1981	43.4	32.4	75.8	24.2	100.0	17.4	54.6	72.0	28.0	100.0
1982	45.3	30.7	76.0	24.0	100.0	17.8	52.5	70.3	29.7	100.0
1983	47.3	28.1	75.4	24.6	100.0	13.7	50.2	63.9	36.1	100.0
1984	47.3	27.9	75.2	24.8	100.0	12.5	48.3	60.7	39.3	100.0
1985	49.8	23.7	73.5	26.5	100.0	14.6	50.9	65.4	34.6	100.0
1986	44.8	24.9	69.7	30.3	100.0	12.2	56.4	68.6	31.4	100.0
1987	42.0	25.4	67.4	32.6	100.0	12.4	55.3	67.8	32.2	100.0
1988	43.7	26.1	69.7	30.3	100.0	12.6	56.2	68.8	31.2	100.0
1989	39.9	26.2	66.2	33.8	100.0	14.1	56.8	70.8	29.2	100.0
1990	41.0	23.7	64.7	35.3	100.0	14.1	53.2	67.3	32.7	100.0
1991	44.0	21.4	65.4	34.6	100.0	13.0	53.6	66.6	33.4	100.0
1992	38.0	24.2	62.2	37.8	100.0	10.1	53.6	63.7	36.3	100.0
1993	40.1	23.9	64.0	36.0	100.0	8.2	55.8	64.0	36.0	100.0

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

Year	Utilities					Trade, finance and commercial services				
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures				
	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	45.9	27.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	43.7	37.9	81.6	18.4	100.0
1957	49.4	27.9	77.3	22.7	100.0	45.8	36.7	82.5	17.5	100.0
1958	50.1	26.7	76.8	23.2	100.0	46.5	36.3	82.8	17.2	100.0
1959	43.9	28.4	72.4	27.6	100.0	46.2	37.1	83.2	16.8	100.0
1960	43.2	28.1	71.3	28.7	100.0	44.7	39.2	83.9	16.1	100.0
1961	44.9	25.2	70.1	29.9	100.0	44.7	39.2	83.9	16.1	100.0
1962	42.1	26.5	68.6	31.4	100.0	42.8	41.2	84.0	16.0	100.0
1963	43.7	25.9	69.6	30.4	100.0	42.5	40.9	83.4	16.6	100.0
1964	46.2	25.2	71.5	28.5	100.0	44.3	39.9	84.2	15.8	100.0
1965	43.9	29.8	73.6	26.4	100.0	47.3	37.9	85.2	14.8	100.0
1966	43.0	32.5	75.6	24.4	100.0	48.5	37.6	86.0	14.0	100.0
1967	42.0	33.5	75.5	24.5	100.0	42.3	42.6	84.9	15.1	100.0
1968	41.4	33.7	75.1	24.9	100.0	40.1	43.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
1969	38.9	35.9	74.8	25.2	100.0	36.0	48.7	84.7	15.3	100.0
1970	42.2	32.7	74.9	25.1	100.0	36.8	47.6	84.4	15.6	100.0
1971	42.0	33.2	75.2	24.8	100.0	40.2	45.3	85.5	14.5	100.0
1972	41.7	33.1	74.8	25.2	100.0	40.4	47.7	88.2	11.8	100.0
1973	39.5	36.7	76.1	23.9	100.0	43.6	45.5	89.1	10.9	100.0
1974	38.3	37.4	75.7	24.3	100.0	45.1	44.3	89.5	10.5	100.0
1975	42.9	35.4	78.3	21.7	100.0	47.7	42.2	89.8	10.2	100.0
1976	40.8	35.3	76.1	23.9	100.0	45.5	42.5	87.9	12.1	100.0
1977	41.8	33.9	75.7	24.3	100.0	42.6	44.7	87.3	12.7	100.0
1978	40.4	35.2	75.6	24.4	100.0	40.4	47.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
1979	39.7	35.8	75.4	24.6	100.0	41.2	47.3	88.5	11.5	100.0
1980	39.0	35.2	74.2	25.8	100.0	41.3	47.3	88.6	11.4	100.0
1981	40.3	35.9	76.2	23.8	100.0	42.6	46.1	88.7	11.3	100.0
1982	41.3	35.4	76.6	23.4	100.0	42.5	44.5	87.0	13.0	100.0
1983	35.7	36.5	72.2	27.8	100.0	38.9	47.6	86.6	13.4	100.0
1984	34.6	33.8	68.4	31.6	100.0	36.3	50.2	86.5	13.5	100.0
1985	32.7	33.4	66.1	33.9	100.0	35.8	51.3	87.1	12.9	100.0
1986	31.2	33.7	64.9	35.1	100.0	39.0	48.6	87.7	12.3	100.0
1987	31.0	34.3	65.4	34.6	100.0	39.7	47.6	87.4	12.6	100.0
1988	30.2	38.2	68.4	31.6	100.0	41.3	46.4	87.7	12.3	100.0
1989	34.5	35.5	70.0	30.0	100.0	40.3	47.3	87.6	12.4	100.0
1990	35.9	35.9	71.8	28.2	100.0	41.3	46.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
1991	37.3	36.4	73.8	26.2	100.0	37.1	49.3	86.4	13.6	100.0
1992	38.6	34.8	73.4	26.6	100.0	30.1	55.4	85.5	14.5	100.0
1993	38.6	34.5	73.1	26.9	100.0	28.2	58.1	86.4	13.6	100.0

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

	Institutions					Housing		
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures		
Year	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	79.1	9.5	88.5	11.5	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
1957	79.8	9.2	89.0	11.0	100.0	79.9	20.1	100.0
1958	80.0	10.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0
1959	80.5	9.6	90.1	9.9	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0
1960	77.6	11.3	89.0	11.0	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0
1961	77.1	11.7	88.8	11.2	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0
1962	80.1	11.5	91.6	8.4	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0
1963	79.9	12.2	92.1	7.9	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0
1964	76.2	14.5	90.7	9.3	100.0	77.5	22.5	100.0
1965	79.3	13.3	92.5	7.5	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0
1966	78.6	14.2	92.8	7.2	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0
1967	77.5	14.6	92.1	7.9	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0
1968	77.7	14.6	92.3	7.7	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0
1969	76.8	14.2	91.0	9.0	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0
1970	75.8	14.9	90.7	9.3	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
1971	75.6	14.9	90.4	9.6	100.0	80.9	19.1	100.0
1972	71.6	16.2	87.9	12.1	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0
1973	69.4	17.3	86.7	13.3	100.0	83.4	16.6	100.0
1974	69.2	17.9	87.1	12.9	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0
1975	69.7	17.2	86.9	13.1	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0
1976	67.1	18.2	85.3	14.7	100.0	85.7	14.3	100.0
1977	64.6	18.3	82.9	17.1	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0
1978	62.6	19.2	81.8	18.2	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
1979	64.5	17.6	82.1	17.9	100.0	81.4	18.6	100.0
1980	63.7	19.8	83.6	16.4	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0
1981	62.1	20.0	82.1	17.9	100.0	80.3	19.7	100.0
1982	60.2	20.2	80.3	19.7	100.0	74.7	25.3	100.0
1983	58.4	22.3	80.7	19.3	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
1984	53.8	26.5	80.3	19.7	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0
1985	55.5	26.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0
1986	56.7	25.4	82.1	17.9	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
1987	53.0	23.4	76.4	23.6	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0
1988	51.3	23.1	74.4	25.6	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
1989	50.9	23.1	74.0	26.0	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
1990	53.1	21.5	74.6	25.4	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0
1991	52.8	21.2	73.9	26.1	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
1992	52.4	20.5	72.9	27.1	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0
1993	54.4	19.4	73.8	26.2	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0

Table 19 (continued)
Structure of Private and Public Investment by Industry in Canada
1956 - 1993
(percentage distribution)

	Government departments					Total				
	Capital expenditures					Capital expenditures				
Year	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total	Construction	Machinery and equipment	Sub-total	Repair expenditure	Total
1956	72.0	6.2	78.2	21.8	100.0	51.7	25.7	77.3	22.7	100.0
1957	73.3	6.1	79.4	20.6	100.0	51.6	25.6	77.3	22.7	100.0
1958	70.8	7.3	78.1	21.9	100.0	53.9	22.8	76.7	23.3	100.0
1959	71.5	6.8	78.4	21.6	100.0	51.2	23.7	74.9	25.1	100.0
1960	70.7	6.2	76.9	23.1	100.0	49.1	24.7	73.8	26.2	100.0
1961	69.1	7.5	76.6	23.4	100.0	49.8	23.5	73.3	26.7	100.0
1962	68.7	7.8	76.4	23.6	100.0	48.9	24.6	73.5	26.5	100.0
1963	68.9	7.6	76.5	23.5	100.0	48.3	25.4	73.7	26.3	100.0
1964	70.0	8.4	78.4	21.6	100.0	48.1	27.0	75.1	24.9	100.0
1965	70.8	8.2	79.1	20.9	100.0	48.5	28.2	76.7	23.3	100.0
1966	69.5	9.1	78.5	21.5	100.0	47.7	29.8	77.6	22.4	100.0
1967	68.7	8.5	77.3	22.7	100.0	47.3	29.3	76.6	23.4	100.0
1968	66.8	9.2	76.0	24.0	100.0	48.4	27.1	75.5	24.5	100.0
1969	70.8	7.6	78.4	21.6	100.0	48.8	27.5	76.3	23.7	100.0
1970	71.6	7.2	78.8	21.2	100.0	48.2	27.6	75.8	24.2	100.0
1971	73.3	8.1	81.4	18.6	100.0	50.6	26.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1972	74.6	8.7	83.2	16.8	100.0	50.3	26.9	77.2	22.8	100.0
1973	72.6	10.1	82.6	17.4	100.0	49.5	28.2	77.8	22.2	100.0
1974	73.2	10.8	84.0	16.0	100.0	49.4	28.8	78.2	21.8	100.0
1975	74.2	10.7	84.9	15.1	100.0	49.7	29.3	79.0	21.0	100.0
1976	73.9	10.1	84.0	16.0	100.0	50.8	28.0	78.7	21.3	100.0
1977	73.7	9.8	83.6	16.4	100.0	50.4	27.6	78.0	22.0	100.0
1978	73.4	10.2	83.5	16.5	100.0	49.1	28.4	77.4	22.6	100.0
1979	72.8	9.6	82.4	17.6	100.0	47.6	29.9	77.5	22.5	100.0
1980	70.8	10.4	81.2	18.8	100.0	46.7	30.3	77.0	23.0	100.0
1981	69.5	12.0	81.4	18.6	100.0	47.0	31.2	78.2	21.8	100.0
1982	69.5	10.7	80.2	19.8	100.0	46.6	30.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1983	68.0	11.4	79.4	20.6	100.0	46.8	28.5	75.3	24.7	100.0
1984	65.1	15.6	80.7	19.3	100.0	45.0	29.1	74.1	25.9	100.0
1985	70.2	14.7	84.9	15.1	100.0	49.7	27.7	77.4	22.6	100.0
1986	64.6	15.5	80.1	19.9	100.0	48.9	28.8	77.7	22.3	100.0
1987	62.1	16.0	78.0	22.0	100.0	49.9	28.0	77.9	22.1	100.0
1988	60.9	16.8	77.7	22.3	100.0	49.2	29.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
1989	60.6	17.2	77.8	22.2	100.0	49.3	29.3	78.5	21.5	100.0
1990	62.3	15.7	78.1	21.9	100.0	49.8	28.0	77.8	22.2	100.0
1991	59.9	15.6	75.5	24.5	100.0	48.0	29.0	77.0	23.0	100.0
1992	58.7	16.0	74.7	25.3	100.0	48.0	28.4	76.4	23.6	100.0
1993	61.0	16.0	77.0	23.0	100.0	48.3	28.8	77.1	22.9	100.0

Reference Table 20
Private and Public Investment by Region
Capital Expenditures
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.
1956.....	100	24	192	196	512	1,883	2,892	376	493	929	1,797	---	---
1957.....	103	22	194	165	484	2,057	3,307	379	462	854	1,695	---	---
1958.....	108	30	189	186	513	2,120	3,143	419	484	913	1,817	---	---
1959.....	116	37	229	204	586	2,148	2,939	492	473	966	1,932	---	---
1960.....	149	38	238	183	607	2,053	2,889	491	476	958	1,925	---	---
1961.....	186	39	227	173	625	2,002	2,829	417	463	1,046	1,926	---	---
1962.....	261	42	223	179	705	2,148	3,033	423	521	989	1,932	---	---
1963.....	234	42	231	188	696	2,283	3,284	486	606	1,022	2,115	---	---
1964.....	232	39	271	257	799	2,839	3,733	520	651	1,138	2,309	---	---
1965.....	228	58	318	335	938	3,221	4,458	530	757	1,307	2,593	---	---
1966.....	340	57	411	390	1,198	3,441	5,289	651	921	1,553	3,125	1,967	70
1967.....	360	46	463	378	1,246	3,204	5,417	714	959	1,667	3,340	2,036	103
1968.....	387	41	461	330	1,219	3,175	5,579	820	943	1,723	3,486	1,883	114
1969.....	395	44	552	392	1,383	3,376	6,307	901	755	1,914	3,570	2,143	148
1970.....	503	54	607	471	1,635	3,418	6,928	871	603	1,957	3,431	2,233	153
1971.....	678	73	628	497	1,876	4,150	7,460	812	664	2,139	3,615	2,899	184
1972.....	607	72	613	487	1,779	4,824	8,237	970	824	2,383	4,177	2,895	306
1973.....	634	124	825	636	2,219	5,827	9,715	1,143	979	2,931	5,053	3,433	372
1974.....	698	118	893	976	2,685	7,398	11,816	1,379	1,262	3,831	6,472	4,096	416
1975.....	714	118	922	1,159	2,913	9,170	12,920	1,521	1,780	5,007	8,308	4,423	482
1976.....	829	111	1,041	1,177	3,159	9,813	13,948	1,812	2,180	7,003	10,995	5,197	525
1977.....	712	131	1,041	1,155	3,038	10,702	14,732	1,897	2,269	7,826	11,992	5,593	540
1978.....	784	172	1,190	1,310	3,456	10,794	15,561	2,018	2,393	9,431	13,842	6,201	506
1979.....	1,035	201	1,323	1,652	4,211	11,854	17,093	2,041	3,104	11,920	17,064	7,451	681
1980.....	1,087	207	1,446	1,469	4,209	12,819	19,106	2,024	3,325	14,210	19,559	9,519	982
1981.....	1,239	177	1,858	1,507	4,781	13,739	22,741	2,276	4,027	18,497	24,801	11,885	1,657
1982.....	1,517	182	2,270	1,673	5,643	13,098	22,423	1,955	3,492	17,962	23,409	10,102	2,087
1983.....	1,690	203	2,705	1,489	6,087	13,947	22,724	2,184	3,745	13,545	19,474	9,346	1,942
1984.....	1,800	224	2,545	1,574	6,143	15,748	24,891	2,538	3,664	11,874	18,076	8,787	1,733
1985.....	1,956	272	2,756	1,967	6,950	19,240	31,864	3,200	4,093	13,589	20,882	10,189	1,378
1986.....	2,026	324	2,851	1,939	7,140	21,030	38,396	3,584	3,773	12,498	19,856	9,576	1,088
1987.....	1,844	334	2,727	2,152	7,057	24,941	44,966	3,516	4,311	12,754	20,582	10,781	836
1988.....	1,923	393	3,131	2,497	7,944	27,454	50,398	3,782	4,593	15,155	23,530	12,710	899
1989.....	2,100	407	3,473	2,832	8,813	29,548	57,207	3,751	4,251	15,408	23,410	15,925	1,159
1990.....	2,032	386	3,376	2,722	8,516	30,422	53,817	3,795	4,565	17,060	25,420	17,202	834
1991.....	2,103	453	3,268	2,611	8,434	27,758	49,200	3,408	4,634	15,505	23,547	16,959	695
1992.....	2,095	394	2,792	2,427	7,708	26,862	46,331	3,377	4,016	15,193	22,586	16,871	698
1993.....	2,480	380	2,750	2,196	7,806	26,721	49,537	3,504	3,509	15,653	22,667	18,403	670

Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Reference Table 21
Business Non-Residential Construction Capital Expenditures
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Total[1]	Machinery and equipment	Non-residential construction	Energy[2]	Non-Energy	Resource[3]	Non-Resource
1956	5,084	2,600	2,484	1,085	3,999	2,389	2,695
1957	5,769	2,806	2,963	1,419	4,350	2,750	3,019
1958	5,000	2,376	2,625	1,178	3,823	2,188	2,812
1959	4,950	2,544	2,407	914	4,036	2,008	2,942
1960	5,016	2,630	2,386	923	4,093	2,023	2,993
1961	4,931	2,459	2,472	1,141	3,790	2,194	2,736
1962	5,122	2,702	2,420	1,014	4,108	2,286	2,836
1963	5,591	2,998	2,593	1,140	4,450	2,516	3,075
1964	6,760	3,668	3,092	1,361	5,398	3,019	3,741
1965	8,037	4,441	3,596	1,544	6,493	3,398	4,639
1966	9,781	5,401	4,380	1,892	7,889	4,241	5,540
1967	9,709	5,451	4,258	2,017	7,692	4,425	5,284
1968	9,318	5,091	4,227	2,150	7,168	4,347	4,971
1969	10,087	5,689	4,398	2,281	7,806	4,658	5,429
1970	11,148	6,063	5,085	2,595	8,553	5,141	6,007
1971	12,010	6,403	5,607	2,955	9,055	5,941	6,069
1972	13,132	7,206	5,926	3,156	9,976	6,167	6,965
1973	16,127	9,027	7,100	3,710	12,417	7,227	8,900
1974	20,232	11,285	8,947	4,433	15,800	8,723	11,509
1975	24,594	13,235	11,358	6,086	18,507	11,061	13,533
1976	26,252	14,567	11,684	6,910	19,341	12,535	13,717
1977	28,505	15,485	13,020	7,917	20,588	13,936	14,569
1978	31,528	17,376	14,152	9,398	22,130	15,429	16,099
1979	38,960	21,435	17,525	11,170	27,790	18,703	20,258
1980	46,382	24,677	21,704	13,350	33,032	22,478	23,904
1981	56,340	30,014	26,325	16,504	39,836	28,094	28,245
1982	55,354	28,393	26,961	18,358	36,996	29,170	26,184
1983	49,338	25,849	23,489	15,862	33,476	24,940	24,398
1984	50,810	26,894	23,916	15,070	35,740	23,932	26,878
1985	55,481	29,568	25,913	15,602	39,879	23,943	31,538
1986	57,641	32,910	24,731	12,417	45,224	20,271	37,370
1987	62,416	35,937	26,479	11,622	50,793	21,096	41,320
1988	72,761	41,901	30,860	14,281	58,479	25,905	46,855
1989	80,497	46,492	34,004	15,300	65,197	28,651	51,845
1990	80,164	44,784	35,380	17,983	62,180	29,474	50,689
1991	77,213	43,430	33,783	21,008	56,205	30,285	46,928
1992	69,166	40,645	28,521	19,816	49,350	27,718	41,447
1993	70,880	42,510	28,370	19,972	50,908	27,825	43,055

(1) Total private and public capital expenditures minus housing, institutions and government departments.
(2) Energy industries includes upstream oil and gas, pipeline gas distribution and electric power industries.
(3) Resource related industries include agriculture, fishing, forestry, mining, pipeline, electric power gas distribution and manufacturing industries of wood, pulp and paper, and petroleum refining.
Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 21.1
Change in Business Non-Residential Construction Capital Expenditures
1957 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Total	Machinery and equipment	Non-residential construction	Energy	Non-Energy	Resource	Non-Resource
1957	13.5	7.9	19.3	30.8	8.8	15.1	12.0
1958	-13.3	-15.3	-11.4	-17.0	-12.1	-20.5	-6.8
1959	-1.0	7.1	-8.3	-22.4	5.6	-8.2	4.6
1960	1.3	3.4	-0.8	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.7
1961	-1.7	-6.5	3.6	23.6	-7.4	8.5	-8.6
1962	3.9	9.9	-2.1	-11.1	8.4	4.2	3.6
1963	9.1	10.9	7.1	12.5	8.3	10.0	8.4
1964	20.9	22.4	19.2	19.3	21.3	20.0	21.7
1965	18.9	21.1	16.3	13.4	20.3	12.6	24.0
1966	21.7	21.6	21.8	22.6	21.5	24.8	19.4
1967	-0.7	0.9	-2.8	6.6	-2.5	4.3	-4.6
1968	-4.0	-6.6	-0.7	6.6	-6.8	-1.7	-5.9
1969	8.3	11.7	4.0	6.1	8.9	7.1	9.2
1970	10.5	6.6	15.6	13.8	9.6	10.4	10.6
1971	7.7	5.6	10.3	13.9	5.9	15.6	1.0
1972	9.3	12.5	5.7	6.8	10.2	3.8	14.8
1973	22.8	25.3	19.8	17.6	24.5	17.2	27.8
1974	25.5	25.0	26.0	19.5	27.2	20.7	29.3
1975	21.6	17.3	27.0	37.3	17.1	26.8	17.6
1976	6.7	10.1	2.9	13.5	4.5	13.3	1.4
1977	8.6	6.3	11.4	14.6	6.4	11.2	6.2
1978	10.6	12.2	8.7	18.7	7.5	10.7	10.5
1979	23.6	23.4	23.8	18.9	25.6	21.2	25.8
1980	19.0	15.1	23.8	19.5	18.9	20.2	18.0
1981	21.5	21.6	21.3	23.6	20.6	25.0	18.2
1982	-1.7	-5.4	2.4	11.2	-7.1	3.8	-7.3
1983	-10.9	-9.0	-12.9	-13.6	-9.5	-14.5	-6.8
1984	3.0	4.0	1.8	-5.0	6.8	-4.0	10.2
1985	9.2	9.9	8.4	3.5	11.6	0.0	17.3
1986	3.9	11.3	-4.6	-20.4	13.4	-15.3	18.5
1987	8.3	9.2	7.1	-6.4	12.3	4.1	10.6
1988	16.6	16.6	16.5	22.9	15.1	22.8	13.4
1989	10.6	11.0	10.2	7.1	11.5	10.6	10.6
1990	-0.4	-3.7	4.0	17.5	-4.6	2.9	-2.2
1991	-3.7	-3.0	-4.5	16.8	-9.6	2.8	-7.4
1992	-10.4	-6.4	-15.6	-5.7	-12.2	-8.5	-11.7
1993	2.5	4.6	-0.5	0.8	3.2	0.4	3.9

Reference Table 22
Business Capital Expenditures by Region[1]
1956 - 1993
(millions of dollars)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.[2]	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1956	48	12	100	100	261	1,093	1,788	214	376	609	1,199	721	---	5,062
1957	56	10	93	83	243	1,318	2,200	248	329	539	1,116	893	---	5,770
1958	45	16	89	84	233	1,262	1,827	268	334	549	1,150	529	---	5,000
1959	54	14	100	120	288	1,317	1,638	320	311	588	1,218	489	---	4,951
1960	72	16	109	102	298	1,287	1,676	309	314	628	1,251	504	---	5,016
1961	117	18	112	90	337	1,223	1,592	234	293	708	1,235	543	---	4,929
1962	191	16	102	96	405	1,238	1,731	262	326	601	1,189	558	---	5,122
1963	142	20	121	112	394	1,319	1,839	313	425	692	1,431	607	---	5,590
1964	126	20	160	159	466	1,656	2,221	316	460	795	1,570	847	---	6,761
1965	113	20	169	219	521	1,909	2,690	328	521	922	1,771	1,143	---	8,035
1966	208	20	225	249	702	2,225	3,313	406	666	1,073	2,145	1,360	36	9,780
1967	232	22	274	215	742	1,970	3,257	477	702	1,125	2,303	1,377	59	9,708
1968	246	19	248	176	689	1,853	3,123	547	675	1,159	2,381	1,200	71	9,318
1969	279	19	298	245	841	1,847	3,619	539	513	1,271	2,323	1,355	103	10,087
1970	375	20	378	279	1,052	1,883	4,340	528	408	1,363	2,300	1,463	108	11,146
1971	489	20	373	304	1,185	2,141	4,377	463	444	1,376	2,282	1,896	128	12,010
1972	397	23	376	260	1,056	2,719	4,696	580	577	1,587	2,744	1,691	226	13,132
1973	368	41	527	326	1,262	3,421	5,622	724	676	2,067	3,466	2,058	298	16,127
1974	349	45	526	571	1,492	4,468	7,058	914	819	2,720	4,453	2,441	321	20,232
1975	330	45	508	715	1,597	5,880	8,363	1,070	1,149	3,556	5,775	2,621	357	24,594
1976	395	51	550	657	1,653	5,676	8,409	1,218	1,348	4,732	7,298	2,821	394	26,251
1977	345	63	582	691	1,681	6,320	8,989	1,208	1,398	5,299	7,905	3,200	410	28,505
1978	406	68	653	801	1,928	6,782	9,802	1,200	1,520	6,214	8,934	3,746	336	31,528
1979	609	80	771	1,077	2,538	7,797	11,412	1,363	2,075	8,332	11,769	4,947	497	38,960
1980	629	105	926	976	2,636	8,760	13,647	1,458	2,390	10,433	14,281	6,254	804	46,382
1981	831	88	1,219	1,038	3,176	9,432	16,356	1,672	3,127	13,612	18,411	7,478	1,486	56,340
1982	1,098	107	1,655	1,174	4,034	9,354	16,287	1,416	2,625	12,904	16,945	6,819	1,915	55,354
1983	1,139	113	1,925	823	4,000	8,566	15,346	1,360	2,700	9,631	13,692	5,966	1,768	49,338
1984	1,245	108	1,682	896	3,931	9,613	16,680	1,625	2,678	9,024	13,327	5,762	1,497	50,810
1985	1,269	107	1,637	1,036	4,048	10,343	19,502	1,801	2,797	9,967	14,565	5,915	1,108	55,481
1986	1,243	118	1,550	970	3,880	11,285	23,447	1,944	2,392	8,670	13,006	5,306	717	57,641
1987	1,080	133	1,481	993	3,687	13,114	25,653	1,832	2,680	9,026	13,538	5,985	438	62,416
1988	1,056	158	1,760	1,326	4,300	14,825	29,175	2,073	3,025	11,315	16,413	7,515	533	72,761
1989	1,027	183	2,039	1,714	4,963	17,338	32,477	2,302	2,748	10,996	16,045	8,987	687	80,497
1990	963	181	1,960	1,562	4,665	17,538	30,861	2,368	3,204	11,748	17,319	9,329	451	80,164
1991	1,211	229	1,965	1,549	4,954	16,561	29,271	2,180	3,677	10,949	16,807	9,262	359	77,213
1992	1,214	137	1,395	1,326	4,073	15,644	26,300	2,131	3,042	9,898	15,071	7,796	282	69,166
1993	1,622	127	1,269	1,139	4,157	14,946	28,218	2,182	2,487	10,331	14,999	8,282	279	70,880

(1) Total private and public expenditures minus housing, institutions and government departments.
(2) 1956 to 1965 includes figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories.
Note: 1991 figures are actual, 1992 figures are preliminary actual, 1993 figures are intentions. The data in this table are from the preliminary *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* published in February 1993. The data were based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). In August 1993, Statistics Canada released, too late for inclusion in this publication, data based on the 1980 SIC. As well, the data based on the 1980 SIC extend back only to 1991.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions* (61-205).

Table 22.1
Change in Business Capital Expenditures by Region
1957 - 1993
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Yukon N.W.T.	Canada
1957	16.0	-16.3	-7.2	-16.7	-7.0	20.6	23.0	16.1	-12.6	-11.5	-6.9	23.8	---	14.0
1958	-20.1	50.5	-4.5	0.6	-4.0	-4.3	-17.0	7.8	1.6	1.8	3.1	-40.8	---	-13.3
1959	21.3	-9.0	12.6	42.8	23.7	4.4	-10.3	19.4	-6.8	7.1	5.9	-7.5	---	-1.0
1960	32.4	13.5	8.4	-14.6	3.6	-2.3	2.3	-3.3	1.0	6.8	2.7	3.0	---	1.3
1961	63.9	11.9	2.7	-11.7	12.9	-5.0	-5.0	-24.2	-6.8	12.9	-1.2	7.7	---	-1.7
1962	63.1	-11.2	-8.2	6.4	20.4	1.3	8.7	11.9	11.3	-15.1	-3.7	2.9	---	3.9
1963	-25.5	24.5	17.8	16.2	-2.7	6.5	6.3	19.6	30.5	15.2	20.4	8.6	---	9.1
1964	-11.2	0.5	33.0	42.8	18.2	25.5	20.8	0.8	8.1	14.8	9.7	39.6	---	20.9
1965	-10.7	2.5	5.4	37.2	11.8	15.3	21.1	3.8	13.2	16.1	12.8	35.0	---	18.8
1966	84.1	-3.4	32.9	13.9	34.6	16.5	23.1	23.9	27.8	16.3	21.1	18.9	---	21.7
1967	11.5	9.6	22.0	-13.8	5.8	-11.5	-1.7	17.3	5.4	4.8	7.4	1.3	60.7	-0.7
1968	5.9	-9.7	-9.4	-18.2	-7.2	-5.9	-4.1	14.8	-3.8	3.0	3.4	-12.9	21.4	-4.0
1969	13.8	-0.5	19.9	39.3	22.1	-0.4	15.9	-1.4	-23.9	9.7	-2.4	12.9	44.9	8.3
1970	34.3	2.1	27.0	14.2	25.1	2.0	19.9	-2.0	-20.4	7.3	-1.0	7.9	4.7	10.5
1971	30.3	0.5	-1.2	8.7	12.6	13.7	0.8	-12.4	8.7	0.9	-0.8	29.6	18.9	7.7
1972	-18.8	17.6	0.7	-14.3	-10.9	27.0	7.3	25.5	29.9	15.4	20.2	-10.8	76.4	9.3
1973	-7.4	76.5	40.2	25.3	19.5	25.8	19.7	24.7	17.1	30.2	26.3	21.7	31.7	22.8
1974	-4.9	9.7	-0.2	75.0	18.2	30.6	25.5	26.4	21.2	31.6	28.5	18.6	7.9	25.5
1975	-5.6	-1.3	-3.4	25.2	7.1	31.6	18.5	17.0	40.3	30.7	29.7	7.4	11.3	21.6
1976	19.7	13.9	8.2	-8.0	3.5	-3.5	0.5	13.8	17.4	33.1	26.4	7.7	10.2	6.7
1977	-12.7	24.2	5.8	5.1	1.7	11.3	6.9	-0.8	3.7	12.0	8.3	13.4	4.0	8.6
1978	17.6	7.0	12.3	16.0	14.7	7.3	9.0	-0.7	8.8	17.3	13.0	17.0	-17.9	10.6
1979	50.2	19.1	18.1	34.4	31.7	15.0	16.4	13.6	36.5	34.1	31.7	32.1	47.9	23.6
1980	3.3	30.3	20.1	-9.4	3.9	12.3	19.6	7.0	15.2	25.2	21.3	26.4	61.6	19.0
1981	32.0	-15.7	31.7	6.3	20.5	7.7	19.9	14.7	30.9	30.5	28.9	19.6	84.9	21.5
1982	32.2	20.7	35.8	13.1	27.0	-0.8	-0.4	-15.3	-16.1	-5.2	-8.0	-8.8	28.8	-1.7
1983	3.7	6.0	16.3	-29.9	-0.8	-8.4	-5.8	-4.0	2.9	-25.4	-19.2	-12.5	-7.7	-10.9
1984	9.3	-4.7	-12.6	8.9	-1.7	12.2	8.7	19.4	-0.8	-6.3	-2.7	-3.4	-15.3	3.0
1985	1.9	-0.6	-2.7	15.6	3.0	7.6	16.9	10.9	4.4	10.4	9.3	2.7	-26.0	9.2
1986	-2.0	10.1	-5.3	-6.4	-4.1	9.1	20.2	7.9	-14.5	-13.0	-10.7	-10.3	-35.3	3.9
1987	-13.1	13.0	-4.4	2.4	-5.0	16.2	9.4	-5.8	12.0	4.1	4.1	12.8	-38.9	8.3
1988	-2.2	18.2	18.8	33.6	16.6	13.0	13.7	13.1	12.9	25.4	21.2	25.6	21.6	16.6
1989	-2.7	16.1	15.8	29.3	15.4	17.0	11.3	11.1	-9.2	-2.8	-2.2	19.6	28.7	10.6
1990	-6.3	-1.4	-3.9	-8.9	-6.0	1.1	-5.0	2.9	16.6	6.8	7.9	3.8	-34.3	-0.4
1991	25.9	26.7	0.3	-0.9	6.2	-5.6	-5.2	-8.0	14.8	-6.8	-3.0	-0.7	-20.5	-3.7
1992	0.2	-40.0	-29.0	-14.4	-17.8	-5.5	-10.1	-2.2	-17.3	-9.6	-10.3	-15.8	-21.5	-10.4
1993	33.6	-7.7	-9.1	-14.1	2.1	-4.5	7.3	2.4	-18.2	4.4	-0.5	6.2	-1.0	2.5

Reference Table 23
Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction
1948 - 1992
(number of units)

	Starts			Completions			Under construction[1]	
Year	Centres of 5,000 population and over[2]	Other areas	Total	Centres of 5,000 population and over[2]	Other areas	Total	Centres of 5,000 population and over[2]	Total
1948	57,888	32,306	90,194	48,006	28,091	76,097	39,217	56,456
1949	58,125	32,384	90,509	59,785	28,448	88,233	37,344	58,169
1950	68,599	23,932	92,531	62,847	26,168	89,015	41,510	60,538
1951	47,374	21,205	68,579	61,167	20,143	81,310	26,783	45,926
1952	63,443	19,803	83,246	54,346	18,741	73,087	36,998	55,689
1953	80,313	22,096	102,409	73,375	23,464	96,839	42,808	59,923
1954	89,755	23,772	113,527	80,593	21,372	101,965	51,302	68,641
1955	97,386	40,890	138,276	93,942	33,987	127,929	53,677	79,339
1956	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	68,579
1957	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	72,573
1958	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	88,162
1959	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	81,905
1960	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	65,773
1961	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	73,583
1962	102,008	28,087	130,095	98,530	28,152	126,682	59,387	76,153
1963	118,512	30,112	148,624	99,133	29,058	128,191	77,929	96,613
1964	133,562	32,096	165,658	121,378	29,585	150,963	88,493	107,718
1965	135,218	31,347	166,565	122,197	30,840	153,037	99,815	119,854
1966	108,329	26,145	134,474	134,569	27,623	162,192	71,477	88,621
1967	131,858	32,265	164,123	120,163	29,079	149,242	82,616	102,716
1968	162,267	34,611	196,878	136,337	34,656	170,993	106,834	126,638
1969	169,739	40,676	210,415	159,089	36,737	195,826	114,386	137,357
1970	150,999	39,529	190,528	138,576	37,251	175,827	123,901	148,185
1971	180,948	52,705	233,653	155,892	45,340	201,232	145,885	177,257
1972	206,954	42,960	249,914	192,984	39,243	232,227	163,318	188,630
1973	211,543	56,986	268,529	197,513	49,068	246,581	174,852	207,236
1974	169,437	52,686	222,123	202,989	54,254	257,243	138,360	168,406
1975	181,846	49,610	231,456	170,325	46,639	216,964	146,517	176,599
1976	209,762	63,441	273,203	180,765	55,484	236,249	168,282	204,286
1977	200,201	45,523	245,724	206,217	45,572	251,789	158,216	185,599
1978	178,678	48,989	227,667	198,777	47,756	246,533	135,239	164,702
1979	151,717	45,332	197,049	178,604	47,885	226,489	103,414	128,601
1980	125,013	33,588	158,601	140,996	35,172	176,168	84,195	105,780
1981	142,441	35,532	177,973	137,955	37,041	174,996	85,515	102,829
1982	104,792	21,068	125,860	112,251	21,691	133,942	74,685	89,055
1983	134,207	28,438	162,645	135,848	27,160	163,008	70,118	84,930
1984	110,874	24,026	134,900	127,303	25,709	153,012	50,995	63,899
1985	139,408	26,418	165,826	117,750	21,356	139,106	71,667	86,366
1986	170,863	28,922	199,785	156,072	28,533	184,605	86,400	101,440
1987	215,340	30,646	245,986	188,839	29,137	217,976	112,925	127,747
1988	189,635	32,927	222,562	187,305	29,227	216,532	113,427	131,452
1989	183,323	32,059	215,382	185,613	31,758	217,371	109,935	127,563
1990	150,620	31,010	181,630	175,079	31,084	206,163	83,813	100,672
1991	130,094	26,103	156,197	135,159	24,855	160,014	77,716	95,035
1992	140,126	28,145	168,271	146,274	26,971	173,245	69,747	87,518

(1) At end of period.
(2) Data for years after 1967 based on areas of 10,000 population and over.
Note: Data for 1962 to 1965 are based on 1961 Census area definitions, for 1966 to 1971 on 1966 Census area definitions, for 1972 to 1976 on 1971 Census area definitions, and for 1977 to 1981 on 1976 Census area definitions. Subsequent data are based on 1981 Census area definitions.
Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

Reference Table 24
Dwelling Starts and Completions, by Type
1955 - 1992
(number of units)

	Starts					Completions				
Year	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apart-ments	Total	Single detached	Semi-detached and duplex	Row	Apart-ments	Total
1955	99,003	10,606	1,909	26,758	138,276	90,553	8,278	1,547	27,551	127,929
1956	90,620	9,441	2,263	24,987	127,311	95,656	11,872	2,137	26,035	135,700
1957	82,955	9,272	2,214	27,899	122,340	81,096	8,464	2,350	25,373	117,283
1958	104,508	10,713	2,457	46,954	164,632	96,830	10,004	2,226	37,626	146,686
1959	92,178	10,468	1,908	36,791	141,345	95,455	10,923	2,308	36,985	145,671
1960	67,171	9,699	2,301	29,687	108,858	78,113	9,911	1,616	34,117	123,757
1961	76,430	11,650	1,864	35,633	125,577	76,171	10,593	2,019	26,825	115,608
1962	74,443	10,975	3,742	40,935	130,095	75,593	11,922	2,451	36,716	126,682
1963	77,158	7,891	3,895	59,680	148,624	71,585	7,150	3,487	45,969	128,191
1964	77,079	8,706	4,755	75,118	165,658	76,225	8,091	3,861	62,786	150,963
1965	75,441	7,924	5,306	77,894	166,565	75,104	8,730	4,097	65,106	153,037
1966	70,642	7,281	5,000	51,551	134,474	73,858	7,707	6,412	74,215	162,192
1967	72,534	9,939	7,392	74,258	164,123	73,631	9,089	5,431	61,091	149,242
1968	75,339	10,114	8,042	103,383	196,878	74,640	10,098	7,896	78,359	170,993
1969	78,404	10,373	10,721	110,917	210,415	78,584	10,483	7,827	98,932	195,826
1970	70,749	10,826	17,055	91,898	190,528	66,615	9,066	11,473	88,673	175,827
1971	98,056	13,751	15,659	106,187	233,653	82,978	12,518	16,795	88,941	201,232
1972	115,570	13,649	16,980	103,715	249,914	106,508	13,184	14,416	98,119	232,227
1973	131,552	13,235	17,291	106,451	268,529	122,696	13,479	14,832	95,574	246,581
1974	122,143	11,023	14,932	74,025	222,123	129,704	12,509	19,225	95,805	257,243
1975	123,929	15,403	21,763	70,361	231,456	113,409	12,303	16,095	75,157	216,964
1976	134,313	15,890	33,676	89,324	273,203	128,623	15,160	21,172	71,294	236,249
1977	108,403	18,373	26,621	92,327	245,724	117,792	17,281	31,561	85,155	251,789
1978	110,029	19,932	20,379	77,327	227,667	106,195	19,155	26,644	94,539	246,533
1979	109,117	16,296	13,249	58,387	197,049	112,105	18,071	18,860	77,453	226,489
1980	87,721	11,149	11,402	48,329	158,601	90,720	13,675	13,398	58,375	176,168
1981	89,071	11,768	15,525	61,609	177,973	98,412	12,831	13,252	50,501	174,996
1982	54,457	6,254	11,987	53,162	125,860	54,720	8,480	16,082	54,660	133,942
1983	102,385	6,615	9,521	44,124	162,645	95,320	7,129	9,747	50,812	163,008
1984	83,651	5,592	8,315	37,342	134,900	88,875	5,962	9,997	48,178	153,012
1985	98,624	6,338	9,288	51,576	165,826	84,894	6,082	7,672	40,458	139,106
1986	120,008	8,272	10,485	61,020	199,785	110,902	7,746	8,966	56,991	184,605
1987	140,139	8,460	17,017	80,370	245,986	133,247	7,864	13,951	62,914	217,976
1988	128,465	7,628	16,981	69,488	222,562	129,211	8,111	16,683	62,527	216,532
1989	125,968	7,524	16,262	65,628	215,382	123,469	7,602	16,817	69,483	217,371
1990	102,315	7,551	16,240	55,524	181,630	117,990	8,517	16,040	63,616	206,163
1991	86,567	9,035	16,720	43,875	156,197	85,137	7,929	13,580	53,368	160,014
1992	92,851	10,314	20,000	45,106	168,271	93,358	10,224	21,709	47,954	173,245

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics.*

Reference Table 25
Main Components of the Labour Market
1966 - 1992
(thousands of persons, rates in per cent)

Year	Population 15 years and over	Partici-pation rate	Labour force	Employment			Employment to population ratio	Unem-ployment	Unem-ployment rate
				Total	Full-time	Part-time			
1966	---	57.3	7,493	7,242	---	---	---	251	3.4
1967	---	57.6	7,747	7,451	---	---	---	296	3.8
1968	---	57.6	7,951	7,593	---	---	---	358	4.5
1969	---	57.9	8,194	7,832	---	---	---	362	4.4
1970	14,528	57.8	8,395	7,919	---	---	54.5	476	5.7
1971	14,872	58.1	8,639	8,104	---	---	54.5	535	6.2
1972	15,186	58.6	8,897	8,344	---	---	54.9	553	6.2
1973	15,526	59.7	9,276	8,761	---	---	56.4	515	5.5
1974	15,924	60.5	9,639	9,125	---	---	57.3	514	5.3
1975	16,323	61.1	9,974	9,284	8,296	988	56.9	690	6.9
1976	16,701	61.1	10,203	9,477	8,431	1,047	56.7	726	7.1
1977	17,051	61.6	10,500	9,651	8,524	1,128	56.6	849	8.1
1978	17,377	62.7	10,895	9,987	8,780	1,206	57.5	908	8.3
1979	17,702	63.4	11,231	10,395	9,094	1,301	58.7	836	7.4
1980	18,053	64.1	11,573	10,708	9,316	1,392	59.3	865	7.5
1981	18,368	64.8	11,899	11,001	9,515	1,486	59.9	898	7.5
1982	18,608	64.1	11,926	10,618	9,090	1,528	57.1	1,308	11.0
1983	18,805	64.4	12,109	10,675	9,036	1,639	56.8	1,434	11.8
1984	18,996	64.8	12,316	10,932	9,263	1,669	57.5	1,384	11.2
1985	19,190	65.3	12,532	11,221	9,484	1,737	58.5	1,311	10.5
1986	19,397	65.7	12,746	11,531	9,742	1,789	59.4	1,215	9.5
1987	19,642	66.2	13,011	11,861	10,057	1,804	60.4	1,150	8.8
1988	19,890	66.7	13,275	12,245	10,363	1,882	61.6	1,031	7.8
1989	20,141	67.0	13,503	12,486	10,597	1,888	62.0	1,018	7.5
1990	20,430	67.0	13,681	12,572	10,640	1,932	61.5	1,109	8.1
1991	20,746	66.3	13,757	12,340	10,317	2,023	59.5	1,417	10.3
1992	21,058	65.5	13,797	12,240	10,182	2,058	58.1	1,556	11.3

Note: Small differences in total may arise due to rounding. Labour Force Survey data were first collected under the revised Labour Force Survey in January, 1975. In January, 1976, the Revised Survey replaced the former Survey. Revised data have been estimated back to 1966.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 25.1
Change in Main Components of the Labour Market
1967 - 1992

Year	Population 15 years and over	Labour force	Employment			Unemployment	Participation rate	Employment to population ratio	Unemployment rate
			Total	Full-time	Part-time				
	(per cent change)						(percentage point difference)		
1967	---	3.4	2.9	---	---	17.9	0.3	---	0.4
1968	---	2.6	1.9	---	---	20.9	0.0	---	0.7
1969	---	3.1	3.1	---	---	1.1	0.3	---	-0.1
1970	---	2.5	1.1	---	---	31.5	-0.1	---	1.3
1971	2.4	2.9	2.3	---	---	12.4	0.3	-0.0	0.5
1972	2.1	3.0	3.0	---	---	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
1973	2.2	4.3	5.0	---	---	-6.9	1.1	1.5	-0.7
1974	2.6	3.9	4.2	---	---	-0.2	0.8	0.9	-0.2
1975	2.5	3.5	1.7	---	---	34.2	0.6	-0.4	1.6
1976	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.6	5.9	5.2	0.0	-0.1	0.2
1977	2.1	2.9	1.8	1.1	7.7	16.9	0.5	-0.1	1.0
1978	1.9	3.8	3.5	3.0	7.0	6.9	1.1	0.9	0.2
1979	1.9	3.1	4.1	3.6	7.8	-7.9	0.7	1.2	-0.9
1980	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.4	7.0	3.5	0.7	0.6	0.1
1981	1.7	2.8	2.7	2.1	6.8	3.8	0.7	0.6	0.0
1982	1.3	0.2	-3.5	-4.5	2.8	45.7	-0.7	-2.8	3.5
1983	1.1	1.5	0.5	-0.6	7.3	9.6	0.3	-0.3	0.8
1984	1.0	1.7	2.4	2.5	1.8	-3.5	0.4	0.8	-0.6
1985	1.0	1.8	2.6	2.4	4.1	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1986	1.1	1.7	2.8	2.7	3.0	-7.3	0.4	1.0	-1.0
1987	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.2	0.9	-5.3	0.5	0.9	-0.7
1988	1.3	2.0	3.2	3.0	4.3	-10.3	0.5	1.2	-1.0
1989	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.3	0.4	-1.3	0.3	0.4	-0.3
1990	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.4	2.3	8.9	0.0	-0.5	0.6
1991	1.5	0.6	-1.8	-3.0	4.7	27.8	-0.7	-2.1	2.2
1992	1.5	0.3	-0.8	-1.3	1.7	9.8	-0.8	-1.4	1.0

Reference Table 26
Labour Force and Employment by Sex and Age Groups
1967 - 1992[1]
(thousands)

Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
				Labour force					
1967	5,261	1,078	4,183	3,371	2,485	833	1,653	1,372	7,747
1968	5,354	1,114	4,240	3,413	2,597	879	1,718	1,421	7,951
1969	5,465	1,147	4,318	3,474	2,728	919	1,809	1,494	8,194
1970	5,571	1,190	4,381	3,525	2,824	940	1,883	1,564	8,395
1971	5,667	1,232	4,435	3,590	2,972	997	1,975	1,638	8,639
1972	5,797	1,290	4,507	3,666	3,101	1,032	2,068	1,739	8,897
1973	5,973	1,367	4,606	3,769	3,303	1,102	2,202	1,853	9,276
1974	6,163	1,450	4,713	3,876	3,477	1,168	2,308	1,967	9,639
1975	6,294	1,485	4,809	3,949	3,680	1,217	2,463	2,119	9,974
1976	6,368	1,496	4,872	4,036	3,836	1,243	2,592	2,233	10,203
1977	6,505	1,541	4,964	4,114	3,996	1,277	2,719	2,345	10,500
1978	6,657	1,577	5,080	4,213	4,239	1,324	2,914	2,522	10,895
1979	6,811	1,624	5,187	4,305	4,420	1,377	3,043	2,632	11,231
1980	6,935	1,643	5,292	4,398	4,638	1,418	3,221	2,802	11,573
1981	7,051	1,648	5,402	4,506	4,849	1,426	3,422	2,992	11,899
1982	7,009	1,554	5,455	4,555	4,916	1,382	3,534	3,095	11,926
1983	7,052	1,519	5,533	4,636	5,057	1,365	3,693	3,248	12,109
1984	7,100	1,497	5,603	4,705	5,216	1,352	3,864	3,416	12,316
1985	7,167	1,464	5,702	4,804	5,365	1,343	4,022	3,563	12,532
1986	7,244	1,458	5,786	4,901	5,502	1,330	4,173	3,723	12,746
1987	7,332	1,445	5,887	5,013	5,679	1,314	4,366	3,896	13,011
1988	7,422	1,425	5,997	5,117	5,853	1,289	4,564	4,081	13,275
1989	7,525	1,409	6,116	5,239	5,978	1,265	4,713	4,241	13,503
1990	7,561	1,354	6,207	5,333	6,119	1,229	4,890	4,403	13,681
1991	7,569	1,308	6,261	5,404	6,188	1,192	4,996	4,512	13,757
1992	7,582	1,268	6,314	5,461	6,215	1,152	5,063	4,565	13,797
				Employment					
1967	5,058	1,001	4,058	3,276	2,393	787	1,606	---	7,451
1968	5,110	1,017	4,093	3,300	2,483	821	1,662	---	7,593
1969	5,230	1,052	4,178	3,368	2,601	860	1,742	---	7,832
1970	5,260	1,057	4,203	3,388	2,660	860	1,800	---	7,919
1971	5,329	1,083	4,245	3,441	2,775	899	1,876	---	8,104
1972	5,460	1,136	4,324	3,521	2,885	934	1,951	---	8,344
1973	5,678	1,230	4,448	3,644	3,083	1,000	2,083	---	8,761
1974	5,870	1,310	4,559	3,752	3,255	1,064	2,192	---	9,125
1975	5,903	1,299	4,605	3,781	3,381	1,077	2,304	1,976	9,284
1976	5,964	1,298	4,666	3,862	3,513	1,093	2,420	2,077	9,477
1977	6,032	1,312	4,720	3,909	3,619	1,101	2,519	2,163	9,651
1978	6,156	1,340	4,816	3,991	3,830	1,141	2,689	2,317	9,987
1979	6,362	1,410	4,952	4,106	4,033	1,202	2,831	2,438	10,395
1980	6,459	1,418	5,041	4,181	4,249	1,239	3,011	2,611	10,708
1981	6,556	1,416	5,140	4,280	4,445	1,251	3,194	2,780	11,001
1982	6,236	1,226	5,010	4,168	4,382	1,160	3,222	2,810	10,618
1983	6,203	1,180	5,023	4,192	4,472	1,133	3,339	2,926	10,675
1984	6,308	1,207	5,100	4,268	4,624	1,134	3,490	3,072	10,932
1985	6,428	1,199	5,229	4,399	4,794	1,149	3,645	3,217	11,221
1986	6,567	1,218	5,349	4,522	4,964	1,148	3,815	3,396	11,531
1987	6,709	1,232	5,477	4,657	5,152	1,151	4,002	3,565	11,861
1988	6,876	1,241	5,636	4,804	5,368	1,147	4,221	3,766	12,245
1989	6,977	1,234	5,743	4,917	5,508	1,138	4,371	3,924	12,486
1990	6,948	1,165	5,783	4,956	5,624	1,089	4,535	4,073	12,572
1991	6,751	1,062	5,690	4,899	5,589	1,033	4,556	4,108	12,340
1992	6,672	1,012	5,660	4,883	5,568	977	4,591	4,135	12,240

[1] See note on reference table 25.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 27
Participation and Unemployment Rates by Sex and Age Groups
1967 - 1992[1]
(per cent)

Year	Male				Female				Total
	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	Total	15-24	25+	25-54	
				Participation rates					
1967	79.3	64.1	84.5	96.2	36.5	49.1	32.3	---	57.6
1968	78.6	63.3	84.0	95.7	37.1	49.8	32.8	---	57.6
1969	78.3	62.7	83.8	95.6	38.0	50.2	33.8	---	57.9
1970	77.8	62.5	83.3	95.3	38.3	49.5	34.5	---	57.8
1971	77.3	62.7	82.7	95.2	39.4	50.8	35.4	---	58.1
1972	77.5	64.4	82.3	95.0	40.2	51.8	36.2	---	58.6
1973	78.2	66.8	82.3	95.3	41.9	54.2	37.6	---	59.7
1974	78.7	68.9	82.2	95.4	43.0	56.0	38.5	---	60.5
1975	78.4	68.8	81.9	94.8	44.4	56.8	40.0	50.5	61.1
1976	77.6	67.9	81.1	94.8	45.2	56.8	41.1	52.1	61.1
1977	77.7	68.9	80.9	94.7	46.0	57.5	42.1	53.6	61.6
1978	78.1	69.7	81.1	95.0	47.9	59.0	44.1	56.6	62.7
1979	78.5	71.3	81.0	95.1	49.0	61.0	45.0	57.8	63.4
1980	78.4	71.8	80.7	94.8	50.4	62.6	46.4	60.1	64.1
1981	78.4	72.3	80.5	94.9	51.7	63.2	48.1	62.7	64.8
1982	77.0	69.3	79.5	93.9	51.7	62.3	48.5	63.4	64.1
1983	76.7	69.2	79.1	93.8	52.6	62.9	49.6	65.1	64.4
1984	76.6	69.8	78.6	93.4	53.6	63.8	50.8	67.0	64.8
1985	76.6	69.9	78.5	93.7	54.6	64.9	51.8	68.5	65.3
1986	76.6	71.0	78.2	93.8	55.3	65.7	52.7	70.1	65.7
1987	76.6	71.8	77.9	93.9	56.4	66.5	53.9	71.7	66.2
1988	76.6	72.2	77.7	93.7	57.4	66.9	55.2	73.4	66.7
1989	76.7	73.0	77.6	93.8	57.9	67.4	55.8	74.5	67.0
1990	75.9	71.1	77.1	93.3	58.4	66.6	56.7	75.6	67.0
1991	74.8	69.0	76.1	92.5	58.2	65.1	56.8	75.8	66.3
1992	73.8	67.0	75.4	91.7	57.6	63.1	56.5	75.3	65.5
				Unemployment rates					
1967	3.9	7.2	3.0	2.8	3.7	5.5	2.8	---	3.8
1968	4.6	8.7	3.5	3.3	4.4	6.5	3.3	---	4.5
1969	4.3	8.3	3.2	3.0	4.7	6.5	3.7	---	4.4
1970	5.6	11.2	4.1	3.9	5.8	8.6	4.4	---	5.7
1971	6.0	12.0	4.3	4.2	6.6	9.8	5.0	---	6.2
1972	5.8	11.9	4.1	4.0	7.0	9.6	5.7	---	6.2
1973	4.9	10.0	3.4	3.3	6.7	9.2	5.4	---	5.5
1974	4.8	9.6	3.3	3.2	6.4	8.9	5.1	---	5.3
1975	6.2	12.5	4.3	4.3	8.1	11.4	6.5	6.8	6.9
1976	6.3	13.2	4.2	4.3	8.4	12.1	6.6	7.0	7.1
1977	7.3	14.9	4.9	5.0	9.4	13.8	7.4	7.8	8.1
1978	7.5	15.0	5.2	5.3	9.6	13.8	7.7	8.1	8.3
1979	6.6	13.2	4.5	4.6	8.8	12.7	7.0	7.4	7.4
1980	6.9	13.7	4.8	4.9	8.4	12.6	6.5	6.8	7.5
1981	7.0	14.1	4.8	5.0	8.3	12.3	6.7	7.1	7.5
1982	11.0	21.1	8.2	8.5	10.9	16.1	8.8	9.2	11.0
1983	12.0	22.3	9.2	9.6	11.6	17.0	9.6	9.9	11.8
1984	11.2	19.3	9.0	9.3	11.3	16.1	9.7	10.1	11.2
1985	10.3	18.1	8.3	8.4	10.7	14.5	9.4	9.7	10.5
1986	9.3	16.4	7.6	7.7	9.8	13.6	8.6	8.8	9.5
1987	8.5	14.8	7.0	7.1	9.3	12.4	8.3	8.5	8.8
1988	7.4	12.9	6.0	6.1	8.3	11.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
1989	7.3	12.4	6.1	6.1	7.9	10.1	7.3	7.5	7.5
1990	8.1	14.0	6.8	7.1	8.1	11.4	7.3	7.5	8.1
1991	10.8	18.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	13.4	8.8	9.0	10.3
1992	12.0	20.2	10.4	10.6	10.4	15.2	9.3	9.4	11.3

(1) See note on reference table 25.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 28
Participation Rates, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1992[1]
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	44.8	54.3	52.5	51.3	50.4	56.0	59.8	57.4	54.0	61.7	58.3	56.7	57.3
1967	45.0	53.6	52.9	50.6	50.3	56.4	60.2	57.4	53.9	61.8	58.3	57.5	57.6
1968	44.3	52.5	52.7	50.6	50.0	55.6	60.3	59.0	55.0	62.7	59.5	57.6	57.6
1969	43.7	54.4	52.8	50.3	49.9	55.9	60.5	58.1	55.4	63.4	59.7	58.2	57.9
1970	43.4	51.5	52.3	49.9	49.4	55.4	60.5	58.7	55.3	63.6	60.0	58.7	57.8
1971	45.0	54.3	52.2	49.8	49.8	56.0	60.9	59.3	55.3	63.0	60.0	58.3	58.1
1972	46.2	54.1	52.1	51.2	50.4	55.9	61.7	59.6	56.5	63.8	60.7	58.8	58.6
1973	49.2	54.6	53.7	52.8	52.4	57.6	62.4	60.7	57.3	64.8	61.7	59.6	59.7
1974	49.2	55.4	55.8	53.3	53.4	58.0	63.4	61.5	57.9	65.6	62.5	60.3	60.5
1975	49.4	56.5	55.3	53.8	53.5	58.5	64.1	60.9	59.2	66.1	63.0	61.1	61.1
1976	49.4	56.7	55.1	53.6	53.3	58.3	63.8	61.2	60.5	67.0	63.8	61.3	61.1
1977	50.6	56.9	55.1	53.6	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.6	61.6	67.2	64.4	61.6	61.6
1978	51.5	57.7	56.2	54.8	54.7	59.9	65.4	63.0	62.1	68.4	65.5	63.0	62.7
1979	52.3	59.0	56.6	55.0	55.2	60.2	66.5	63.6	62.7	69.7	66.5	63.2	63.4
1980	52.7	59.2	57.4	55.6	55.8	61.2	66.7	64.5	63.0	70.9	67.5	64.1	64.1
1981	52.6	58.7	57.3	56.2	56.0	61.4	67.6	64.8	63.5	72.3	68.5	65.1	64.8
1982	52.2	57.8	57.1	54.9	55.2	60.0	67.3	65.0	63.9	71.4	68.2	64.3	64.1
1983	52.2	60.3	57.5	55.4	55.7	60.8	67.2	65.7	65.2	71.4	68.7	64.2	64.4
1984	53.0	60.5	59.4	55.2	56.6	61.5	67.6	65.8	65.2	71.9	69.0	64.1	64.8
1985	53.2	61.5	58.8	56.7	56.9	62.1	68.1	65.8	66.3	71.9	69.2	64.5	65.3
1986	53.3	62.1	59.4	57.4	57.4	62.4	68.5	66.4	66.6	72.2	69.5	65.2	65.7
1987	53.2	62.9	59.9	58.2	57.9	63.3	69.0	66.5	66.4	72.0	69.4	65.6	66.2
1988	54.6	64.0	60.8	58.8	58.8	64.0	69.6	66.7	66.4	72.4	69.7	65.7	66.7
1989	55.7	65.0	61.2	59.5	59.5	64.0	69.8	67.0	66.2	72.4	69.7	66.8	67.0
1990	56.0	66.0	62.1	59.8	60.1	64.3	69.4	67.6	66.8	72.1	69.9	66.0	67.0
1991	55.3	65.1	61.3	58.6	59.2	63.4	68.3	66.9	67.1	72.5	70.0	66.4	66.3
1992	53.6	65.8	59.9	59.0	58.4	62.5	67.3	66.0	66.6	71.9	69.4	66.3	65.5

[1] See note on reference table 25.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 29
Labour Force, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1992[1]
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	131	37	251	196	615	2,113	2,787	361	332	569	1,262	716	7,493
1967.....	134	37	257	197	625	2,184	2,891	365	335	586	1,286	759	7,747
1968.....	136	37	261	201	635	2,205	2,980	382	345	615	1,342	789	7,951
1969.....	137	39	267	204	647	2,264	3,077	383	350	643	1,376	830	8,194
1970.....	139	37	271	205	652	2,288	3,177	392	347	667	1,406	871	8,395
1971.....	147	40	276	210	673	2,347	3,290	402	346	682	1,430	899	8,639
1972.....	154	41	280	220	695	2,383	3,410	408	351	711	1,470	938	8,897
1973.....	168	42	295	232	737	2,499	3,532	421	355	746	1,522	987	9,276
1974.....	171	44	313	239	767	2,570	3,686	435	360	781	1,576	1,040	9,639
1975.....	176	46	317	248	787	2,647	3,818	437	376	822	1,635	1,087	9,974
1976.....	181	47	322	253	803	2,689	3,882	446	393	873	1,712	1,117	10,203
1977.....	188	48	327	258	821	2,760	3,986	455	408	922	1,785	1,148	10,500
1978.....	194	50	338	268	850	2,839	4,133	470	418	983	1,871	1,202	10,895
1979.....	200	52	346	273	871	2,897	4,271	476	428	1,048	1,952	1,239	11,231
1980.....	205	53	356	280	894	2,988	4,350	484	437	1,120	2,041	1,301	11,573
1981.....	208	53	359	286	906	3,037	4,463	490	446	1,197	2,133	1,361	11,899
1982.....	208	52	360	281	901	2,985	4,502	495	454	1,221	2,170	1,367	11,926
1983.....	212	55	368	288	923	3,038	4,561	507	468	1,233	2,208	1,380	12,109
1984.....	218	56	385	290	949	3,088	4,655	513	474	1,241	2,228	1,396	12,316
1985.....	220	58	385	300	963	3,140	4,758	518	485	1,249	2,252	1,420	12,532
1986.....	221	59	392	306	978	3,174	4,862	526	489	1,266	2,281	1,451	12,746
1987.....	223	60	399	312	994	3,253	4,992	531	489	1,268	2,288	1,482	13,011
1988.....	231	62	408	318	1,019	3,311	5,118	535	488	1,290	2,313	1,514	13,275
1989.....	238	63	414	325	1,040	3,343	5,214	538	482	1,308	2,328	1,578	13,503
1990.....	242	65	424	331	1,062	3,399	5,268	544	483	1,324	2,351	1,601	13,681
1991.....	241	64	422	327	1,054	3,392	5,276	541	484	1,357	2,382	1,652	13,757
1992.....	236	64	416	331	1,047	3,385	5,286	535	480	1,370	2,385	1,693	13,797

[1] See note on reference table 25.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 29.1
Change in Labour Force, Canada and Regions
1967 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.3	0.0	2.4	0.5	1.6	3.4	3.7	1.1	0.9	3.0	1.9	6.0	3.4
1968	1.5	0.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	3.1	4.7	3.0	4.9	4.4	4.0	2.6
1969	0.7	5.4	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.3	0.3	1.4	4.6	2.5	5.2	3.1
1970	1.5	-5.1	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.2	2.3	-0.9	3.7	2.2	4.9	2.5
1971	5.8	8.1	1.8	2.4	3.2	2.6	3.6	2.6	-0.3	2.2	1.7	3.2	2.9
1972	4.8	2.5	1.4	4.8	3.3	1.5	3.6	1.5	1.4	4.3	2.8	4.3	3.0
1973	9.1	2.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.9	3.6	3.2	1.1	4.9	3.5	5.2	4.3
1974	1.8	4.8	6.1	3.0	4.1	2.8	4.4	3.3	1.4	4.7	3.5	5.4	3.9
1975	2.9	4.5	1.3	3.8	2.6	3.0	3.6	0.5	4.4	5.2	3.7	4.5	3.5
1976	2.8	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.1	4.5	6.2	4.7	2.8	2.3
1977	3.9	2.1	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.8	5.6	4.3	2.8	2.9
1978	3.2	4.2	3.4	3.9	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.3	2.5	6.6	4.8	4.7	3.8
1979	3.1	4.0	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.0	3.3	1.3	2.4	6.6	4.3	3.1	3.1
1980	2.5	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.8	1.7	2.1	6.9	4.6	5.0	3.0
1981	1.5	0.0	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.1	6.9	4.5	4.6	2.8
1982	0.0	-1.9	0.3	-1.7	-0.6	-1.7	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.2
1983	1.9	5.8	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.4	3.1	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.5
1984	2.8	1.8	4.6	0.7	2.8	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7
1985	0.9	3.6	0.0	3.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.0	2.3	0.6	1.1	1.7	1.8
1986	0.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.1	2.2	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.7
1987	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.5	2.7	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.1
1988	3.6	3.3	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.5	0.8	-0.2	1.7	1.1	2.2	2.0
1989	3.0	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.0	1.9	0.6	-1.2	1.4	0.6	4.2	1.7
1990	1.7	3.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.1	0.2	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.3
1991	-0.4	-1.5	-0.5	-1.2	-0.8	-0.2	0.2	-0.6	0.2	2.5	1.3	3.2	0.6
1992	-2.1	0.0	-1.4	1.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.2	-1.1	-0.8	1.0	0.1	2.5	0.3

Reference Table 30
Employment, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1992[1]
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	123	35	239	186	583	2,027	2,714	351	327	555	1,233	684	7,242
1967	126	35	245	187	593	2,085	2,799	354	329	571	1,254	720	7,451
1968	126	34	248	190	598	2,081	2,873	367	337	595	1,299	742	7,593
1969	127	36	254	190	607	2,126	2,979	371	339	621	1,331	788	7,832
1970	129	35	256	192	612	2,128	3,037	371	333	633	1,337	805	7,919
1971	135	37	256	197	625	2,175	3,113	379	334	643	1,356	834	8,104
1972	140	36	261	205	642	2,205	3,239	386	336	671	1,393	865	8,344
1973	151	39	275	214	679	2,330	3,380	402	343	706	1,451	920	8,761
1974	149	41	292	221	703	2,401	3,523	419	350	754	1,523	976	9,125
1975	152	42	292	224	710	2,434	3,576	417	365	788	1,570	995	9,284
1976	157	42	292	226	717	2,456	3,643	425	378	838	1,641	1,021	9,477
1977	159	43	292	224	718	2,476	3,708	428	390	880	1,698	1,050	9,651
1978	162	45	303	234	744	2,530	3,835	439	398	937	1,774	1,103	9,987
1979	170	46	311	243	770	2,619	3,993	450	411	1,007	1,868	1,144	10,395
1980	178	47	321	249	795	2,694	4,053	458	417	1,078	1,953	1,213	10,708
1981	179	47	322	253	801	2,723	4,171	461	425	1,151	2,037	1,270	11,001
1982	173	45	313	242	773	2,574	4,063	454	426	1,127	2,007	1,202	10,618
1983	172	48	319	245	784	2,616	4,089	459	434	1,102	1,995	1,190	10,675
1984	174	49	335	247	805	2,692	4,235	470	436	1,104	2,010	1,191	10,932
1985	174	50	333	255	812	2,768	4,377	475	446	1,124	2,045	1,220	11,221
1986	179	51	341	262	833	2,825	4,524	486	452	1,142	2,080	1,270	11,531
1987	183	52	350	272	857	2,918	4,689	492	453	1,147	2,092	1,306	11,861
1988	193	54	366	280	893	3,001	4,862	494	451	1,187	2,132	1,358	12,245
1989	201	54	373	284	912	3,031	4,949	498	446	1,214	2,158	1,435	12,486
1990	201	55	379	291	926	3,055	4,937	505	449	1,231	2,185	1,469	12,572
1991	197	53	371	286	907	2,987	4,770	494	449	1,246	2,189	1,489	12,340
1992	188	53	361	289	891	2,953	4,714	484	440	1,240	2,164	1,517	12,240

[1] See note on reference table 25.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 30.1
Change in Employment, Canada and Regions
1967 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1967	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.5	1.7	2.9	3.1	0.9	0.6	2.9	1.7	5.3	2.9
1968	0.0	-2.9	1.2	1.6	0.8	-0.2	2.6	3.7	2.4	4.2	3.6	3.1	1.9
1969	0.8	5.9	2.4	0.0	1.5	2.2	3.7	1.1	0.6	4.4	2.5	6.2	3.1
1970	1.6	-2.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.1	1.9	0.0	-1.8	1.9	0.5	2.2	1.1
1971	4.7	5.7	0.0	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.2	0.3	1.6	1.4	3.6	2.3
1972	3.7	-2.7	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.4	4.0	1.8	0.6	4.4	2.7	3.7	3.0
1973	7.9	8.3	5.4	4.4	5.8	5.7	4.4	4.1	2.1	5.2	4.2	6.4	5.0
1974	-1.3	5.1	6.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	4.2	4.2	2.0	6.8	5.0	6.1	4.2
1975	2.0	2.4	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.5	-0.5	4.3	4.5	3.1	1.9	1.7
1976	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.6	6.3	4.5	2.6	2.1
1977	1.3	2.4	0.0	-0.9	0.1	0.8	1.8	0.7	3.2	5.0	3.5	2.8	1.8
1978	1.9	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.6	2.2	3.4	2.6	2.1	6.5	4.5	5.0	3.5
1979	4.9	2.2	2.6	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.1	2.5	3.3	7.5	5.3	3.7	4.1
1980	4.7	2.2	3.2	2.5	3.2	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.5	7.1	4.6	6.0	3.0
1981	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.6	0.8	1.1	2.9	0.7	1.9	6.8	4.3	4.7	2.7
1982	-3.4	-4.3	-2.8	-4.3	-3.5	-5.5	-2.6	-1.5	0.2	-2.1	-1.5	-5.4	-3.5
1983	-0.6	6.7	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.6	1.1	1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-1.0	0.5
1984	1.2	2.1	5.0	0.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	2.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	2.4
1985	0.0	2.0	-0.6	3.2	0.9	2.8	3.4	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.6
1986	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.1	3.4	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	4.1	2.8
1987	2.2	2.0	2.6	3.8	2.9	3.3	3.6	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.8	2.9
1988	5.5	3.8	4.6	2.9	4.2	2.8	3.7	0.4	-0.4	3.5	1.9	4.0	3.2
1989	4.1	0.0	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.0	1.8	0.8	-1.1	2.3	1.2	5.7	2.0
1990	0.0	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.5	0.8	-0.2	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.4	0.7
1991	-2.0	-3.6	-2.1	-1.7	-2.1	-2.2	-3.4	-2.2	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	-1.8
1992	-4.6	0.0	-2.7	1.0	-1.8	-1.1	-1.2	-2.0	-2.0	-0.5	-1.1	1.9	-0.8

Reference Table 31
Unemployment, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1992[1]
(thousands of persons)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966	8	0	12	10	30	86	72	10	5	14	29	33	251
1967	8	0	13	10	31	100	92	11	6	16	33	39	296
1968	10	0	13	11	34	124	107	15	8	20	43	47	358
1969	10	0	13	14	37	137	99	12	11	22	45	42	362
1970	10	0	14	13	37	160	139	21	15	34	70	67	476
1971	12	0	19	13	44	171	178	23	12	39	74	65	535
1972	14	4	20	15	53	178	171	22	16	40	78	73	553
1973	17	0	19	18	54	169	152	19	12	39	70	66	515
1974	22	0	21	18	61	169	164	16	10	27	53	64	514
1975	25	4	24	24	77	214	242	20	11	34	65	92	690
1976	24	4	31	28	87	233	239	21	15	35	71	96	726
1977	29	5	35	34	103	284	278	27	18	41	86	98	849
1978	31	5	36	34	106	308	298	31	20	46	97	99	908
1979	30	6	35	30	101	278	278	25	18	41	84	95	836
1980	27	6	35	31	99	294	297	27	19	42	88	88	865
1981	29	6	36	33	104	314	292	29	21	46	96	91	898
1982	35	7	47	40	129	411	439	42	28	94	164	166	1,308
1983	40	7	48	43	138	422	472	48	34	131	213	190	1,434
1984	44	7	50	43	144	396	420	43	38	138	219	206	1,384
1985	46	8	52	45	151	372	381	42	39	125	206	200	1,311
1986	42	8	51	44	145	349	338	40	37	124	201	181	1,215
1987	40	8	49	41	138	335	304	39	36	122	197	177	1,150
1988	38	8	42	38	126	311	256	42	37	103	182	157	1,031
1989	38	9	41	41	129	311	264	41	36	94	171	144	1,018
1990	41	10	45	40	136	345	331	39	34	93	166	132	1,109
1991	44	11	51	42	148	405	506	48	36	111	195	163	1,417
1992	48	11	55	42	156	432	572	51	39	130	220	176	1,556

[1] See note on reference table 25.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 32
Unemployment Rates, Canada and Regions
1966 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.	Canada
1966.....	5.8	---	4.7	5.3	4.9	4.1	2.6	2.8	1.5	2.5	2.3	4.6	3.4
1967.....	5.9	---	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.2	3.0	1.7	2.7	2.6	5.1	3.8
1968.....	7.1	---	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.6	3.6	3.9	2.4	3.3	3.2	5.9	4.5
1969.....	7.4	---	4.9	6.7	5.7	6.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	5.0	4.4
1970.....	7.3	---	5.3	6.3	5.7	7.0	4.4	5.3	4.2	5.1	5.0	7.7	5.7
1971.....	8.4	---	7.0	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.4	5.7	3.5	5.7	5.2	7.2	6.2
1972.....	9.2	10.8	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.5	5.0	5.4	4.4	5.6	5.3	7.8	6.2
1973.....	10.0	---	6.6	7.7	7.3	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	5.3	4.6	6.7	5.5
1974.....	13.0	---	6.8	7.5	8.0	6.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.4	6.2	5.3
1975.....	14.0	8.0	7.7	9.8	9.8	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	4.0	8.5	6.9
1976.....	13.3	9.6	9.5	11.0	10.8	8.7	6.2	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	8.6	7.1
1977.....	15.5	9.8	10.6	13.2	12.5	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	4.8	8.5	8.1
1978.....	16.2	9.8	10.5	12.5	12.5	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	5.2	8.3	8.3
1979.....	15.1	11.2	10.1	11.1	11.6	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	4.3	7.6	7.4
1980.....	13.3	10.6	9.7	11.0	11.1	9.8	6.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	4.3	6.8	7.5
1981.....	13.9	11.2	10.1	11.5	11.5	10.3	6.6	5.9	4.6	3.8	4.5	6.7	7.5
1982.....	16.7	12.9	13.1	14.1	14.3	13.8	9.7	8.5	6.1	7.7	7.6	12.1	11.0
1983.....	18.7	12.2	13.2	14.8	15.0	13.9	10.3	9.4	7.3	10.6	9.6	13.8	11.8
1984.....	20.2	12.8	13.0	14.8	15.2	12.8	9.0	8.4	8.0	11.1	9.8	14.7	11.2
1985.....	20.8	13.3	13.6	15.1	15.7	11.8	8.0	8.2	8.1	10.0	9.1	14.1	10.5
1986.....	19.2	13.4	13.1	14.3	14.8	11.0	7.0	7.7	7.7	9.8	8.8	12.5	9.5
1987.....	17.9	13.2	12.3	13.1	13.9	10.3	6.1	7.4	7.4	9.6	8.6	11.9	8.8
1988.....	16.4	13.0	10.2	12.0	12.4	9.4	5.0	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.9	10.3	7.8
1989.....	15.8	14.1	9.9	12.5	12.4	9.3	5.1	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	9.1	7.5
1990.....	17.1	14.9	10.5	12.1	12.8	10.1	6.3	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.1	8.3	8.1
1991.....	18.4	16.8	12.0	12.7	14.0	11.9	9.6	8.8	7.4	8.2	8.2	9.9	10.3
1992.....	20.2	17.7	13.1	12.8	14.9	12.8	10.8	9.6	8.2	9.5	9.2	10.4	11.3

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 33
Employment by Industry
1970 - 1992
(thousands of persons)

		Goods producing					Services producing					
Year	Total employment	Total	Agriculture	Other primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Total	Transportation communication and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence
1970	7,919	2,964	513	216	1,768	467	4,955	698	1,328	379	2,040	510
1971	8,104	2,990	514	221	1,766	489	5,114	707	1,335	399	2,128	545
1972	8,344	3,014	483	214	1,823	494	5,330	734	1,417	398	2,202	579
1973	8,761	3,159	469	224	1,927	539	5,602	775	1,503	424	2,290	610
1974	9,125	3,267	474	229	1,978	586	5,858	791	1,578	460	2,389	640
1975	9,284	3,177	483	220	1,871	603	6,108	812	1,637	474	2,520	665
1976	9,477	3,263	472	235	1,921	635	6,215	824	1,644	496	2,573	678
1977	9,651	3,228	464	242	1,888	634	6,423	819	1,679	531	2,695	699
1978	9,987	3,324	474	260	1,956	634	6,661	859	1,739	546	2,812	705
1979	10,395	3,474	484	275	2,071	644	6,920	903	1,808	554	2,954	701
1980	10,708	3,514	479	300	2,111	624	7,194	906	1,837	611	3,096	744
1981	11,001	3,584	488	321	2,124	651	7,418	911	1,884	594	3,262	767
1982	10,618	3,255	465	267	1,928	595	7,364	882	1,843	601	3,273	765
1983	10,675	3,198	480	277	1,879	562	7,478	865	1,839	601	3,395	778
1984	10,932	3,283	480	285	1,954	564	7,650	852	1,916	633	3,458	791
1985	11,221	3,303	475	289	1,960	579	7,918	876	1,985	629	3,630	798
1986	11,531	3,359	467	285	1,989	618	8,173	891	2,064	657	3,765	796
1987	11,861	3,436	461	284	2,018	673	8,425	899	2,097	698	3,918	813
1988	12,245	3,568	444	294	2,104	726	8,677	904	2,168	728	4,062	815
1989	12,486	3,606	428	288	2,126	764	8,880	961	2,186	733	4,150	850
1990	12,572	3,490	428	283	2,001	778	9,083	951	2,247	755	4,299	831
1991	12,340	3,288	448	280	1,865	695	9,053	916	2,169	760	4,376	832
1992	12,240	3,159	433	257	1,788	681	9,082	922	2,155	763	4,408	834

Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Table 33.1
Change in Employment by Industry
1971 - 1992
(per cent)

		Goods producing					Services producing					
Year	Total employment	Total	Agriculture	Other primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Total	Transportation communication and utilities	Trade	Finance insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence
1971	2.3	0.9	0.2	2.3	-0.1	4.7	3.2	1.3	0.5	5.3	4.3	6.9
1972	3.0	0.8	-6.0	-3.2	3.2	1.0	4.2	3.8	6.1	-0.3	3.5	6.2
1973	5.0	4.8	-2.9	4.7	5.7	9.1	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.5	4.0	5.4
1974	4.2	3.4	1.1	2.2	2.6	8.7	4.6	2.1	5.0	8.5	4.3	4.9
1975	1.7	-2.8	1.9	-3.9	-5.4	2.9	4.3	2.7	3.7	3.0	5.5	3.9
1976	2.1	2.7	-2.3	6.8	2.7	5.3	1.8	1.5	0.4	4.6	2.1	2.0
1977	1.8	-1.1	-1.7	3.0	-1.7	-0.2	3.3	-0.6	2.1	7.1	4.7	3.1
1978	3.5	3.0	2.2	7.4	3.6	0.0	3.7	4.9	3.6	2.8	4.3	0.9
1979	4.1	4.5	2.1	5.8	5.9	1.6	3.9	5.1	4.0	1.5	5.0	-0.6
1980	3.0	1.2	-1.0	9.1	1.9	-3.1	4.0	0.3	1.6	10.3	4.8	6.1
1981	2.7	2.0	1.9	7.0	0.6	4.3	3.1	0.6	2.6	-2.8	5.4	3.1
1982	-3.5	-9.2	-4.7	-16.8	-9.2	-8.6	-0.7	-3.2	-2.2	1.2	0.3	-0.3
1983	0.5	-1.8	3.2	3.7	-2.5	-5.5	1.5	-1.9	-0.2	0.0	3.7	1.7
1984	2.4	2.7	0.0	2.9	4.0	0.4	2.3	-1.5	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.7
1985	2.6	0.6	-1.0	1.4	0.3	2.7	3.5	2.8	3.6	-0.6	5.0	0.9
1986	2.8	1.7	-1.7	-1.4	1.5	6.7	3.2	1.7	4.0	4.5	3.7	-0.3
1987	2.9	2.3	-1.3	-0.4	1.5	8.9	3.1	0.9	1.6	6.2	4.1	2.1
1988	3.2	3.8	-3.7	3.5	4.3	7.9	3.0	0.6	3.4	4.3	3.7	0.2
1989	2.0	1.1	-3.6	-2.0	1.0	5.2	2.3	6.3	0.8	0.7	2.2	4.3
1990	0.7	-3.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.9	1.8	2.3	-1.0	2.8	3.0	3.6	-2.2
1991	-1.8	-5.8	4.7	-1.1	-6.8	-10.7	-0.3	-3.7	-3.5	0.7	1.8	0.1
1992	-0.8	-3.9	-3.3	-8.2	-4.1	-2.0	0.3	0.7	-0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2

Reference Table 34
Unemployed Persons by Family Status, Canada
1966 - 1992[1]

Year	Total unemployed	Members of family units: Total	Heads of units	Single child	Other relatives	Spouses	Non-members of family units	Total unemployed	Members of family units: Total	Heads of units	Single child	Other relatives	Spouses	Non-members of family units
	(thousands)							(change in thousands)						
1966	251	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1967	296	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	---	---	---	---	---	---
1968	358	---	---	---	---	---	---	62	---	---	---	---	---	---
1969	362	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
1970	476	---	---	---	---	---	---	114	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971	535	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	---	---	---	---	---	---
1972	553	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	---
1973	515	---	---	---	---	---	---	-38	---	---	---	---	---	---
1974	514	---	---	---	---	---	---	-	---	---	---	---	---	---
1975	690	610	194	221	28	167	80	175	---	---	---	---	---	---
1976	726	640	191	239	33	176	86	36	31	-2	19	5	9	6
1977	849	751	224	279	40	208	98	123	111	33	39	7	31	12
1978	909	798	247	286	41	224	111	59	47	23	7		16	12
1979	836	740	224	274	38	205	96	-73	-58	-24	-12	-3	-19	-15
1980	865	762	238	284	39	201	103	29	22	15	10	2	-4	8
1981	898	788	242	291	40	215	110	33	26	4	7	1	14	7
1982	1,308	1,149	408	395	61	285	159	410	361	166	104	21	70	49
1983	1,434	1,248	449	414	71	313	187	126	99	41	20	10	28	28
1984	1,384	1,197	427	381	63	327	187	-50	-50	-22	-34	-9	14	-
1985	1,311	1,123	396	355	55	317	188	-73	-74	-31	-26	-8	-10	1
1986	1,215	1,031	365	311	55	300	184	-95	-92	-31	-43		-17	-4
1987	1,150	977	347	284	50	296	173	-65	-54	-18	-28	-5	-4	-11
1988	1,031	876	303	250	43	281	155	- 120	- 101	-44	-34	-7	-16	-19
1989	1,018	857	303	239	46	269	160	-13	-19	-	-10	4	-12	6
1990	1,109	937	340	263	49	285	173	92	79	37	24	3	16	13
1991	1,417	1,187	447	326	69	345	229	308	251	107	63	20	60	57
1992	1,556	1,291	499	351	78	362	266	140	103	52	25	9	18	37

[1] Data are not linked to data prior to 1975 when the revised Labour Force Survey started.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201).

Reference Table 35
Help-Wanted Index, Canada and Regions
1981 - 1992

Year	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia	Canada	Atlantic region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie region	British Columbia
	(1991 = 100)						(per cent change)					
1981	147	91	123	153	202	129	---	---	---	---	---	---
1982	78	64	67	89	90	58	-47.2	-29.7	-45.8	-42.2	-55.3	-55.1
1983	78	66	78	87	78	55	0.4	3.5	16.9	-1.2	-13.9	-5.2
1984	103	85	101	126	91	62	31.5	28.0	30.1	43.8	16.5	12.8
1985	129	97	117	170	113	67	25.4	13.8	15.1	35.3	24.7	9.1
1986	153	112	146	202	117	86	18.5	15.4	24.9	19.0	3.2	28.3
1987	191	144	188	258	127	103	25.0	28.7	29.1	27.7	9.0	18.8
1988	208	164	208	270	151	121	9.1	13.9	10.3	4.7	18.6	17.8
1989	207	177	204	247	169	163	-0.3	7.9	-1.7	-8.8	12.0	34.9
1990	154	144	151	161	153	146	-25.7	-18.3	-26.1	-34.9	-9.6	-10.6
1991	100	100	100	100	100	100	-35.2	-31.0	-33.5	-37.9	-34.5	-31.4
1992	86	87	87	87	82	87	-14.2	-13.1	-13.4	-13.3	-18.3	-13.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *Help-Wanted Index* (71-540).

Reference Table 36
Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry
1976 - 1992
(thousands of person-days)

Year	Total	Forestry	Mines, quarries and oil wells	Manufac-turing	Paper and allied industries	Trans porta-tion equipment	Construc-tion	Trans-porta-tion	Trade	Community, business and personal service industries
1976	11,610.0	36.5	579.5	4,493.4	1,170.9	392.8	2,856.5	622.7	209.4	2,822.0
1977	3,308.0	22.2	91.0	1,693.4	210.7	291.0	405.2	527.2	128.7	435.6
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1,699.6	2,528.0	79.1	546.5	1,232.5	946.0	246.0	671.8
1979	7,834.2	110.7	1,586.2	3,129.4	437.6	352.8	88.2	1,181.6	247.3	1,490.0
1980	8,975.6	337.1	418.4	3,137.4	581.0	684.9	1,107.0	728.9	218.9	2,632.0
1981	8,878.5	349.5	580.7	4,638.4	655.7	202.7	43.3	1,514.0	149.0	1,603.3
1982	5,795.4	7.8	257.1	1,690.5	312.0	357.2	2,199.6	565.7	171.3	903.4
1983	4,444.0	13.7	178.4	1,385.4	121.2	231.3	243.6	275.0	251.9	2,093.0
1984	3,871.6	9.6	37.2	2,356.0	551.3	537.8	212.7	550.1	188.0	518.0
1985	3,180.7	8.0	90.3	1,578.0	95.2	373.2	11.2	478.8	467.8	546.6
1986	7,133.8	2,024.8	351.9	1,387.0	21.9	137.3	1,963.4	305.2	238.6	862.9
1987	3,983.8	2.5	228.7	1,757.8	77.2	320.6	53.7	698.7	326.1	916.3
1988	5,045.7	19.5	161.6	1,394.9	152.3	79.3	632.5	2,012.2	189.7	636.1
1989	3,723.6	53.2	186.8	1,211.3	25.1	169.7	133.9	472.9	203.2	1,427.1
1990	5,153.7	.8	411.2	2,474.2	500.2	213.9	1,149.9	399.5	170.0	549.0
1991	2,582.0	44.4	153.0	788.0	62.1	243.6	35.2	109.6	144.1	1,305.9
1992	2,201.5	4.1	275.7	910.4	286.8	110.3	151.4	120.9	114.2	624.5

Note: Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts, whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included.
Source: Labour Canada, *Research Bulletin.*

Reference Table 37
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	15.7	35.9	44.4	2.5	43.6	35.3	6.9	5.6	15.8
1947	17.1	39.0	47.8	3.0	43.7	35.6	7.7	6.3	17.7
1948	17.6	40.2	49.3	3.5	43.8	35.7	8.6	7.0	19.7
1949	18.3	41.1	49.8	3.7	44.5	36.8	9.0	7.4	20.2
1950	19.6	41.8	49.9	3.9	46.9	39.2	9.4	7.9	20.2
1951	21.0	44.2	52.4	4.6	47.4	39.9	10.5	8.8	22.1
1952	22.0	45.2	53.3	5.1	48.7	41.3	11.3	9.6	23.2
1953	23.3	46.0	53.8	5.5	50.8	43.3	12.0	10.3	23.7
1954	23.6	45.3	52.5	5.6	52.0	44.9	12.4	10.6	23.7
1955	25.9	46.7	53.9	5.9	55.4	48.0	12.7	11.0	22.9
1956	28.4	49.4	57.2	6.7	57.4	49.6	13.6	11.7	23.6
1957	29.0	50.8	58.3	7.2	57.0	49.6	14.2	12.4	24.9
1958	29.1	49.4	56.4	7.3	59.0	51.5	14.8	12.9	25.0
1959	31.0	50.6	57.9	7.7	61.1	53.4	15.3	13.4	25.1
1960	31.6	50.7	57.6	8.1	62.4	54.8	16.0	14.1	25.7
1961	32.7	50.8	57.2	8.4	64.2	57.1	16.5	14.6	25.6
1962	34.9	52.4	59.2	8.9	66.5	58.9	17.0	15.1	25.6
1963	36.8	53.9	60.6	9.5	68.2	60.6	17.6	15.7	25.8
1964	39.9	56.3	63.3	10.4	70.9	63.1	18.4	16.4	26.0
1965	43.1	59.6	66.8	11.6	72.3	64.6	19.5	17.4	27.0
1966	46.0	62.5	69.3	13.1	73.7	66.5	21.0	18.9	28.4
1967	47.6	63.5	70.0	14.3	75.0	68.0	22.5	20.4	30.0
1968	50.2	63.7	69.5	15.3	78.9	72.2	24.0	22.0	30.4
1969	52.9	65.8	71.2	16.9	80.4	74.4	25.7	23.7	31.9
1970	53.8	66.0	70.6	18.1	81.5	76.1	27.5	25.7	33.7
1971	56.8	67.4	71.6	19.9	84.3	79.3	29.5	27.7	35.0
1972	60.9	70.1	74.3	22.2	86.8	82.0	31.6	29.8	36.4
1973	66.3	74.2	78.6	25.8	89.3	84.4	34.7	32.8	38.8
1974	68.9	78.1	82.1	30.6	88.3	83.9	39.2	37.3	44.5
1975	68.9	79.0	82.3	35.2	87.3	83.7	44.6	42.8	51.2
1976	73.6	80.5	83.4	40.7	91.4	88.2	50.5	48.8	55.3
1977	76.1	82.5	84.5	45.1	92.2	90.0	54.7	53.4	59.3
1978	78.8	85.0	87.6	49.1	92.6	90.0	57.7	56.0	62.3
1979	82.6	88.8	90.9	55.5	93.0	90.9	62.5	61.1	67.2
1980	83.9	90.9	92.7	62.8	92.3	90.5	69.1	67.8	74.9
1981	87.4	93.8	94.7	72.3	93.2	92.3	77.1	76.4	82.8
1982	82.0	90.9	90.1	75.7	90.2	91.1	83.3	84.1	92.3
1983	85.2	90.6	89.6	79.0	94.0	95.1	87.1	88.2	92.7
1984	91.6	93.2	92.8	85.9	98.3	98.7	92.1	92.5	93.7
1985	97.1	97.9	97.8	93.5	99.3	99.4	95.6	95.7	96.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.5	103.5	104.4	110.2	101.9	101.0	106.4	105.5	104.5
1988	111.0	108.0	109.3	121.9	102.8	101.5	112.9	111.5	109.8
1989	113.0	110.8	111.3	132.1	102.0	101.5	119.2	118.6	116.9
1990	111.3	111.3	111.1	138.3	100.0	100.1	124.3	124.4	124.3
1991	108.7	107.9	106.4	140.4	100.8	102.2	130.1	132.0	129.1
1992	109.7	106.6	104.9	143.8	102.9	104.5	134.9	137.0	131.1

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 37.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Non-Agricultural Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.9	8.6	7.7	20.0	0.2	0.8	11.6	12.5	12.0
1948	2.9	3.1	3.1	16.7	0.2	0.3	11.7	11.1	11.3
1949	4.0	2.2	1.0	5.7	1.6	3.1	4.7	5.7	2.5
1950	7.1	1.7	0.2	5.4	5.4	6.5	4.4	6.8	0.0
1951	7.1	5.7	5.0	17.9	1.1	1.8	11.7	11.4	9.4
1952	4.8	2.3	1.7	10.9	2.7	3.5	7.6	9.1	5.0
1953	5.9	1.8	0.9	7.8	4.3	4.8	6.2	7.3	2.2
1954	1.3	-1.5	-2.4	1.8	2.4	3.7	3.3	2.9	0.0
1955	9.7	3.1	2.7	5.4	6.5	6.9	2.4	3.8	-3.4
1956	9.7	5.8	6.1	13.6	3.6	3.3	7.1	6.4	3.1
1957	2.1	2.8	1.9	7.5	-0.7	0.0	4.4	6.0	5.5
1958	0.3	-2.8	-3.3	1.4	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.0	0.4
1959	6.5	2.4	2.7	5.5	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.9	0.4
1960	1.9	0.2	-0.5	5.2	2.1	2.6	4.6	5.2	2.4
1961	3.5	0.2	-0.7	3.7	2.9	4.2	3.1	3.5	-0.4
1962	6.7	3.1	3.5	6.0	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.4	0.0
1963	5.4	2.9	2.4	6.7	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.0	0.8
1964	8.4	4.5	4.5	9.5	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.5	0.8
1965	8.0	5.9	5.5	11.5	2.0	2.4	6.0	6.1	3.8
1966	6.7	4.9	3.7	12.9	1.9	2.9	7.7	8.6	5.2
1967	3.5	1.6	1.0	9.2	1.8	2.3	7.1	7.9	5.6
1968	5.5	0.3	-0.7	7.0	5.2	6.2	6.7	7.8	1.3
1969	5.4	3.3	2.4	10.5	1.9	3.0	7.1	7.7	4.9
1970	1.7	0.3	-0.8	7.1	1.4	2.3	7.0	8.4	5.6
1971	5.6	2.1	1.4	9.9	3.4	4.2	7.3	7.8	3.9
1972	7.2	4.0	3.8	11.6	3.0	3.4	7.1	7.6	4.0
1973	8.9	5.8	5.8	16.2	2.9	2.9	9.8	10.1	6.6
1974	3.9	5.3	4.5	18.6	-1.1	-0.6	13.0	13.7	14.7
1975	0.0	1.2	0.2	15.0	-1.1	-0.2	13.8	14.7	15.1
1976	6.8	1.9	1.3	15.6	4.7	5.4	13.2	14.0	8.0
1977	3.4	2.5	1.3	10.8	0.9	2.0	8.3	9.4	7.2
1978	3.5	3.0	3.7	8.9	0.4	0.0	5.5	4.9	5.1
1979	4.8	4.5	3.8	13.0	0.4	1.0	8.3	9.1	7.9
1980	1.6	2.4	2.0	13.2	-0.8	-0.4	10.6	11.0	11.5
1981	4.2	3.2	2.2	15.1	1.0	2.0	11.6	12.7	10.5
1982	-6.2	-3.1	-4.9	4.7	-3.2	-1.3	8.0	10.1	11.5
1983	3.9	-0.3	-0.6	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9	0.4
1984	7.5	2.9	3.6	8.7	4.6	3.8	5.7	4.9	1.1
1985	6.0	5.0	5.4	8.8	1.0	0.7	3.8	3.5	2.8
1986	3.0	2.1	2.2	7.0	0.7	0.6	4.6	4.5	3.8
1987	5.5	3.5	4.4	10.2	1.9	1.0	6.4	5.5	4.5
1988	5.2	4.3	4.7	10.6	0.9	0.5	6.1	5.7	5.1
1989	1.8	2.6	1.8	8.4	-0.8	0.0	5.6	6.4	6.5
1990	-1.5	0.5	-0.2	4.7	-2.0	-1.4	4.3	4.9	6.3
1991	-2.3	-3.1	-4.2	1.5	0.8	2.1	4.7	6.1	3.9
1992	0.9	-1.2	-1.4	2.4	2.1	2.3	3.7	3.8	1.5

Reference Table 38
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	20.0	86.9	108.3	3.6	23.0	18.4	4.2	3.4	18.2
1947	21.1	89.1	108.0	4.9	23.7	19.6	5.5	4.5	23.0
1948	22.2	89.5	108.5	5.4	24.9	20.5	6.0	4.9	24.1
1949	22.7	90.2	108.3	5.5	25.1	21.0	6.1	5.1	24.4
1950	24.5	89.0	105.1	6.2	27.6	23.4	7.0	5.9	25.3
1951	26.9	90.7	106.5	7.4	29.7	25.3	8.1	6.9	27.3
1952	29.3	89.8	105.0	7.9	32.5	27.9	8.8	7.5	27.0
1953	30.4	89.3	105.1	8.3	34.0	28.9	9.3	7.9	27.3
1954	29.0	87.6	102.5	8.1	33.2	28.3	9.3	7.9	28.0
1955	32.9	87.6	101.8	8.6	37.5	32.3	9.9	8.5	26.3
1956	36.0	89.7	103.7	9.7	40.2	34.7	10.8	9.4	26.9
1957	35.7	89.0	101.6	10.3	40.0	35.1	11.5	10.1	28.8
1958	36.3	84.3	95.6	10.1	43.0	37.9	12.0	10.6	27.9
1959	37.9	84.8	96.1	10.5	44.7	39.5	12.4	10.9	27.7
1960	38.8	83.4	93.9	10.9	46.5	41.3	13.1	11.6	28.1
1961	39.2	82.4	91.7	11.0	47.6	42.8	13.4	12.0	28.0
1962	43.2	83.4	93.1	11.6	51.8	46.4	13.9	12.5	26.8
1963	45.8	84.4	93.7	12.2	54.3	48.9	14.5	13.1	26.7
1964	49.0	86.7	95.8	13.2	56.6	51.2	15.3	13.8	27.0
1965	53.2	89.7	98.5	14.7	59.3	54.0	16.4	14.9	27.6
1966	56.5	91.3	99.7	16.4	61.9	56.7	18.0	16.5	29.1
1967	56.7	91.5	99.1	17.6	61.9	57.2	19.2	17.8	31.1
1968	60.3	90.5	97.2	18.6	66.6	62.0	20.6	19.2	30.9
1969	63.4	91.2	97.3	20.3	69.5	65.2	22.2	20.8	31.9
1970	61.9	88.9	94.2	21.2	69.6	65.7	23.9	22.5	34.3
1971	65.7	89.8	94.6	23.2	73.2	69.5	25.8	24.5	35.3
1972	69.1	90.7	94.9	25.4	76.2	72.8	28.0	26.8	36.8
1973	76.2	94.3	98.9	29.8	80.8	77.0	31.6	30.2	39.1
1974	77.0	96.9	101.2	35.1	79.4	76.1	36.2	34.7	45.6
1975	74.6	96.3	100.0	39.7	77.5	74.6	41.2	39.7	53.2
1976	80.6	97.1	100.3	45.5	83.0	80.4	46.9	45.4	56.4
1977	83.5	96.7	98.8	50.2	86.3	84.5	51.9	50.8	60.1
1978	84.6	98.1	100.3	54.3	86.2	84.3	55.3	54.1	64.1
1979	87.3	101.9	104.0	60.7	85.7	83.9	59.6	58.4	69.6
1980	86.2	101.8	102.9	67.5	84.7	83.8	66.4	65.6	78.3
1981	90.0	102.7	103.2	78.5	87.6	87.2	76.5	76.1	87.3
1982	84.0	95.9	94.7	79.0	87.7	88.8	82.4	83.4	94.0
1983	87.5	94.6	93.8	81.5	92.5	93.3	86.1	86.9	93.1
1984	93.7	95.8	95.8	87.3	97.8	97.8	91.0	91.1	93.1
1985	98.5	98.8	99.4	94.5	99.7	99.0	95.6	95.0	95.9
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.1	102.6	103.6	108.6	101.5	100.4	105.9	104.8	104.4
1988	108.6	106.6	107.7	120.4	101.9	100.9	113.0	111.8	110.8
1989	109.6	108.2	108.8	129.2	101.3	100.7	119.4	118.7	117.9
1990	106.8	105.7	105.4	132.0	101.0	101.4	124.8	125.2	123.6
1991	102.5	99.6	98.8	128.9	102.9	103.8	129.4	130.5	125.7
1992	101.4	96.1	94.9	128.4	105.6	106.9	133.7	135.3	126.6

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 38.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Goods-Producing Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	5.5	2.5	-0.3	36.1	3.0	6.5	31.0	32.4	26.4
1948	5.2	0.4	0.5	10.2	5.1	4.6	9.1	8.9	4.8
1949	2.3	0.8	-0.2	1.9	0.8	2.4	1.7	4.1	1.2
1950	7.9	-1.3	-3.0	12.7	10.0	11.4	14.8	15.7	3.7
1951	9.8	1.9	1.3	19.4	7.6	8.1	15.7	16.9	7.9
1952	8.9	-1.0	-1.4	6.8	9.4	10.3	8.6	8.7	-1.1
1953	3.8	-0.6	0.1	5.1	4.6	3.6	5.7	5.3	1.1
1954	-4.6	-1.9	-2.5	-2.4	-2.4	-2.1	0.0	0.0	2.6
1955	13.4	0.0	-0.7	6.2	13.0	14.1	6.5	7.6	-6.1
1956	9.4	2.4	1.9	12.8	7.2	7.4	9.1	10.6	2.3
1957	-0.8	-0.8	-2.0	6.2	-0.5	1.2	6.5	7.4	7.1
1958	1.7	-5.3	-5.9	-1.9	7.5	8.0	4.3	5.0	-3.1
1959	4.4	0.6	0.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	3.3	2.8	-0.7
1960	2.4	-1.7	-2.3	3.8	4.0	4.6	5.6	6.4	1.4
1961	1.0	-1.2	-2.3	0.9	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.4	-0.4
1962	10.2	1.2	1.5	5.5	8.8	8.4	3.7	4.2	-4.3
1963	6.0	1.2	0.6	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.3	4.8	-0.4
1964	7.0	2.7	2.2	8.2	4.2	4.7	5.5	5.3	1.1
1965	8.6	3.5	2.8	11.4	4.8	5.5	7.2	8.0	2.2
1966	6.2	1.8	1.2	11.6	4.4	5.0	9.8	10.7	5.4
1967	0.4	0.2	-0.6	7.3	0.0	0.9	6.7	7.9	6.9
1968	6.3	-1.1	-1.9	5.7	7.6	8.4	7.3	7.9	-0.6
1969	5.1	0.8	0.1	9.1	4.4	5.2	7.8	8.3	3.2
1970	-2.4	-2.5	-3.2	4.4	0.1	0.8	7.7	8.2	7.5
1971	6.1	1.0	0.4	9.4	5.2	5.8	7.9	8.9	2.9
1972	5.2	1.0	0.3	9.5	4.1	4.7	8.5	9.4	4.2
1973	10.3	4.0	4.2	17.3	6.0	5.8	12.9	12.7	6.3
1974	1.0	2.8	2.3	17.8	-1.7	-1.2	14.6	14.9	16.6
1975	-3.1	-0.6	-1.2	13.1	-2.4	-2.0	13.8	14.4	16.7
1976	8.0	0.8	0.3	14.6	7.1	7.8	13.8	14.4	6.0
1977	3.6	-0.4	-1.5	10.3	4.0	5.1	10.7	11.9	6.6
1978	1.3	1.4	1.5	8.2	-0.1	-0.2	6.6	6.5	6.7
1979	3.2	3.9	3.7	11.8	-0.6	-0.5	7.8	7.9	8.6
1980	-1.3	-0.1	-1.1	11.2	-1.2	-0.1	11.4	12.3	12.5
1981	4.4	0.9	0.3	16.3	3.4	4.1	15.2	16.0	11.5
1982	-6.7	-6.6	-8.2	0.6	0.1	1.8	7.7	9.6	7.7
1983	4.2	-1.4	-1.0	3.2	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.2	-1.0
1984	7.1	1.3	2.1	7.1	5.7	4.8	5.7	4.8	0.0
1985	5.1	3.1	3.8	8.2	1.9	1.2	5.1	4.3	3.0
1986	1.5	1.2	0.6	5.8	0.3	1.0	4.6	5.3	4.3
1987	4.1	2.6	3.6	8.6	1.5	0.4	5.9	4.8	4.4
1988	4.3	3.9	4.0	10.9	0.4	0.5	6.7	6.7	6.1
1989	0.9	1.5	1.0	7.3	-0.6	-0.2	5.7	6.2	6.4
1990	-2.6	-2.3	-3.1	2.2	-0.3	0.7	4.5	5.5	4.8
1991	-4.0	-5.8	-6.3	-2.3	1.9	2.4	3.7	4.2	1.7
1992	-1.1	-3.5	-3.9	-0.4	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.7	0.7

Reference Table 39
Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	14.6	23.8	31.2	2.0	61.7	47.0	8.3	6.3	13.5
1947	15.8	25.7	33.5	2.2	61.1	47.2	8.6	6.6	14.1
1948	16.0	26.9	34.8	2.5	59.8	46.1	9.4	7.2	15.7
1949	16.7	27.6	35.5	2.8	60.6	47.1	10.0	7.8	16.5
1950	17.6	28.0	35.3	2.9	62.8	49.9	10.3	8.2	16.4
1951	18.6	29.1	36.3	3.3	63.8	51.1	11.2	9.0	17.6
1952	19.6	30.3	37.6	3.7	64.8	52.2	12.0	9.7	18.6
1953	20.4	31.0	38.0	4.0	65.9	53.9	12.9	10.5	19.5
1954	20.7	31.5	38.4	4.2	65.9	54.1	13.3	10.9	20.1
1955	22.5	32.4	39.3	4.4	69.3	57.2	13.7	11.3	19.8
1956	24.1	34.5	41.8	5.0	70.1	57.8	14.5	11.9	20.6
1957	24.8	36.1	43.6	5.5	68.5	56.8	15.2	12.6	22.2
1958	25.0	36.4	43.5	5.7	68.9	57.6	15.7	13.1	22.8
1959	26.6	37.5	44.7	6.1	71.0	59.5	16.3	13.7	23.0
1960	27.2	38.0	45.0	6.4	71.6	60.5	17.0	14.3	23.7
1961	28.3	38.8	45.6	6.8	72.8	62.0	17.6	15.0	24.2
1962	29.5	40.2	47.0	7.3	73.3	62.7	18.2	15.5	24.7
1963	31.2	41.7	48.4	7.8	74.9	64.6	18.8	16.2	25.1
1964	33.7	43.6	50.2	8.6	77.3	67.1	19.8	17.2	25.6
1965	36.1	46.2	52.8	9.7	78.2	68.3	20.9	18.3	26.8
1966	39.0	48.5	54.6	10.8	80.4	71.5	22.3	19.8	27.7
1967	40.8	50.2	56.5	12.1	81.3	72.3	24.0	21.4	29.6
1968	42.7	50.9	56.4	13.0	83.9	75.7	25.5	23.0	30.4
1969	45.2	53.6	58.7	14.6	84.3	76.9	27.3	24.9	32.4
1970	47.5	54.8	59.3	15.9	86.7	80.2	29.1	26.9	33.6
1971	50.5	56.4	60.7	17.5	89.5	83.2	31.0	28.8	34.6
1972	54.2	59.6	63.6	19.8	91.0	85.2	33.2	31.1	36.5
1973	58.3	63.4	67.7	22.9	92.1	86.2	36.1	33.8	39.2
1974	61.8	67.7	71.8	27.4	91.2	86.0	40.4	38.2	44.3
1975	64.4	70.1	73.8	32.0	91.9	87.3	45.7	43.4	49.7
1976	68.0	71.6	74.8	37.0	94.9	90.8	51.6	49.4	54.4
1977	70.0	74.9	77.0	41.2	93.5	91.0	55.0	53.6	58.9
1978	73.7	78.1	80.8	45.2	94.4	91.2	57.9	56.0	61.4
1979	77.9	81.7	83.8	51.5	95.3	92.9	63.0	61.4	66.1
1980	81.3	84.9	86.8	59.1	95.7	93.7	69.6	68.0	72.6
1981	84.8	88.9	90.0	67.6	95.4	94.2	76.1	75.1	79.7
1982	81.0	88.5	88.2	73.3	91.6	91.9	82.9	83.2	90.5
1983	83.3	89.1	88.0	77.2	93.4	94.7	86.6	87.7	92.6
1984	89.2	92.3	91.7	84.9	96.6	97.2	92.0	92.6	95.2
1985	94.6	97.6	97.2	93.0	97.0	97.3	95.3	95.7	98.3
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.8	103.6	104.2	110.9	102.1	101.5	107.0	106.5	104.8
1988	111.6	107.7	108.5	122.6	103.6	102.8	113.9	113.0	109.9
1989	114.9	110.7	110.7	133.6	103.8	103.9	120.7	120.7	116.3
1990	114.9	113.1	113.0	142.5	101.6	101.7	126.0	126.1	124.0
1991	114.1	111.9	110.2	148.7	102.0	103.5	132.9	134.8	130.3
1992	116.5	111.8	110.2	154.8	104.2	105.7	138.4	140.5	132.8

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 39.1
Change in Productivity and Costs,
Business Sector Services-Producing Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	8.2	8.0	7.4	10.0	-1.0	0.4	3.6	4.8	4.4
1948	1.3	4.7	3.9	13.6	-2.1	-2.3	9.3	9.1	11.3
1949	4.4	2.6	2.0	12.0	1.3	2.2	6.4	8.3	5.1
1950	5.4	1.4	-0.6	3.6	3.6	5.9	3.0	5.1	-0.6
1951	5.7	3.9	2.8	13.8	1.6	2.4	8.7	9.8	7.3
1952	5.4	4.1	3.6	12.1	1.6	2.2	7.1	7.8	5.7
1953	4.1	2.3	1.1	8.1	1.7	3.3	7.5	8.2	4.8
1954	1.5	1.6	1.1	5.0	0.0	0.4	3.1	3.8	3.1
1955	8.7	2.9	2.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	3.0	3.7	-1.5
1956	7.1	6.5	6.4	13.6	1.2	1.0	5.8	5.3	4.0
1957	2.9	4.6	4.3	10.0	-2.3	-1.7	4.8	5.9	7.8
1958	0.8	0.8	-0.2	3.6	0.6	1.4	3.3	4.0	2.7
1959	6.4	3.0	2.8	7.0	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.6	0.9
1960	2.3	1.3	0.7	4.9	0.8	1.7	4.3	4.4	3.0
1961	4.0	2.1	1.3	6.2	1.7	2.5	3.5	4.9	2.1
1962	4.2	3.6	3.1	7.4	0.7	1.1	3.4	3.3	2.1
1963	5.8	3.7	3.0	6.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	4.5	1.6
1964	8.0	4.6	3.7	10.3	3.2	3.9	5.3	6.2	2.0
1965	7.1	6.0	5.2	12.8	1.2	1.8	5.6	6.4	4.7
1966	8.0	5.0	3.4	11.3	2.8	4.7	6.7	8.2	3.4
1967	4.6	3.5	3.5	12.0	1.1	1.1	7.6	8.1	6.9
1968	4.7	1.4	-0.2	7.4	3.2	4.7	6.3	7.5	2.7
1969	5.9	5.3	4.1	12.3	0.5	1.6	7.1	8.3	6.6
1970	5.1	2.2	1.0	8.9	2.8	4.3	6.6	8.0	3.7
1971	6.3	2.9	2.4	10.1	3.2	3.7	6.5	7.1	3.0
1972	7.3	5.7	4.8	13.1	1.7	2.4	7.1	8.0	5.5
1973	7.6	6.4	6.4	15.7	1.2	1.2	8.7	8.7	7.4
1974	6.0	6.8	6.1	19.7	-1.0	-0.2	11.9	13.0	13.0
1975	4.2	3.5	2.8	16.8	0.8	1.5	13.1	13.6	12.2
1976	5.6	2.1	1.4	15.6	3.3	4.0	12.9	13.8	9.5
1977	2.9	4.6	2.9	11.4	-1.5	0.2	6.6	8.5	8.3
1978	5.3	4.3	4.9	9.7	1.0	0.2	5.3	4.5	4.2
1979	5.7	4.6	3.7	13.9	1.0	1.9	8.8	9.6	7.7
1980	4.4	3.9	3.6	14.8	0.4	0.9	10.5	10.7	9.8
1981	4.3	4.7	3.7	14.4	-0.3	0.5	9.3	10.4	9.8
1982	-4.5	-0.4	-2.0	8.4	-4.0	-2.4	8.9	10.8	13.6
1983	2.8	0.7	-0.2	5.3	2.0	3.0	4.5	5.4	2.3
1984	7.1	3.6	4.2	10.0	3.4	2.6	6.2	5.6	2.8
1985	6.1	5.7	6.0	9.5	0.4	0.1	3.6	3.3	3.3
1986	5.7	2.5	2.9	7.5	3.1	2.8	4.9	4.5	1.7
1987	5.8	3.6	4.2	10.9	2.1	1.5	7.0	6.5	4.8
1988	5.5	4.0	4.1	10.6	1.5	1.3	6.4	6.1	4.9
1989	3.0	2.8	2.0	9.0	0.2	1.1	6.0	6.8	5.8
1990	0.0	2.2	2.1	6.7	-2.1	-2.1	4.4	4.5	6.6
1991	-0.7	-1.1	-2.5	4.4	0.4	1.8	5.5	6.9	5.1
1992	2.1	-0.1	0.0	4.1	2.2	2.1	4.1	4.2	1.9

Reference Table 40
Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries
1946 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1946	18.2	61.9	69.9	3.3	29.4	26.1	5.3	4.7	18.1
1947	20.0	66.1	73.9	4.3	30.1	27.0	6.5	5.8	21.5
1948	20.8	67.5	75.8	5.0	30.8	27.4	7.3	6.5	23.8
1949	21.4	68.7	75.5	5.2	31.1	28.2	7.6	6.9	24.4
1950	22.8	69.4	75.6	5.6	32.8	30.0	8.1	7.4	24.5
1951	24.8	73.6	79.0	6.6	33.6	31.3	9.0	8.3	26.7
1952	25.7	75.3	79.8	7.3	34.1	32.1	9.7	9.2	28.5
1953	27.5	77.6	82.7	8.0	35.4	33.2	10.2	9.6	29.0
1954	26.9	74.1	77.5	7.9	36.3	34.7	10.6	10.2	29.3
1955	29.5	76.0	79.7	8.4	38.8	36.9	11.0	10.5	28.4
1956	32.3	79.1	83.7	9.2	40.8	38.5	11.7	11.1	28.7
1957	32.2	79.5	83.0	9.8	40.5	38.7	12.3	11.8	30.5
1958	31.6	75.4	78.8	9.8	41.9	40.1	13.0	12.4	31.0
1959	33.9	76.3	80.1	10.3	44.5	42.2	13.5	12.9	30.5
1960	34.5	75.6	78.8	10.7	45.7	43.8	14.1	13.6	31.0
1961	35.9	74.8	77.7	10.8	47.9	46.1	14.4	13.9	30.1
1962	40.0	77.1	81.0	11.6	51.8	49.4	15.1	14.3	29.1
1963	42.6	79.0	83.3	12.4	54.0	51.2	15.7	14.9	29.2
1964	46.9	82.6	87.5	13.6	56.7	53.6	16.5	15.5	29.0
1965	51.6	86.9	92.0	15.1	59.4	56.1	17.4	16.4	29.2
1966	54.9	91.1	95.8	17.0	60.3	57.4	18.6	17.7	30.9
1967	56.2	91.8	96.0	18.1	61.2	58.5	19.7	18.8	32.2
1968	59.9	91.1	95.5	19.4	65.7	62.7	21.2	20.3	32.3
1969	64.1	93.0	97.0	21.2	69.0	66.1	22.8	21.9	33.1
1970	61.4	90.8	94.1	22.2	67.6	65.2	24.5	23.6	36.2
1971	65.3	90.7	93.4	23.8	72.0	69.9	26.2	25.4	36.4
1972	70.6	93.5	96.3	26.3	75.5	73.3	28.2	27.3	37.3
1973	78.2	97.8	100.3	29.7	79.9	77.9	30.4	29.6	38.0
1974	80.5	99.8	101.7	34.6	80.7	79.2	34.7	34.1	43.0
1975	75.1	97.5	98.3	38.3	77.1	76.5	39.3	38.9	50.9
1976	80.6	97.9	98.6	43.9	82.3	81.8	44.8	44.6	54.5
1977	83.6	95.9	96.8	47.7	87.1	86.3	49.8	49.3	57.1
1978	87.4	98.9	100.1	53.2	88.3	87.3	53.7	53.1	60.8
1979	90.6	102.5	102.9	60.2	88.4	88.1	58.7	58.5	66.4
1980	86.6	102.2	102.2	66.2	84.7	84.7	64.8	64.8	76.4
1981	89.8	102.2	101.0	75.3	87.8	88.9	73.7	74.5	83.9
1982	78.2	94.3	92.2	75.9	82.9	84.8	80.6	82.4	97.1
1983	83.2	92.4	91.5	79.9	90.1	91.0	86.6	87.4	96.1
1984	94.0	95.2	95.2	87.2	98.7	98.7	91.6	91.5	92.8
1985	99.3	97.6	97.7	94.1	101.7	101.6	96.4	96.3	94.8
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.8	103.0	103.9	107.0	101.7	100.9	103.8	103.0	102.0
1988	110.2	107.5	108.7	116.8	102.4	101.4	108.6	107.5	106.1
1989	110.4	108.8	109.3	123.7	101.4	101.0	113.7	113.2	112.1
1990	104.7	103.2	102.4	124.0	101.5	102.3	120.1	121.1	118.4
1991	97.8	95.9	95.0	122.0	102.0	103.0	127.2	128.4	124.7
1992	98.3	91.8	91.6	122.5	107.1	107.2	133.4	133.7	124.6

Source: Statistics Canada, *Aggregate Productivity Measures* (15-204).

Table 40.1
Change in Productivity and Costs, Manufacturing Industries
1947 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Output	Persons employed	Total person-hours	Labour compen-sation	Output per person employed	Output per person-hour	Labour compen-sation per person employed	Labour compen-sation per person-hour	Unit labour costs
1947	9.9	6.8	5.7	30.3	2.4	3.4	22.6	23.4	18.8
1948	4.0	2.1	2.6	16.3	2.3	1.5	12.3	12.1	10.7
1949	2.9	1.8	-0.4	4.0	1.0	2.9	4.1	6.2	2.5
1950	6.5	1.0	0.1	7.7	5.5	6.4	6.6	7.2	0.4
1951	8.8	6.1	4.5	17.9	2.4	4.3	11.1	12.2	9.0
1952	3.6	2.3	1.0	10.6	1.5	2.6	7.8	10.8	6.7
1953	7.0	3.1	3.6	9.6	3.8	3.4	5.2	4.3	1.8
1954	-2.2	-4.5	-6.3	-1.3	2.5	4.5	3.9	6.3	1.0
1955	9.7	2.6	2.8	6.3	6.9	6.3	3.8	2.9	-3.1
1956	9.5	4.1	5.0	9.5	5.2	4.3	6.4	5.7	1.1
1957	-0.3	0.5	-0.8	6.5	-0.7	0.5	5.1	6.3	6.3
1958	-1.9	-5.2	-5.1	0.0	3.5	3.6	5.7	5.1	1.6
1959	7.3	1.2	1.6	5.1	6.2	5.2	3.8	4.0	-1.6
1960	1.8	-0.9	-1.6	3.9	2.7	3.8	4.4	5.4	1.6
1961	4.1	-1.1	-1.4	0.9	4.8	5.3	2.1	2.2	-2.9
1962	11.4	3.1	4.2	7.4	8.1	7.2	4.9	2.9	-3.3
1963	6.5	2.5	2.8	6.9	4.2	3.6	4.0	4.2	0.3
1964	10.1	4.6	5.0	9.7	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.0	-0.7
1965	10.0	5.2	5.1	11.0	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.8	0.7
1966	6.4	4.8	4.1	12.6	1.5	2.3	6.9	7.9	5.8
1967	2.4	0.8	0.2	6.5	1.5	1.9	5.9	6.2	4.2
1968	6.6	-0.8	-0.5	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.0	0.3
1969	7.0	2.1	1.6	9.3	5.0	5.4	7.5	7.9	2.5
1970	-4.2	-2.4	-3.0	4.7	-2.0	-1.4	7.5	7.8	9.4
1971	6.4	-0.1	-0.7	7.2	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.6	0.6
1972	8.1	3.1	3.1	10.5	4.9	4.9	7.6	7.5	2.5
1973	10.8	4.6	4.2	12.9	5.8	6.3	7.8	8.4	1.9
1974	2.9	2.0	1.4	16.5	1.0	1.7	14.1	15.2	13.2
1975	-6.7	-2.3	-3.3	10.7	-4.5	-3.4	13.3	14.1	18.4
1976	7.3	0.4	0.3	14.6	6.7	6.9	14.0	14.7	7.1
1977	3.7	-2.0	-1.8	8.7	5.8	5.5	11.2	10.5	4.8
1978	4.5	3.1	3.4	11.5	1.4	1.2	7.8	7.7	6.5
1979	3.7	3.6	2.8	13.2	0.1	0.9	9.3	10.2	9.2
1980	-4.4	-0.3	-0.7	10.0	-4.2	-3.9	10.4	10.8	15.1
1981	3.7	0.0	-1.2	13.7	3.7	5.0	13.7	15.0	9.8
1982	-12.9	-7.7	-8.7	0.8	-5.6	-4.6	9.4	10.6	15.7
1983	6.4	-2.0	-0.8	5.3	8.7	7.3	7.4	6.1	-1.0
1984	13.0	3.0	4.0	9.1	9.5	8.5	5.8	4.7	-3.4
1985	5.6	2.5	2.6	7.9	3.0	2.9	5.2	5.2	2.2
1986	0.7	2.5	2.4	6.3	-1.7	-1.6	3.7	3.8	5.5
1987	4.8	3.0	3.9	7.0	1.7	0.9	3.8	3.0	2.0
1988	5.2	4.4	4.6	9.2	0.7	0.5	4.6	4.4	4.0
1989	0.2	1.2	0.6	5.9	-1.0	-0.4	4.7	5.3	5.7
1990	-5.2	-5.1	-6.3	0.2	0.1	1.3	5.6	7.0	5.6
1991	-6.6	-7.1	-7.2	-1.6	0.5	0.7	5.9	6.0	5.3
1992	0.5	-4.3	-3.6	0.4	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.1	-0.1

Reference Table 41
Effective Increase in Base Wage Rates By Industry (all agreements)
1980 - 1993
(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	All industries	Primary	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communications and utilities	Trade, finance and insurance	Community, business and personal services	Total commercial	Total non-commercial	Total private sector	Federal administration	Federal Crown corps.	Provincial administration	Local administration	Education, health and welfare	Tel., elect. and water utilities	Total public sector
1980	11.1	13.8	11.6	---	11.6	11.8	10.8	11.6	10.9	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.2	11.0
1981	13.0	11.9	12.5	---	13.1	13.8	13.7	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.3	12.7	13.5	13.3	13.1
1982	10.2	7.8	9.0	---	10.4	10.7	11.2	9.9	10.4	9.7	8.2	9.9	11.7	12.1	11.4	12.3	10.4
1983	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.6	5.6	3.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.7	3.6	6.6	4.6
1984	3.6	3.3	4.0	1.9	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	5.0	4.6	5.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.9
1985	3.6	3.9	4.3	1.7	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.7	3.4	3.4	3.8
1986	3.4	1.5	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.1	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.6
1987	4.0	3.7	4.3	4.7	3.3	2.4	4.2	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.4	2.9	4.5	4.3	4.2	2.6	4.1
1988	4.4	5.7	4.9	5.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.1	5.0	3.5	3.0	4.3	4.6	3.9	3.0	4.0
1989	5.3	4.5	5.4	6.1	4.5	4.5	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.2	4.2	3.9	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.0	5.3
1990	5.6	5.4	5.0	6.0	4.3	2.4	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.3	4.5	6.5	4.9	5.5	5.3	5.6
1991	3.6	4.6	2.8	5.3	3.6	4.2	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.1	1.7	4.2	3.7	4.8	3.8	2.2	3.4
1992	2.1	2.6	2.2	---	2.7	2.4	1.7	2.6	1.8	2.5	---	3.2	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	2.0
1989 I	4.4	---	5.8	5.3	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.8	4.1	2.4	4.1	2.9	4.6	4.2	4.2
1989 II	5.1	2.7	4.7	6.0	4.4	7.2	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.5	4.2	4.2	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.6	5.0
1989 III	6.1	4.2	5.4	12.8	4.7	3.1	6.6	4.6	6.8	4.6	4.2	4.4	6.4	5.4	6.9	5.8	6.5
1989 IV	5.4	8.3	5.7	6.9	5.4	4.0	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.4
1990 I	6.1	4.1	5.2	4.3	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.4	5.3	4.2	3.6	9.1	4.7	5.9	6.0	6.3
1990 II	5.4	6.3	4.8	5.7	3.6	4.6	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.9	---	5.8	5.3	5.2	4.6	5.3
1990 III	6.2	5.3	5.5	7.1	5.4	2.1	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.4	5.6	4.8	4.4	6.5	---	6.1
1990 IV	5.3	5.6	4.9	5.6	5.2	1.9	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.4	---	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.5
1991 I	6.1	4.9	4.5	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.0	5.1	6.5	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.9	7.1	5.0	6.4
1991 II	3.3	4.7	1.7	4.4	3.5	4.4	3.0	4.1	3.1	4.5	4.6	3.0	3.6	4.7	3.0	2.6	3.1
1991 III	3.2	3.4	2.3	5.7	3.3	2.2	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.9	2.5	3.0	0.5	5.2	3.0	1.7	2.8
1991 IV	2.4	5.8	3.5	3.0	1.8	3.3	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.3	1.6	3.0	3.0	3.6	5.1	---	2.4
1992 I	2.9	3.8	2.4	3.7	2.4	1.8	4.0	2.6	3.0	2.4	---	3.0	1.8	3.7	4.0	4.4	3.1
1992 II	1.6	2.2	1.6	3.2	2.5	3.1	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.3	---	3.0	1.0	4.6	1.4	3.1	1.5
1992 III	3.2	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.0	---	3.3	4.8	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.4
1992 IV	1.9	2.4	2.5	---	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.1	---	2.5	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.5	1.7
1993 I	1.3	---	2.5	3.2	0.8	-0.4	1.6	0.6	1.9	0.4	---	2.7	---	2.2	1.7	0.8	1.8

Notes: Data refer to agreements which cover 500 or more employees. The commercial/non-commercial breakdown employs the "standard industrial classification" system used by Statistics Canada which organizes establishment according to their principal economic activity. The private/public breakdown classifies contracts according to the industry of the employer. Annual data represent a weighted average of the quarterly rates, where the weights are the number of workers settling in the quarter. Settlements in the construction industry are not available before 1983. Other than in the construction industry, prior to 1983, a "-" sign means no settlement.
Source: Labour Canada, *Major Wage Settlements, quarterly.*

Reference Table 42
Effective Increase in Total Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
1980 - 1993
(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1980	11.1	11.4	11.9	11.1	11.6	11.5	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.6	12.2	11.3	11.4	13.3
1981	13.0	13.3	12.2	14.2	13.6	15.8	13.6	12.4	12.2	14.3	12.4	14.3	13.9	14.4
1982	10.2	10.3	11.9	11.2	10.1	12.1	11.7	9.4	11.2	12.2	14.6	12.5	13.0	7.9
1983	4.8	4.6	4.7	2.1	7.4	7.3	6.7	2.1	6.3	9.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	3.0
1984	3.6	3.5	2.5	4.3	4.5	2.7	3.5	2.6	4.9	3.5	3.5	1.2	2.2	2.3
1985	3.6	3.1	2.2	4.5	4.9	2.5	2.9	3.9	5.0	2.9	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.7
1986	3.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.4	2.8	1.9	3.1	2.9	1.4
1987	4.0	3.8	4.1	5.5	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.4	4.8	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7
1988	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.2	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	5.3
1989	5.3	5.0	5.7	4.7	5.6	4.6	5.3	5.3	6.5	4.3	2.9	4.1	3.9	6.8
1990	5.6	5.5	7.0	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.8	6.8	4.7	3.9	5.6	5.3	5.0
1991	3.6	3.2	2.1	7.2	0.5	2.2	2.1	3.2	5.7	2.4	4.4	5.3	3.7	4.9
1992	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.3	1.8	1.6	0.9	1.2	2.3	2.4	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.4
1985 I	3.3	2.8	4.4	---	4.8	2.7	3.7	4.8	4.6	3.5	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.2
1985 II	3.5	3.2	1.0	4.5	4.6	2.6	2.4	4.2	4.5	2.9	---	2.4	2.7	1.8
1985 III	3.7	3.1	2.8	---	5.6	3.6	4.4	3.5	5.2	3.0	---	1.3	1.9	1.3
1985 IV	4.0	3.3	1.7	---	4.4	0.0	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.3
1986 I	3.7	3.5	0.7	6.0	3.3	2.4	2.7	6.1	4.7	2.2	1.7	2.9	2.3	1.0
1986 II	3.6	3.5	3.7	---	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.5
1986 III	3.0	2.9	4.1	4.1	2.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	4.1	3.1	1.5	2.9	2.9	1.3
1986 IV	3.3	3.1	4.6	5.1	---	2.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	2.9	2.0	4.0	3.8	1.7
1987 I	3.9	3.8	---	---	3.1	2.9	3.1	4.4	4.6	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	3.0
1987 II	4.1	4.0	3.3	6.0	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.4	4.6	2.9	---	2.2	2.5	2.3
1987 III	3.9	3.6	4.4	---	3.7	2.6	3.6	4.2	5.0	4.5	2.0	2.1	3.2	2.7
1987 IV	4.2	4.0	---	4.5	2.9	5.2	4.2	3.8	5.2	2.6	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.0
1988 I	4.0	3.9	---	4.9	6.7	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.7	1.4	2.5	2.9	4.0
1988 II	4.6	4.4	---	4.5	---	3.6	3.8	3.7	5.7	3.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1
1988 III	4.2	4.1	4.0	---	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.6	3.1	2.4	2.8	2.6	5.5
1988 IV	4.6	4.5	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.1	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	5.3
1989 I	4.4	4.2	6.7	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.1	5.5	4.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	6.3
1989 II	5.1	4.8	5.3	4.8	6.0	4.5	5.1	5.4	6.8	5.0	2.7	5.5	4.3	8.2
1989 III	6.1	6.0	---	---	6.0	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.6	5.0	2.4	4.7	4.5	7.0
1989 IV	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.4	4.0	3.3	5.2	4.6	5.9
1990 I	6.1	5.2	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.9	7.4	4.5	2.7	5.7	4.6	6.4
1990 II	5.4	5.3	8.7	5.8	6.5	5.4	6.8	4.7	6.6	5.6	3.6	6.0	5.9	4.8
1990 III	6.2	6.2	6.3	---	4.6	9.4	7.5	5.0	6.6	5.6	---	5.0	5.1	4.0
1990 IV	5.3	5.3	5.7	---	4.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	3.0	4.4	5.2	4.7	6.4
1991 I	6.1	5.9	6.0	---	5.0	5.4	5.5	4.7	6.4	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II	3.3	3.2	1.9	7.8	4.5	2.0	2.3	3.1	5.0	4.0	4.6	5.2	4.9	4.7
1991 III	3.2	2.7	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.1	5.3	0.6	5.1	6.5	1.9	3.8
1991 IV	2.4	2.0	2.5	5.2	4.1	---	3.0	3.1	5.1	3.1	2.2	4.5	3.4	4.3
1992 I	2.9	3.2	3.0	0.0	1.2	---	1.0	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.8	5.0	4.8	3.6
1992 II	1.6	1.5	0.0	2.3	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.8
1992 III	3.2	3.2	---	0.0	2.8	---	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.9
1992 IV	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.2	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.9
1993 I	1.3	1.1	---	---	2.7	3.7	3.2	-0.1	1.7	0.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.4

Table 42 (continued)
Effective Increase in Public Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
1980 - 1993
(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1980	11.0	11.5	10.9	11.1	13.9	10.7	11.3	10.5	9.8	10.5	12.2	11.3	11.3	13.8
1981	13.1	13.3	12.5	14.2	13.8	15.8	14.0	12.5	12.6	14.9	12.1	14.3	13.9	15.7
1982	10.4	10.1	12.0	11.2	7.2	12.1	11.7	8.8	11.9	12.3	14.7	12.7	13.1	7.1
1983	4.6	4.5	4.6	2.1	7.0	7.0	6.3	1.4	6.2	9.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	2.4
1984	3.9	3.1	0.6	4.3	4.9	2.6	3.6	3.5	5.4	3.8	3.6	0.9	2.1	1.9
1985	3.8	2.5	1.4	4.5	5.2	2.7	2.4	4.4	5.1	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.3
1986	3.6	2.9	4.9	4.5	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.0	2.8	1.7	3.3	3.0	1.8
1987	4.1	3.6	4.4	5.5	3.0	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	3.9	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.9
1988	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.0	3.6	2.6	3.0	3.1	5.2
1989	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.8	5.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	6.5	4.3	2.8	3.9	3.7	8.2
1990	5.6	5.2	7.4	5.8	5.5	6.2	6.3	4.7	7.0	4.6	3.9	5.7	5.4	7.5
1991	3.4	2.9	2.1	7.2	0.1	1.9	1.9	3.0	6.1	2.4	4.7	5.1	3.4	7.3
1992	2.0	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.8	1.2	2.2	2.4	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.7
1985 I	3.7	2.2	3.0	---	5.1	2.6	3.0	---	4.7	---	2.4	3.3	3.1	1.9
1985 II	3.5	3.0	0.0	4.5	---	---	1.3	4.0	4.5	2.8	---	2.4	2.6	1.2
1985 III	3.9	1.9	---	---	5.6	4.0	5.2	4.8	5.6	3.0	---	1.2	1.7	0.9
1985 IV	4.1	2.8	1.7	---	4.8	---	1.9	4.5	5.6	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.1	0.9
1986 I	3.5	3.3	1.3	6.0	---	2.4	3.1	5.0	4.8	2.1	1.5	2.9	2.2	0.9
1986 II	3.6	3.3	3.7	---	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.8	---	1.7	2.8	2.7	1.4
1986 III	3.6	2.3	4.6	4.1	---	3.5	4.1	4.0	6.3	3.0	---	3.1	3.1	2.0
1986 IV	3.9	2.9	6.5	5.1	---	2.5	5.9	4.5	4.6	2.9	2.2	4.1	3.9	1.9
1987 I	4.0	3.8	---	---	3.1	3.6	3.1	4.4	4.9	---	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.0
1987 II	4.3	4.0	---	6.0	2.8	---	3.3	4.4	4.7	4.2	---	1.5	2.8	2.7
1987 III	3.8	3.3	4.4	---	3.7	2.5	3.6	4.8	4.9	3.7	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.3
1987 IV	4.3	3.2	---	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.6	4.4	5.3	3.6	---	2.7	2.8	3.3
1988 I	3.6	3.8	---	4.9	---	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.5	3.7	---	2.5	3.0	3.1
1988 II	3.8	4.5	---	4.5	---	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.1
1988 III	3.7	4.1	4.1	---	---	3.0	3.9	4.3	5.5	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.5	5.4
1988 IV	4.5	4.3	4.4	---	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.2	5.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	6.2
1989 I	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.7	---	4.0	4.2	4.0	5.4	4.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	7.0
1989 II	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.0	---	4.5	4.6	5.0	6.8	---	2.7	5.5	4.1	9.1
1989 III	6.5	5.8	---	---	5.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.9	5.0	2.4	4.3	4.1	8.5
1989 IV	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.6	---	5.3	4.9	6.3	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.1	7.9
1990 I	6.3	4.4	---	---	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.6	7.8	5.2	2.7	5.8	4.7	---
1990 II	5.3	5.2	10.2	5.8	6.5	5.0	7.0	4.7	6.4	---	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0
1990 III	6.1	6.1	6.4	---	---	9.9	7.9	4.8	6.5	4.2	---	5.3	5.2	7.1
1990 IV	5.5	4.9	6.1	---	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.7	4.4	4.4	5.2	4.8	7.4
1991 I	6.4	5.2	6.0	---	4.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	6.7	6.4	---	5.1	5.7	7.6
1991 II	3.1	3.1	1.9	7.8	---	1.7	2.2	3.0	5.6	4.0	4.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
1991 III	2.8	2.2	---	4.5	0.0	---	0.1	3.1	5.5	0.5	5.1	5.4	1.2	---
1991 IV	2.4	2.0	---	5.2	---	---	5.2	0.9	5.3	3.0	---	4.3	3.3	5.9
1992 I	3.1	3.7	3.0	0.0	---	---	0.9	3.5	2.1	2.9	---	5.0	4.9	3.9
1992 II	1.5	1.5	0.0	---	---	1.0	0.4	1.1	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.2
1992 III	3.4	3.3	---	0.0	---	---	0.0	2.1	2.3	2.8	---	2.8	2.8	4.2
1992 IV	1.7	2.1	0.0	0.2	---	2.1	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.9	---	2.2	2.1	2.8
1993 I	1.8	0.6	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	2.6	1.8	2.0

Table 42 (continued)
Effective Increase in Private Sector Base Wage Rates By Jurisdiction
1980 - 1993
(percentage changes on a life-of-contract basis)

Year	Canada	Canada excl. Ontario	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Atlantic region	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	Prairie region	B.C.
1980	11.6	11.1	13.4	10.0	14.0	12.1	11.6	11.5	11.7	13.8	11.7	11.9	12.1
1981	12.7	13.5	11.6	11.6	---	11.6	12.4	11.2	13.3	13.6	14.4	13.8	13.9
1982	9.7	11.4	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.5	9.5	8.6	10.0	12.4	11.1	11.0	10.1
1983	5.4	4.0	5.5	8.5	7.8	8.1	5.1	6.0	7.6	6.4	4.2	5.9	4.1
1984	3.2	3.3	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.5	4.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6
1985	3.3	3.1	4.3	4.7	2.2	3.9	3.8	4.7	3.3	2.5	-1.3	1.3	2.0
1986	3.0	3.2	-1.2	2.9	2.8	2.1	3.5	3.8	2.8	2.8	1.2	2.1	1.1
1987	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.7
1988	5.0	3.8	2.6	5.0	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.0	2.7	3.9	3.6	5.3
1989	5.2	4.6	7.3	5.7	5.6	6.2	5.3	6.4	4.2	3.4	4.7	4.6	3.9
1990	5.7	5.6	5.9	4.6	6.1	5.9	4.8	6.2	5.3	3.5	4.4	4.6	6.4
1991	4.1	3.6	2.5	3.7	5.5	3.8	3.2	4.3	3.2	3.3	5.6	5.1	4.0
1992	2.5	2.3	0.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.6	3.5	3.3	2.5
1985 I	2.6	2.8	4.7	4.6	3.8	4.6	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.3
1985 II	3.6	3.1	4.7	4.6	2.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.2	---	2.2	2.6	2.2
1985 III	3.5	3.4	2.8	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	4.4	3.1	---	3.3	3.2	1.8
1985 IV	3.6	3.3	---	4.2	0.0	2.2	3.1	5.4	3.5	---	---	3.5	1.4
1986 I	4.1	3.5	0.0	3.3	---	2.0	6.1	4.4	2.2	3.4	---	3.1	3.0
1986 II	3.6	2.7	---	3.6	---	3.6	3.4	4.1	2.6	3.7	0.7	2.2	1.6
1986 III	2.5	3.0	1.0	2.3	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.0	3.4	1.5	2.1	2.3	0.4
1986 IV	2.1	3.1	-2.6	---	2.8	1.0	2.4	4.2	---	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.6
1987 I	3.5	3.4	---	---	2.3	2.3	3.7	4.4	2.8	---	1.7	2.0	2.3
1987 II	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	4.1	4.4	0.8	---	2.9	2.0	1.1
1987 III	4.0	3.2	---	---	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.1	5.7	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.2
1987 IV	4.2	2.8	---	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.8	5.1	2.1	1.4	0.7	1.6	1.4
1988 I	4.5	3.9	---	6.7	---	6.7	4.8	4.3	---	1.4	4.5	2.2	5.4
1988 II	5.3	1.9	---	---	3.2	3.2	3.6	6.0	3.3	---	3.7	3.5	4.7
1988 III	5.1	3.7	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.9	5.6	3.3	2.7	4.1	3.3	5.6
1988 IV	5.0	4.6	---	5.3	---	5.3	4.6	4.6	5.4	5.7	3.9	4.5	5.1
1989 I	4.8	3.8	7.3	4.0	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.6	---	---	2.7	2.7	4.1
1989 II	5.5	1.6	7.3	6.0	---	6.2	5.4	6.6	5.0	---	5.3	5.2	3.5
1989 III	4.6	6.3	---	6.2	4.3	5.7	5.4	5.1	---	---	5.6	5.6	3.6
1989 IV	5.4	4.7	---	---	---	---	4.8	6.8	4.1	3.4	6.9	5.2	4.3
1990 I	5.3	6.5	---	---	---	---	5.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	5.3	4.4	6.4
1990 II	5.7	4.5	6.4	---	6.3	6.4	4.7	6.7	5.6	3.4	---	4.7	5.8
1990 III	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.6	6.6	5.5	5.3	6.6	6.6	---	3.4	4.8	7.3
1990 IV	5.2	5.5	5.5	---	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.6	5.2
1991 I	5.0	6.7	---	5.5	---	5.5	4.3	5.1	---	---	---	---	---
1991 II	4.5	3.1	---	4.5	5.5	5.4	4.1	3.8	---	4.0	5.1	5.0	4.3
1991 III	3.9	3.2	---	0.0	---	0.0	2.1	3.7	2.3	---	7.7	5.8	4.0
1991 IV	3.3	2.3	2.5	4.1	---	2.7	2.1	3.4	4.4	2.2	5.8	4.2	3.7
1992 I	2.4	3.8	---	1.2	---	1.2	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.8	4.5	1.6
1992 II	2.3	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.5	2.7	2.2	---	2.8	2.7	1.6
1992 III	3.0	3.8	---	2.8	---	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.4	3.7	---	3.6	3.3
1992 IV	2.1	1.4	---	2.2	---	2.2	2.7	2.3	---	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.1
1993 I	0.4	1.2	---	2.7	3.7	3.2	-0.3	1.5	---	2.7	-4.1	-2.8	0.0

Note: Prince Edward Island doesn't appear in the table because there are no unionized groups of 500 or more workers in the P.E.I. private sector.

Reference Table 43
Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes[1]
1947 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services[2]	Imports of goods and services[3]	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing				
1947	16.8	8.0	18.5	17.5	18.4	13.0	20.4	21.8	93.7	15.2
1948	19.0	9.1	21.0	19.6	20.9	15.1	22.4	24.4	91.7	17.2
1949	19.7	9.7	21.9	20.4	21.9	15.8	23.2	25.1	92.3	17.8
1950	20.3	10.1	22.9	21.2	22.8	16.5	24.2	27.0	89.6	18.2
1951	22.4	11.2	26.3	25.4	26.1	19.2	26.9	29.8	90.1	20.3
1952	22.9	11.8	27.1	26.0	26.9	19.4	26.6	27.6	96.6	21.2
1953	22.8	12.1	27.2	24.4	27.2	19.6	26.0	27.6	94.4	21.2
1954	23.1	12.6	27.1	24.5	27.1	19.4	25.8	27.7	93.1	21.5
1955	23.1	13.0	27.8	26.2	27.6	19.8	26.8	28.1	95.6	21.7
1956	23.4	13.9	29.3	29.1	28.8	20.1	27.6	29.0	94.9	22.4
1957	24.2	14.6	29.7	27.5	29.6	20.7	27.4	29.9	91.7	22.9
1958	24.8	15.1	29.5	26.1	29.7	20.6	27.3	30.4	89.8	23.3
1959	25.2	15.6	29.7	26.2	29.9	20.6	27.7	30.1	91.9	23.7
1960	25.4	16.1	30.1	26.4	30.4	21.0	27.9	30.4	91.8	24.0
1961	25.5	16.7	29.9	25.5	30.5	21.2	28.3	31.3	90.4	24.1
1962	25.9	17.1	30.3	25.8	30.9	21.2	29.5	32.7	90.0	24.5
1963	26.4	17.5	31.2	26.7	31.8	21.7	29.7	33.6	88.5	25.0
1964	26.9	18.1	32.3	27.5	32.9	22.7	30.3	33.8	89.7	25.7
1965	27.4	18.9	34.0	29.3	34.5	24.0	30.9	34.0	91.0	26.5
1966	28.5	20.3	35.8	31.0	36.3	25.6	31.8	34.7	91.4	27.8
1967	29.7	21.7	36.6	31.3	37.2	27.1	32.5	35.3	92.0	29.0
1968	31.0	23.1	37.0	31.3	37.7	27.7	32.9	36.3	90.7	30.0
1969	32.3	25.0	38.6	32.8	39.3	29.1	33.6	37.4	90.0	31.4
1970	33.4	26.5	40.3	34.2	41.1	30.2	34.8	38.3	90.9	32.8
1971	34.2	28.1	42.4	36.0	43.2	32.1	34.9	39.1	89.1	33.9
1972	35.7	30.3	45.0	38.1	45.9	35.1	36.2	40.1	90.3	35.8
1973	37.9	32.5	49.4	42.0	50.3	41.2	41.2	43.0	95.7	38.9
1974	41.9	37.0	57.5	51.1	58.2	49.0	53.3	51.6	103.4	44.6
1975	46.3	42.0	63.5	56.9	64.2	52.8	58.9	59.2	99.6	49.0
1976	49.7	47.4	67.8	59.6	68.8	57.4	60.5	59.6	101.6	53.2
1977	53.4	51.5	71.5	63.4	72.3	59.7	64.3	66.3	97.0	56.6
1978	57.5	55.3	75.3	67.9	76.0	63.0	67.5	72.2	93.5	59.9
1979	62.4	60.6	80.6	73.7	81.4	68.0	79.0	79.2	99.8	65.9
1980	68.6	66.8	83.5	79.9	83.8	73.7	89.7	84.4	106.3	73.0
1981	76.3	75.6	89.0	87.7	89.2	81.8	95.1	88.3	107.7	80.9
1982	84.1	84.5	94.4	93.9	94.5	83.5	97.0	92.5	104.9	87.9
1983	89.4	89.5	95.0	96.3	94.7	86.6	97.5	92.2	105.8	92.3
1984	92.9	93.2	96.9	99.0	96.6	90.2	101.0	97.0	104.1	95.2
1985	96.3	96.9	98.5	100.8	98.1	92.7	102.0	99.5	102.5	97.6
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0
1987	103.9	103.9	103.7	100.3	104.1	110.2	101.7	98.5	103.3	104.7
1988	107.9	107.9	107.0	102.8	107.5	119.0	101.8	96.3	105.6	109.5
1989	113.0	112.5	111.0	105.4	111.7	127.2	103.9	96.2	107.9	114.9
1990	118.0	118.7	111.5	107.5	112.0	126.3	102.8	97.6	105.3	118.6
1991	123.6	122.6	107.2	101.3	108.1	132.1	99.5	95.5	104.1	121.6
1992	125.0	127.0	105.7	98.1	106.9	134.2	101.5	98.2	103.3	122.9

(1) These implicit price indexes are currently weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price change, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. The implicit price index for gross domestic expenditure is derived by dividing the total of current dollars by the total of constant dollars.
(2) Excludes investment income received from non-residents.
(3) Excludes investment income paid to non-residents.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Table 43.1
Change in Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Indexes
1948 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Terms of trade	Gross domestic product
			Total	Government	Non-residential	Housing				
1948	13.2	13.7	13.4	12.0	13.6	16.6	9.8	12.2	-2.2	13.0
1949	3.5	6.9	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.0	0.6	3.9
1950	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.4	7.5	-2.8	2.2
1951	10.1	11.4	14.9	20.0	14.2	16.4	10.9	10.4	0.5	11.5
1952	2.2	4.9	3.0	2.3	3.2	1.3	-0.8	-7.5	7.2	4.4
1953	-0.2	2.5	0.2	-6.0	1.1	0.8	-2.3	0.1	-2.3	-0.2
1954	1.1	3.9	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-1.1	0.4	-1.4	1.7
1955	0.2	3.4	2.7	7.3	1.9	1.8	4.2	1.4	2.8	0.6
1956	1.4	7.1	5.2	10.9	4.3	1.6	2.7	3.5	-0.7	3.6
1957	3.3	5.0	1.5	-5.4	2.8	2.7	-0.5	3.0	-3.3	2.2
1958	2.6	3.1	-0.7	-5.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	1.6	-2.1	1.4
1959	1.3	3.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.0	1.5	-0.8	2.3	2.0
1960	0.9	3.7	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.9	0.7	0.8	-0.1	1.3
1961	0.5	3.4	-0.6	-3.4	0.2	1.0	1.4	3.0	-1.5	0.4
1962	1.6	2.2	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.2	4.2	4.6	-0.5	1.4
1963	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.4	0.8	2.6	-1.7	2.1
1964	1.6	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.7	4.4	2.1	0.7	1.3	2.6
1965	2.1	4.6	5.2	6.6	4.9	5.6	1.9	0.4	1.5	3.3
1966	3.9	7.5	5.3	5.8	5.1	6.8	2.7	2.3	0.5	4.8
1967	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.0	2.6	6.0	2.2	1.6	0.6	4.2
1968	4.5	6.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.8	-1.4	3.6
1969	4.1	8.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	5.1	2.3	3.0	-0.7	4.5
1970	3.6	6.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.5	2.5	1.0	4.6
1971	2.4	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	6.3	0.2	2.2	-2.0	3.3
1972	4.2	7.5	6.2	5.7	6.3	9.4	3.9	2.5	1.3	5.6
1973	6.4	7.3	9.8	10.4	9.7	17.6	13.7	7.2	5.9	8.8
1974	10.5	13.8	16.5	21.5	15.6	18.8	29.4	20.0	8.1	14.4
1975	10.6	13.7	10.4	11.4	10.3	7.7	10.5	14.6	-3.7	9.9
1976	7.3	12.8	6.8	4.8	7.2	8.8	2.7	0.7	2.0	8.7
1977	7.4	8.5	5.3	6.3	5.2	3.9	6.2	11.3	-4.5	6.3
1978	7.5	7.4	5.4	7.0	5.2	5.6	5.0	8.9	-3.7	6.0
1979	8.5	9.7	7.1	8.6	7.0	7.9	17.0	9.6	6.7	10.0
1980	9.9	10.1	3.5	8.4	3.0	8.4	13.6	6.6	6.6	10.7
1981	11.3	13.3	6.6	9.8	6.4	10.9	6.0	4.7	1.3	10.8
1982	10.2	11.7	6.1	7.1	6.0	2.1	2.0	4.7	-2.6	8.7
1983	6.3	6.0	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.6	0.6	-0.3	0.9	5.0
1984	3.9	4.1	2.1	2.8	2.0	4.2	3.5	5.2	-1.5	3.1
1985	3.7	3.9	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.8	1.1	2.6	-1.5	2.6
1986	3.8	3.2	1.5	-0.8	1.9	7.8	-2.0	0.5	-2.4	2.4
1987	4.0	3.9	3.7	0.3	4.1	10.3	1.7	-1.5	3.2	4.7
1988	3.8	3.9	3.2	2.5	3.2	8.0	0.1	-2.2	2.3	4.6
1989	4.7	4.2	3.7	2.5	3.9	6.9	2.1	-0.1	2.2	4.9
1990	4.4	5.6	0.5	2.0	0.3	-0.7	-1.0	1.4	-2.4	3.3
1991	4.7	3.3	-3.8	-5.7	-3.5	4.6	-3.2	-2.1	-1.1	2.5
1992	1.1	3.6	-1.4	-3.2	-1.1	1.6	2.0	2.8	-0.8	1.1

Reference Table 44
Consumer Price Indexes: Standard Classifications
1961 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans-portation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1961	23.9	20.7	24.3	34.2	24.0	24.0	29.6	21.6
1962	24.2	21.0	24.6	34.5	24.0	24.4	29.9	21.9
1963	24.6	21.7	24.9	35.4	24.0	25.1	30.3	21.9
1964	25.1	22.1	25.3	36.2	24.2	25.9	30.8	22.3
1965	25.7	22.6	25.7	36.9	25.2	27.1	31.3	22.7
1966	26.6	24.1	26.4	38.3	25.7	27.9	32.2	23.2
1967	27.6	24.4	27.6	40.2	26.8	29.4	33.8	23.8
1968	28.7	25.2	28.8	41.4	27.6	30.5	35.5	26.0
1969	30.0	26.3	30.3	42.6	28.8	32.0	37.6	27.0
1970	31.0	26.9	31.8	43.4	30.0	33.4	38.9	27.3
1971	31.9	27.2	33.3	44.0	31.2	34.1	40.2	27.8
1972	33.4	29.2	34.8	45.1	32.0	35.7	41.3	28.5
1973	36.0	33.5	37.0	47.4	32.8	37.5	43.0	29.4
1974	39.9	39.0	40.3	51.9	36.1	40.7	46.8	31.0
1975	44.2	44.0	44.3	55.0	40.3	45.4	51.7	34.8
1976	47.5	45.2	49.2	58.1	44.7	49.3	54.8	37.2
1977	51.3	48.9	53.8	62.0	47.8	52.9	57.3	39.9
1978	55.9	56.5	57.9	64.4	50.6	56.7	59.6	43.1
1979	61.0	63.9	61.9	70.3	55.5	61.9	63.7	46.2
1980	67.2	70.8	66.9	78.6	62.6	68.0	69.7	51.4
1981	75.5	78.9	75.3	84.2	74.1	75.4	76.8	58.0
1982	83.7	84.6	84.7	88.9	84.5	83.4	83.4	67.0
1983	88.5	87.7	90.4	92.5	88.7	89.2	88.8	75.5
1984	92.4	92.6	93.8	94.7	92.5	92.7	91.8	81.6
1985	96.0	95.2	97.1	97.3	96.9	95.9	95.6	89.4
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.4	104.4	104.0	104.2	103.6	105.0	105.4	106.7
1988	108.6	107.2	108.6	109.6	105.6	109.6	111.3	114.6
1989	114.0	111.1	114.3	114.1	111.1	114.4	116.2	125.2
1990	119.5	115.7	119.5	117.3	117.3	120.0	121.3	136.1
1991	126.2	121.2	124.7	128.4	119.4	128.4	130.2	159.5
1992	128.1	120.8	126.4	129.5	121.8	131.3	131.9	169.0

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 44.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans-portation	Health and personal care	Recreation and reading	Tobacco and alcohol
1962	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.7	1.0	1.4
1963	1.7	3.3	1.2	2.6	0.0	2.9	1.3	0.0
1964	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.3	0.8	3.2	1.7	1.8
1965	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.9	4.1	4.6	1.6	1.8
1966	3.5	6.6	2.7	3.8	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.2
1967	3.8	1.2	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.4	5.0	2.6
1968	4.0	3.3	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.7	5.0	9.2
1969	4.5	4.4	5.2	2.9	4.3	4.9	5.9	3.8
1970	3.3	2.3	5.0	1.9	4.2	4.4	3.5	1.1
1971	2.9	1.1	4.7	1.4	4.0	2.1	3.3	1.8
1972	4.7	7.4	4.5	2.5	2.6	4.7	2.7	2.5
1973	7.8	14.7	6.3	5.1	2.5	5.0	4.1	3.2
1974	10.8	16.4	8.9	9.5	10.1	8.5	8.8	5.4
1975	10.8	12.8	9.9	6.0	11.6	11.5	10.5	12.3
1976	7.5	2.7	11.1	5.6	10.9	8.6	6.0	6.9
1977	8.0	8.2	9.3	6.7	6.9	7.3	4.6	7.3
1978	9.0	15.5	7.6	3.9	5.9	7.2	4.0	8.0
1979	9.1	13.1	6.9	9.2	9.7	9.2	6.9	7.2
1980	10.2	10.8	8.1	11.8	12.8	9.9	9.4	11.3
1981	12.4	11.4	12.6	7.1	18.4	10.9	10.2	12.8
1982	10.9	7.2	12.5	5.6	14.0	10.6	8.6	15.5
1983	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.0	5.0	7.0	6.5	12.7
1984	4.4	5.6	3.8	2.4	4.3	3.9	3.4	8.1
1985	3.9	2.8	3.5	2.7	4.8	3.5	4.1	9.6
1986	4.2	5.0	3.0	2.8	3.2	4.3	4.6	11.9
1987	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.4	6.7
1988	4.0	2.7	4.4	5.2	1.9	4.4	5.6	7.4
1989	5.0	3.6	5.2	4.1	5.2	4.4	4.4	9.2
1990	4.8	4.1	4.5	2.8	5.6	4.9	4.4	8.7
1991	5.6	4.8	4.4	9.5	1.8	7.0	7.3	17.2
1992	1.5	-0.3	1.4	0.9	2.0	2.3	1.3	6.0

Reference Table 45
Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services
1961 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	Durables	Total services[1]	Services excluding shelter
1961	23.9	25.3	25.1	29.5	20.3	21.7	41.3	21.7	20.2
1962	24.2	25.6	25.3	29.6	20.6	21.9	40.9	22.1	20.6
1963	24.6	25.9	25.8	29.9	21.1	21.9	41.0	22.5	20.9
1964	25.1	26.4	26.1	30.1	21.4	22.2	40.6	23.1	21.6
1965	25.7	27.0	26.6	30.5	21.8	22.5	40.5	24.0	22.7
1966	26.6	27.8	27.6	31.1	22.9	23.1	40.5	24.8	23.6
1967	27.6	29.0	28.3	32.3	23.3	23.8	41.6	26.1	25.0
1968	28.7	30.3	29.3	33.4	24.3	25.0	42.3	27.5	26.1
1969	30.0	31.6	30.3	34.3	25.2	25.9	42.7	29.3	27.8
1970	31.0	32.9	30.9	34.9	25.8	26.5	43.2	31.1	29.2
1971	31.9	34.0	31.4	35.7	26.3	27.4	43.9	32.6	30.4
1972	33.4	35.2	32.8	36.5	27.9	28.1	44.4	34.3	31.8
1973	36.0	37.0	35.7	38.0	31.1	29.6	45.1	36.4	33.4
1974	39.9	40.3	40.2	41.6	35.6	32.9	48.5	39.3	36.3
1975	44.2	44.3	44.6	45.5	40.2	37.2	52.2	43.5	41.1
1976	47.5	48.5	46.8	48.6	42.1	40.4	55.0	48.8	46.6
1977	51.3	52.3	50.3	51.8	45.5	43.5	57.9	53.2	50.8
1978	55.9	55.7	55.4	54.9	51.2	46.6	61.2	56.8	54.1
1979	61.0	60.1	61.2	59.9	56.9	50.8	67.1	60.8	58.5
1980	67.2	66.1	68.2	66.9	63.8	57.5	74.4	65.8	64.2
1981	75.5	74.6	77.2	76.0	74.0	69.1	81.4	73.4	71.9
1982	83.7	83.4	84.4	84.1	82.6	80.6	86.0	82.8	81.7
1983	88.5	88.7	89.0	89.4	87.7	87.8	89.4	88.2	86.7
1984	92.4	92.3	93.2	93.2	92.9	92.8	92.4	91.6	90.2
1985	96.0	96.2	96.8	97.3	97.1	98.6	95.2	95.2	94.2
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.4	104.3	104.1	103.9	104.5	104.4	103.1	104.8	104.3
1988	108.6	108.9	107.8	108.2	107.7	108.5	107.0	109.6	108.7
1989	114.0	114.7	112.5	113.4	112.8	114.9	111.8	115.9	113.9
1990	119.5	120.3	117.0	118.0	119.8	124.1	112.5	122.4	120.5
1991	126.2	127.3	122.9	124.7	127.1	135.1	112.4	130.2	131.6
1992	128.1	129.7	123.9	126.6	128.0	138.1	113.7	133.1	135.8

(1) Includes new houses, property taxes, and mortgage interest, but excludes the commodity component of shelter repairs.
Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 45.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: Reclassified by Goods and Services
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	All items	Total excluding food	Total commodities	Total commodities excluding food	Non-durables	Non-durables excluding food	durables	Total services	Services excluding shelter
1962.....	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.9	-1.0	1.8	2.0
1963.....	1.7	1.2	2.0	1.0	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.8	1.5
1964.....	2.0	1.9	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.4	-1.0	2.7	3.3
1965.....	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.4	-0.2	3.9	5.1
1966.....	3.5	3.0	3.8	2.0	5.0	2.7	0.0	3.3	4.0
1967.....	3.8	4.3	2.5	3.9	1.7	3.0	2.7	5.2	5.9
1968.....	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.0	1.7	5.4	4.4
1969.....	4.5	4.3	3.4	2.7	3.7	3.6	0.9	6.5	6.5
1970.....	3.3	4.1	2.0	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.2	6.1	5.0
1971.....	2.9	3.3	1.6	2.3	1.9	3.4	1.6	4.8	4.1
1972.....	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.2	6.1	2.6	1.1	5.2	4.6
1973.....	7.8	5.1	8.8	4.1	11.5	5.3	1.6	6.1	5.0
1974.....	10.8	8.9	12.6	9.5	14.5	11.1	7.5	8.0	8.7
1975.....	10.8	9.9	10.9	9.4	12.9	13.1	7.6	10.7	13.2
1976.....	7.5	9.5	4.9	6.8	4.7	8.6	5.4	12.2	13.4
1977.....	8.0	7.8	7.5	6.6	8.1	7.7	5.3	9.0	9.0
1978.....	9.0	6.5	10.1	6.0	12.5	7.1	5.7	6.8	6.5
1979.....	9.1	7.9	10.5	9.1	11.1	9.0	9.6	7.0	8.1
1980.....	10.2	10.0	11.4	11.7	12.1	13.2	10.9	8.2	9.7
1981.....	12.4	12.9	13.2	13.6	16.0	20.2	9.4	11.6	12.0
1982.....	10.9	11.8	9.3	10.7	11.6	16.6	5.7	12.8	13.6
1983.....	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.2	8.9	4.0	6.5	6.1
1984.....	4.4	4.1	4.7	4.3	5.9	5.7	3.4	3.9	4.0
1985.....	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.5	6.3	3.0	3.9	4.4
1986.....	4.2	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.0	1.4	5.0	5.0	6.2
1987.....	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.4	3.1	4.8	4.3
1988.....	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.2
1989.....	5.0	5.3	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.9	4.5	5.7	4.8
1990.....	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.1	6.2	8.0	0.6	5.6	5.8
1991.....	5.6	5.8	5.0	5.7	6.1	8.9	-0.1	6.4	9.2
1992.....	1.5	1.9	0.8	1.5	0.7	2.2	1.2	2.2	3.2

Reference Table 46
Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities
1971 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec		Ontario			Man.	Sask.		Alberta		British Columbia	
Year	St. John's	Charlotte-town/ Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winni-peg	Regina	Saska-toon	Edmon-ton	Cal-gary	Vancou-ver	Victoria
1971	29.9	---	32.7	31.7	31.8	31.8	32.4	31.6	32.2	32.4	33.3	33.5	32.7	33.1	32.4	---
1972	31.6	---	34.3	33.5	33.0	33.2	34.0	33.2	33.7	33.9	34.8	35.1	34.2	34.6	34.1	---
1973	34.7	---	37.0	36.2	35.6	35.5	36.7	35.8	36.2	36.2	37.2	37.3	36.8	36.9	36.6	---
1974	39.1	41.3	40.7	40.0	39.6	39.5	40.6	39.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.9	40.6	40.6	40.8	---
1975	43.6	46.0	44.8	44.6	43.7	43.9	44.5	43.8	44.6	45.0	44.9	45.5	45.0	45.3	45.3	---
1976	47.0	49.6	48.5	47.8	46.7	46.8	47.9	47.0	48.5	48.8	48.9	49.2	48.6	49.0	49.7	---
1977	50.6	53.6	52.3	51.4	50.7	50.7	51.8	50.6	52.2	52.8	53.6	53.4	53.0	53.2	53.3	---
1978	54.7	57.9	56.3	55.5	54.8	55.0	56.2	54.9	56.5	57.3	58.5	57.6	57.7	57.6	57.4	---
1979	60.0	62.8	61.3	60.7	59.9	60.0	61.1	60.0	61.5	62.5	63.4	62.6	62.9	62.6	61.9	---
1980	67.0	69.4	67.9	67.0	66.3	66.2	67.1	66.0	67.5	68.7	69.8	69.3	69.3	69.1	67.7	---
1981	76.0	78.7	75.9	75.5	74.4	74.5	75.0	74.3	75.4	76.4	78.0	77.3	78.0	78.2	77.3	---
1982	83.6	86.2	83.2	82.6	83.4	83.0	82.4	82.7	83.2	83.1	85.0	84.3	86.3	87.7	85.5	---
1983	89.3	90.6	88.6	88.2	88.0	87.6	87.9	87.7	88.3	88.7	90.5	89.6	91.3	91.6	90.2	---
1984	93.2	94.5	92.5	92.7	91.2	91.3	92.3	91.9	92.6	91.9	94.4	92.8	93.9	93.9	93.8	---
1985	97.1	98.0	96.7	96.7	95.3	95.3	96.2	95.5	96.6	95.7	97.9	96.1	96.7	96.6	96.8	98.2
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	102.9	103.6	103.5	103.2	103.9	104.5	104.0	105.6	103.3	104.2	105.0	104.9	104.2	103.8	103.1	102.5
1988	105.3	107.4	107.3	106.6	107.5	108.5	108.3	110.9	107.5	108.5	109.4	109.7	107.0	106.5	106.8	106.4
1989	109.1	111.5	112.5	111.6	111.8	113.3	113.7	117.9	113.0	113.7	114.3	114.1	111.8	110.7	111.5	111.2
1990	113.8	117.1	118.2	116.7	116.5	118.1	119.1	123.4	117.8	118.9	119.2	119.1	117.8	117.6	117.6	117.1
1991	120.9	125.9	125.1	124.3	125.2	126.9	125.9	128.6	124.5	125.0	125.6	125.3	124.4	124.6	123.7	123.8
1992	122.2	126.9	126.2	125.2	127.5	129.3	127.6	129.7	127.0	126.9	127.2	126.3	126.6	126.3	127.4	126.4

Source: Statistics Canada, *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001).

Table 46.1
Change in Consumer Price Indexes: All Items by Main Cities
1972 - 1992
(per cent)

	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec		Ontario			Man.	Sask.		Alberta		British Columbia	
Year	St. John's	Charlotte-town/ Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winni-peg	Regina	Saska-toon	Edmon-ton	Cal-gary	Vancou-ver	Victoria
1972	5.8	---	4.8	5.7	3.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.3	---
1973	9.6	---	8.0	8.3	7.9	7.2	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.7	6.9	7.3	---
1974	12.8	---	9.8	10.4	11.3	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.5	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.0	11.6	---
1975	11.4	11.4	10.2	11.5	10.3	11.0	9.7	10.8	11.3	12.4	10.5	11.2	10.9	11.4	11.1	---
1976	7.9	7.8	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.6	7.2	8.8	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.4	9.7	---
1977	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.7	8.6	9.1	8.4	7.2	---
1978	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5	9.1	7.9	9.0	8.3	7.7	---
1979	9.8	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.0	8.7	7.8	---
1980	11.6	10.4	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.7	10.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.6	10.1	10.3	9.3	---
1981	13.4	13.5	11.8	12.8	12.2	12.4	11.8	12.5	11.8	11.2	11.7	11.7	12.6	13.3	14.3	---
1982	10.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	12.1	11.5	9.9	11.3	10.3	8.8	9.0	9.0	10.7	12.1	10.5	---
1983	6.7	5.1	6.5	6.8	5.5	5.6	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.8	4.5	5.5	---
1984	4.4	4.3	4.4	5.1	3.7	4.2	5.0	4.7	4.9	3.6	4.4	3.6	2.8	2.5	4.1	---
1985	4.2	3.7	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.1	---
1986	3.0	2.1	3.4	3.4	4.9	4.9	4.0	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	1.8
1987	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	4.0	5.6	3.2	4.2	5.0	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.5
1988	2.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	2.7	2.7	3.6	3.9
1989	3.6	3.8	4.8	4.7	3.9	4.4	5.0	6.3	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.9	4.4	4.5
1990	4.3	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	5.5	5.3
1991	6.2	7.6	5.9	6.5	7.5	7.4	5.7	4.2	5.7	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.7
1992	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.8	1.9	1.4	0.9	2.0	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.8	1.3	2.9	2.1

Reference Table 47
Energy Prices
1960 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	(>5000kwh)
1960	18.9	19.7	23.2	14.0	---	---
1961	19.0	19.8	23.3	13.4	---	---
1962	19.0	20.0	23.1	13.2	---	---
1963	18.8	20.0	23.1	12.7	---	---
1964	19.6	20.0	23.0	12.0	---	---
1965	19.9	20.0	22.6	12.0	---	---
1966	20.7	19.9	22.6	12.0	---	---
1967	21.2	20.0	24.3	12.3	---	---
1968	22.0	20.2	25.5	12.8	---	---
1969	22.5	20.2	26.1	13.1	---	---
1970	23.1	20.0	28.3	13.3	---	---
1971	23.9	20.3	29.3	14.6	21.8	---
1972	24.0	20.4	30.1	15.5	22.4	---
1973	25.7	20.8	32.6	17.9	24.4	---
1974	29.9	22.8	33.8	23.2	28.1	---
1975	33.9	27.6	37.7	26.3	32.0	---
1976	38.1	35.6	43.8	30.6	36.9	---
1977	41.3	40.2	51.3	35.3	41.3	---
1978	43.7	47.8	55.4	40.3	45.2	---
1979	48.1	50.4	60.2	45.3	49.6	---
1980	57.3	56.4	65.8	54.4	57.6	---
1981	77.9	71.8	71.5	78.1	74.9	69.1
1982	94.5	89.3	79.7	95.4	89.7	79.2
1983	100.3	98.2	86.5	105.1	96.7	86.4
1984	106.2	99.6	92.4	112.0	102.0	92.3
1985	112.5	100.4	96.8	121.7	107.7	96.5
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.8	97.8	104.2	95.0	102.6	104.2
1988	103.8	96.1	108.2	97.9	103.2	108.2
1989	110.3	91.7	112.6	96.8	106.8	112.5
1990	126.6	87.0	119.3	115.2	117.4	118.5
1991	124.7	95.4	136.4	124.6	123.2	126.4
1992	120.2	99.1	145.3	120.0	123.5	133.9

Note: Data for total energy are not published for the period prior to 1971. Data for industrial electricity are not published for the period prior to 1981.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes* (62-010); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011).

Table 47.1
Change in Energy Prices
1961 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Consumer prices					Industrial electricity
	Gasoline	Natural gas	Electricity	Fuel oil	Total energy	(>5000kwh)
1961	0.5	0.5	0.4	-4.3	---	---
1962	0.0	1.0	-0.9	-1.5	---	---
1963	-1.1	0.0	0.0	-3.8	---	---
1964	4.3	0.0	-0.4	-5.5	---	---
1965	1.5	0.0	-1.7	0.0	---	---
1966	4.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	---	---
1967	2.4	0.5	7.5	2.5	---	---
1968	3.8	1.0	4.9	4.1	---	---
1969	2.3	0.0	2.4	2.3	---	---
1970	2.7	-1.0	8.4	1.5	---	---
1971	3.5	1.5	3.5	9.8	---	---
1972	0.4	0.5	2.7	6.2	2.8	---
1973	7.1	2.0	8.3	15.5	8.9	---
1974	16.3	9.6	3.7	29.6	15.2	---
1975	13.4	21.1	11.5	13.4	13.9	---
1976	12.4	29.0	16.2	16.3	15.3	---
1977	8.4	12.9	17.1	15.4	11.9	---
1978	5.8	18.9	8.0	14.2	9.4	---
1979	10.1	5.4	8.7	12.4	9.7	---
1980	19.1	11.9	9.3	20.1	16.1	---
1981	36.0	27.3	8.7	43.6	30.0	---
1982	21.3	24.4	11.5	22.2	19.8	14.6
1983	6.1	10.0	8.5	10.2	7.8	9.0
1984	5.9	1.4	6.8	6.6	5.5	6.9
1985	5.9	0.8	4.8	8.7	5.6	4.5
1986	-11.1	-0.4	3.3	-17.8	-7.1	3.6
1987	4.8	-2.2	4.2	-5.0	2.6	4.2
1988	-1.0	-1.7	3.8	3.1	0.6	3.8
1989	6.3	-4.6	4.1	-1.1	3.5	4.0
1990	14.8	-5.1	6.0	19.0	9.9	5.4
1991	-1.5	9.7	14.3	8.2	4.9	6.6
1992	-3.6	3.9	6.5	-3.7	0.2	5.9

Reference Table 48
Other Price Indexes
1961 - 1992
(1986 = 100)

Year	World commodity prices[1]		Industrial product prices			Merchandise export prices	Merchandise import prices	Terms of trade[3]
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non-food[2]			
1961	---	---	25.3	23.0	25.9	30.4	35.2	86.6
1962	---	---	25.6	23.5	26.1	31.8	36.8	86.3
1963	---	---	25.9	24.4	26.3	32.0	37.7	84.7
1964	---	---	26.1	24.5	26.6	32.5	37.9	85.8
1965	---	---	26.5	24.7	26.9	33.0	37.8	87.2
1966	---	---	27.2	26.2	27.5	33.7	38.5	87.5
1967	---	---	27.8	26.3	28.1	34.1	38.9	87.6
1968	---	---	28.3	26.6	28.8	34.4	39.7	86.7
1969	---	---	29.4	28.1	29.7	35.0	40.7	86.0
1970	---	---	30.1	28.8	30.4	36.0	41.3	87.1
1971	---	---	30.7	29.7	31.0	35.8	41.9	85.3
1972	---	---	32.1	32.4	32.0	37.0	42.9	86.2
1973	---	---	35.6	39.7	34.7	42.4	46.1	91.9
1974	---	---	42.4	46.8	41.4	56.3	56.8	99.2
1975	---	---	47.2	51.5	46.2	61.9	65.4	94.8
1976	---	---	49.6	52.2	49.0	62.8	65.7	95.6
1977	---	---	53.5	55.9	53.0	66.3	72.4	91.6
1978	---	---	58.4	62.1	57.7	69.6	77.8	89.4
1979	---	---	66.9	70.0	66.3	82.2	84.7	97.1
1980	131.2	133.4	75.9	77.4	75.6	93.7	89.6	104.6
1981	118.0	129.1	83.6	84.0	83.6	98.4	92.5	106.4
1982	105.7	109.5	89.2	87.6	89.5	98.8	95.8	103.2
1983	112.3	119.1	92.3	90.2	92.7	98.8	94.5	104.5
1984	114.9	118.1	96.5	95.2	96.7	102.4	98.8	103.6
1985	100.0	100.0	99.1	96.3	99.6	102.9	100.5	102.4
1986	96.3	87.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	104.3	90.0	102.8	103.0	102.7	101.3	98.2	103.2
1988	128.1	115.0	107.2	106.3	107.4	101.1	96.2	105.1
1989	127.4	118.5	109.4	108.6	109.5	102.7	96.0	106.9
1990	117.5	108.1	109.7	110.4	109.6	100.9	96.9	104.1
1991	112.2	107.2	108.6	111.0	108.2	96.6	94.1	102.6
1992	112.1	108.9	109.1	112.0	108.6	98.5	95.8	102.8

(1) International Monetary Fund Index (1985 = 100.0).
(2) The Industrial Product Price Index for non-food includes alcoholic beverages
(3) The index of the ratio of merchandise export prices to merchandise import prices.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011); and The International Monetary Fund.

Table 48.1
Change in Other Price Indexes
1962 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	World commodity prices		Industrial product prices			Merchandise export prices	Merchandise import prices	Terms of trade
	Total	Food	Total	Food	Non-food			
1962	---	---	1.1	2.2	0.9	4.4	4.8	-0.3
1963	---	---	1.3	3.7	0.7	0.6	2.4	-1.8
1964	---	---	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.8	0.5	1.3
1965	---	---	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	-0.3	1.6
1966	---	---	2.9	5.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	0.4
1967	---	---	1.9	0.7	2.3	1.0	0.9	0.1
1968	---	---	2.0	1.1	2.3	1.1	2.2	-1.1
1969	---	---	3.8	5.5	3.3	1.5	2.3	-0.8
1970	---	---	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	1.7	1.3
1971	---	---	2.0	3.1	1.7	-0.6	1.4	-2.0
1972	---	---	4.4	9.1	3.4	3.4	2.3	1.1
1973	---	---	11.1	22.4	8.5	14.7	7.5	6.6
1974	---	---	19.0	18.1	19.2	32.6	23.3	7.9
1975	---	---	11.3	10.0	11.6	10.1	15.0	-4.5
1976	---	---	5.2	1.4	6.0	1.3	0.5	0.9
1977	---	---	7.8	6.9	8.2	5.7	10.3	-4.2
1978	---	---	9.2	11.2	8.8	4.9	7.5	-2.5
1979	---	---	14.5	12.7	14.8	18.2	8.8	8.6
1980	---	---	13.4	10.6	14.1	14.0	5.8	7.8
1981	-10.1	-3.2	10.2	8.5	10.6	5.0	3.2	1.7
1982	-10.4	-15.2	6.7	4.3	7.0	0.5	3.6	-3.1
1983	6.2	8.7	3.5	2.9	3.6	-0.1	-1.4	1.3
1984	2.4	-0.8	4.5	5.6	4.4	3.7	4.6	-0.9
1985	-13.0	-15.3	2.8	1.1	3.0	0.5	1.7	-1.2
1986	-3.7	-12.2	0.9	3.9	0.4	-2.9	-0.5	-2.4
1987	8.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.8	1.4	-1.8	3.2
1988	22.8	27.9	4.3	3.2	4.5	-0.2	-2.0	1.8
1989	-0.5	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.5	-0.2	1.8
1990	-7.8	-8.8	0.3	1.7	0.1	-1.8	0.9	-2.7
1991	-4.4	-0.8	-1.0	0.5	-1.3	-4.2	-2.9	-1.4
1992	-0.1	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.8	0.2

Reference Table 49
Total Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corporations	Withholding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Investment income	Capital consumption allowances	Total CPP and QPP(1)	Total revenues(2)
1950	915	993	54	2,129	62	280	201	---	4,634
1951	1,279	1,431	56	2,677	77	285	248	---	6,053
1952	1,588	1,403	55	2,901	82	368	265	---	6,662
1953	1,748	1,244	54	3,107	84	378	280	---	6,895
1954	1,776	1,115	58	3,131	73	373	293	---	6,819
1955	1,855	1,310	67	3,407	79	420	320	---	7,458
1956	2,127	1,443	69	3,858	97	537	365	---	8,496
1957	2,350	1,378	83	4,095	106	490	385	---	8,887
1958	2,214	1,350	48	4,186	124	542	404	---	8,868
1959	2,444	1,615	74	4,651	224	604	434	---	10,046
1960	2,794	1,588	79	4,901	234	649	465	---	10,710
1961	2,944	1,649	116	5,112	247	721	539		11,328
1962	3,180	1,753	125	5,757	256	795	579		12,445
1963	3,387	1,891	127	6,062	268	899	636		13,270
1964	3,917	2,101	140	6,826	309	982	683		14,958
1965	4,431	2,197	167	7,674	370	1,080	769		16,688
1966	5,792	2,355	204	8,592	393	1,226	865	724	19,427
1967	7,009	2,396	218	9,402	436	1,479	937	904	21,877
1968	8,244	2,852	209	10,200	600	1,752	994	1,040	24,851
1969	10,055	3,221	234	11,304	826	2,276	1,095	1,190	29,011
1970	11,547	3,070	269	11,925	1,059	2,724	1,206	1,327	31,800
1971	13,042	3,346	278	12,918	1,088	3,217	1,358	1,478	35,247
1972	14,631	3,920	287	14,616	1,016	3,739	1,495	1,657	39,704
1973	17,041	5,079	322	16,525	1,050	4,423	1,695	1,875	46,135
1974	21,257	7,051	430	20,663	1,107	6,009	2,117	2,313	58,634
1975	24,138	7,494	465	21,287	1,119	7,176	2,491	2,780	64,170
1976	28,431	7,128	504	24,666	1,457	8,446	2,795	3,282	73,427
1977	31,820	7,238	534	27,027	1,644	9,978	3,158	3,666	81,399
1978	33,723	8,188	582	28,836	1,974	12,467	3,523	4,231	89,293
1979	37,400	10,038	754	32,112	2,215	14,932	4,009	4,867	101,460
1980	42,803	12,078	995	35,505	2,434	17,940	4,553	5,670	116,308
1981	52,847	12,796	1,110	45,956	2,686	20,934	5,311	6,535	141,640
1982	58,943	11,755	1,178	48,248	3,033	22,309	5,881	7,808	151,347
1983	63,605	12,320	1,043	50,150	3,434	25,267	6,297	8,042	162,116
1984	68,223	14,984	1,100	54,957	3,670	28,182	6,773	9,016	177,889
1985	75,115	15,563	1,069	58,789	3,747	29,656	7,092	9,892	191,031
1986	85,176	14,573	1,675	64,338	3,993	28,487	7,371	10,729	205,613
1987	95,503	16,990	1,214	71,365	4,253	29,573	7,699	11,860	226,597
1988	107,178	17,586	1,670	79,030	4,629	32,527	8,269	12,990	250,889
1989	112,990	18,566	1,537	86,868	5,055	36,927	8,896	14,170	270,839
1990	131,996	16,844	1,719	87,600	3,513	38,169	9,522	15,720	289,363
1991	136,630	14,348	1,506	94,332	3,784	38,698	9,666	16,481	298,964
1992	140,631	14,216	1,568	98,281	4,008	39,359	10,259	17,118	308,322

(1) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) employer- employer-employee contributions and investment income are included in total government direct taxes, persons, and investment income respectively.
(2) Includes CPP and QPP. Excludes intergovernmental transfers.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 50
Total Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence[1]	Trans-fers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Sub-sidies	Capital assist-ance	Transfer payments to non-res-idents	Total CPP and QPP[2]	Gross capital formation	Total expend-itures	Deficit(-) or surplus[3]
1950	1,928	493	1,023	544	64	10	14	---	497	4,080	554
1951	2,811	1,157	1,024	609	129	13	21	---	620	5,227	826
1952	3,620	1,800	1,343	651	102	14	28	---	847	6,605	57
1953	3,824	1,907	1,449	620	113	14	37	---	755	6,812	83
1954	3,825	1,727	1,626	650	89	13	23	---	865	7,091	-272
1955	4,036	1,760	1,719	664	86	8	36	---	949	7,498	-40
1956	4,426	1,802	1,746	718	127	27	42	---	1,138	8,224	272
1957	4,573	1,765	2,052	774	120	29	52	---	1,306	8,906	-19
1958	4,854	1,661	2,605	826	150	18	67	---	1,426	9,946	-1,078
1959	4,976	1,559	2,721	1,023	250	22	85	---	1,570	10,647	-601
1960	5,281	1,546	3,090	1,093	314	17	74	---	1,511	11,380	-670
1961	6,166	1,611	2,724	1,184	345	25	77	---	1,682	12,203	-875
1962	6,567	1,675	2,928	1,316	388	48	60	---	1,900	13,207	-762
1963	6,923	1,558	3,000	1,431	434	93	89	---	1,973	13,943	-673
1964	7,526	1,565	3,200	1,546	469	112	95	---	1,968	14,916	42
1965	8,269	1,539	3,429	1,676	493	115	119	---	2,430	16,531	157
1966	9,643	1,689	3,759	1,862	674	91	195	15	2,842	19,066	361
1967	11,092	1,786	4,678	2,080	673	117	217	17	2,982	21,839	38
1968	12,685	1,797	5,461	2,390	680	123	170	37	3,013	24,522	329
1969	14,186	1,759	6,119	2,767	760	158	185	77	3,061	27,236	1,775
1970	16,448	1,825	6,981	3,252	830	173	244	134	3,160	31,088	712
1971	18,228	1,881	8,272	3,622	865	274	249	200	3,705	35,215	32
1972	20,136	1,889	9,935	4,137	989	308	279	284	3,968	39,752	-48
1973	22,851	2,131	11,213	4,788	1,214	377	318	406	4,255	45,016	1,119
1974	27,480	2,503	13,858	5,425	2,796	381	407	542	5,436	55,783	2,851
1975	33,266	2,754	17,054	6,538	4,200	530	592	777	6,274	68,454	-4,284
1976	38,274	3,152	19,464	8,101	3,674	635	542	1,099	6,286	76,976	-3,549
1977	43,411	3,622	22,191	9,268	3,839	728	638	1,428	6,784	86,859	-5,460
1978	47,386	3,986	25,000	11,589	4,017	780	1,013	1,782	7,141	96,926	-7,633
1979	52,286	4,129	26,435	13,810	5,477	829	767	2,174	7,399	107,003	-5,543
1980	59,250	4,795	30,466	16,790	8,233	1,077	817	2,667	8,292	124,925	-8,617
1981	68,792	5,516	34,958	22,268	9,499	1,231	875	3,285	9,242	146,865	-5,225
1982	78,655	6,654	43,629	27,072	9,340	3,168	1,063	4,022	10,588	173,515	-22,168
1983	84,571	7,102	49,947	29,419	10,015	4,660	1,194	4,861	10,350	190,156	-28,040
1984	89,089	8,049	53,536	34,752	12,243	4,129	1,571	5,776	11,410	206,730	-28,841
1985	95,519	9,432	57,995	40,183	11,577	3,828	1,643	6,717	12,822	223,567	-32,536
1986	100,129	9,367	61,596	42,754	10,511	3,608	1,795	7,612	12,532	232,925	-27,312
1987	105,836	9,577	66,222	45,903	11,646	2,816	2,169	9,493	12,848	247,440	-20,843
1988	114,472	10,432	71,205	50,410	11,240	2,424	2,494	10,950	13,754	265,999	-15,110
1989	124,108	11,155	76,847	57,933	10,654	2,404	2,398	12,297	15,260	289,604	-18,765
1990	135,472	12,057	85,198	63,420	11,004	2,291	3,032	13,657	16,669	317,086	-27,723
1991	142,902	11,185	98,330	65,266	13,560	2,252	2,680	15,098	16,388	341,378	-42,414
1992	148,377	11,347	106,485	64,684	13,481	1,850	2,691	17,094	16,508	354,076	-45,754

(1) Included in goods and services.
(2) Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) benefits within Canada, administrative expenses and benefit payments abroad are included in transfers to persons, goods and services and transfer payments to non-residents respectively.
(3) Including CPP and QPP. Excluding transfers between governments.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 51
Federal Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corporations	Withholding taxes	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Investment income	Capital consumption allowances	Total revenues
1950	806	847	54	1,115	7	133	58	3,020
1951	1,158	1,242	56	1,494	6	143	66	4,165
1952	1,461	1,294	55	1,594	7	205	71	4,687
1953	1,613	1,168	54	1,697	2	200	75	4,809
1954	1,622	1,051	58	1,612	1	187	77	4,608
1955	1,647	1,248	67	1,743	1	220	82	5,008
1956	1,910	1,364	69	1,970	1	296	88	5,698
1957	2,105	1,170	83	1,989	2	230	93	5,672
1958	1,965	1,105	48	1,906	2	285	98	5,409
1959	2,183	1,340	74	2,120	2	316	104	6,139
1960	2,503	1,308	79	2,177	3	336	111	6,517
1961	2,629	1,345	116	2,188	2	377	122	6,779
1962	2,605	1,314	125	2,400	1	404	129	6,978
1963	2,730	1,412	127	2,449	2	465	137	7,322
1964	3,129	1,576	140	2,845	2	523	143	8,358
1965	3,332	1,652	167	3,245	3	543	155	9,097
1966	3,634	1,774	204	3,570	3	636	172	9,993
1967	4,305	1,758	218	3,705	3	747	187	10,923
1968	5,125	2,107	209	3,761	4	834	197	12,237
1969	6,503	2,402	234	4,028	2	1,118	213	14,500
1970	7,436	2,276	269	4,034	2	1,290	231	15,538
1971	8,299	2,477	278	4,480	4	1,472	259	17,269
1972	9,285	2,901	287	5,121	5	1,700	280	19,579
1973	10,861	3,643	322	5,837	6	1,836	311	22,816
1974	13,538	5,012	430	8,495	8	2,120	371	29,974
1975	15,231	5,380	465	7,970	8	2,323	440	31,817
1976	18,042	5,061	504	8,726	11	2,635	500	35,479
1977	18,042	5,135	534	9,227	13	3,144	572	36,667
1978	17,708	5,737	582	9,850	15	3,743	640	38,275
1979	20,252	6,860	754	10,768	17	4,031	726	43,408
1980	23,456	8,406	995	12,254	17	4,715	810	50,653
1981	29,215	9,323	1,110	18,986	15	5,433	923	65,005
1982	32,142	9,212	1,178	17,588	15	4,991	993	66,119
1983	35,479	9,536	1,043	16,303	16	6,201	1,056	69,634
1984	37,555	11,319	1,100	18,124	18	7,233	1,154	76,503
1985	42,697	11,586	1,069	18,897	22	7,730	1,236	83,237
1986	48,987	10,302	1,675	21,159	23	8,208	1,294	91,648
1987	53,931	11,864	1,214	23,677	25	8,724	1,336	100,771
1988	59,745	11,857	1,670	25,873	24	10,154	1,426	110,749
1989	63,002	12,800	1,537	28,703	34	11,319	1,515	118,910
1990	73,283	11,652	1,719	26,547	35	12,333	1,599	127,168
1991	76,337	9,889	1,506	30,605	42	12,675	1,564	132,618
1992	80,356	9,749	1,568	31,452	47	12,844	1,657	137,673

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 52
Federal Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	National defence[1]	Trans-fers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Sub-sidies	Capital assist-ance	Transfer payments to non-res-idents	Transfers to other levels of govern-ment	Gross capital formation	Total expend-itures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950	923	493	615	427	60	1	14	251	79	2,370	650
1951	1,634	1,157	580	486	124		21	259	90	3,194	971
1952	2,315	1,800	975	515	96	2	28	368	193	4,492	195
1953	2,462	1,907	1,043	471	106	1	37	412	126	4,658	151
1954	2,316	1,727	1,165	482	84	1	23	430	153	4,654	-46
1955	2,364	1,760	1,229	487	75	3	36	450	162	4,806	202
1956	2,517	1,802	1,221	516	118	16	42	485	185	5,100	598
1957	2,513	1,765	1,460	531	108	20	52	521	217	5,422	250
1958	2,524	1,661	1,893	568	131	13	67	663	317	6,176	-767
1959	2,387	1,559	1,782	733	229	19	85	880	363	6,478	-339
1960	2,426	1,546	1,973	753	283	15	74	994	228	6,746	-229
1961	2,590	1,611	2,005	786	285	22	77	1,128	306	7,199	-420
1962	2,700	1,675	2,110	865	322	45	60	1,134	270	7,506	-528
1963	2,617	1,558	2,134	935	355	90	89	1,169	236	7,625	-303
1964	2,748	1,565	2,241	995	379	109	95	1,252	209	8,028	330
1965	2,835	1,539	2,311	1,052	372	109	119	1,431	351	8,580	517
1966	3,280	1,689	2,484	1,151	500	88	195	1,664	430	9,792	201
1967	3,577	1,786	2,918	1,245	519	99	217	1,992	464	11,031	-108
1968	3,904	1,797	3,295	1,409	522	101	170	2,372	500	12,273	-36
1969	4,231	1,759	3,598	1,589	555	136	185	2,726	486	13,506	994
1970	4,530	1,825	4,057	1,862	589	147	244	3,397	465	15,291	247
1971	4,940	1,881	4,684	1,974	513	220	249	4,323	505	17,408	-139
1972	5,382	1,889	6,186	2,253	596	244	277	4,558	613	20,109	-530
1973	6,026	2,131	7,008	2,518	738	278	315	4,807	692	22,382	434
1974	7,235	2,503	8,705	2,961	2,060	248	403	6,165	929	28,706	1,268
1975	8,380	2,754	10,620	3,705	3,294	320	588	7,670	1,063	35,640	-3,823
1976	9,677	3,152	11,533	4,519	2,502	418	537	8,522	1,108	38,816	-3,337
1977	11,176	3,622	13,089	5,101	2,364	539	630	9,967	1,144	44,010	-7,343
1978	11,997	3,986	14,647	6,410	2,401	610	1,003	10,875	1,186	49,129	-10,854
1979	12,718	4,129	14,657	8,080	3,332	606	756	11,754	888	52,791	-9,383
1980	13,901	4,795	16,470	9,897	5,646	775	804	12,831	992	61,316	-10,663
1981	16,484	5,516	18,684	13,739	6,634	900	859	14,087	933	72,320	-7,315
1982	18,858	6,654	24,380	16,675	5,777	2,553	1,043	15,844	1,270	86,400	-20,281
1983	19,555	7,102	28,079	17,412	5,662	3,599	1,170	17,637	1,513	94,627	-24,993
1984	21,130	8,049	29,699	20,897	7,473	3,369	1,543	19,905	2,511	106,527	-30,024
1985	23,398	9,432	31,738	24,620	6,369	2,984	1,609	21,746	2,197	114,661	-31,424
1986	23,845	9,367	33,191	26,107	4,874	2,448	1,755	21,089	1,956	115,265	-23,617
1987	24,397	9,577	34,266	27,801	6,475	1,900	2,118	22,687	1,831	121,475	-20,704
1988	25,728	10,432	36,050	31,688	5,589	1,590	2,434	24,695	2,141	129,915	-19,166
1989	27,867	11,155	38,047	37,357	5,008	1,605	2,327	25,526	2,228	139,965	-21,055
1990	30,500	12,057	42,334	41,543	4,807	1,493	2,950	26,681	2,272	152,580	-25,412
1991	30,966	11,185	49,816	41,885	7,003	1,418	2,589	27,506	2,172	163,355	-30,737
1992	31,183	11,347	52,778	38,944	5,617	1,152	2,587	29,436	2,379	164,076	-26,403

[1] Included in goods and services.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 53
Provincial Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Direct taxes, persons	Direct taxes, corporations	Indirect taxes	Transfers from persons	Investment income	Transfers from other levels of government	Capital consumption allowances	Total revenues
1950.....	102	146	515	51	89	261	62	1,226
1951.....	121	189	575	60	117	270	80	1,412
1952.....	127	109	607	61	140	378	81	1,503
1953.....	135	76	652	64	154	424	83	1,588
1954.....	154	64	690	56	165	443	88	1,660
1955.....	208	62	762	59	186	465	100	1,842
1956.....	217	79	864	72	221	494	125	2,072
1957.....	245	208	958	78	240	533	129	2,391
1958.....	249	245	1,016	94	234	657	132	2,627
1959.....	261	275	1,087	191	264	880	143	3,101
1960.....	291	280	1,131	197	287	979	154	3,319
1961.....	315	304	1,270	211	296	1,110	161	3,667
1962.....	575	439	1,572	217	339	1,105	177	4,424
1963.....	657	479	1,713	225	371	1,134	199	4,778
1964.....	788	525	2,006	261	397	1,217	216	5,410
1965.....	1,099	545	2,265	313	467	1,379	256	6,324
1966.....	1,444	581	2,622	331	505	1,593	293	7,369
1967.....	1,855	638	3,019	367	590	1,951	310	8,730
1968.....	2,194	745	3,447	541	703	2,320	325	10,275
1969.....	2,545	819	3,933	776	859	2,678	355	11,965
1970.....	3,057	794	4,263	1,007	1,029	3,347	393	13,890
1971.....	3,640	869	4,566	1,031	1,211	4,274	432	16,023
1972.....	4,156	1,019	5,261	956	1,397	4,449	480	17,718
1973.....	4,875	1,436	6,198	984	1,818	4,734	560	20,605
1974.....	6,111	2,039	7,236	1,038	2,909	6,054	755	26,142
1975.....	7,001	2,114	7,547	1,046	3,694	7,577	890	29,869
1976.....	8,184	2,067	9,077	1,348	4,370	8,369	976	34,391
1977.....	11,365	2,103	10,039	1,521	5,201	9,665	1,090	40,984
1978.....	13,289	2,451	10,419	1,849	6,749	10,591	1,226	46,574
1979.....	14,061	3,178	11,912	2,056	8,438	11,515	1,383	52,543
1980.....	15,806	3,672	13,015	2,247	10,266	12,641	1,607	59,254
1981.....	19,661	3,473	15,311	2,475	11,728	13,955	1,917	68,520
1982.....	22,058	2,543	17,940	2,796	13,004	15,647	2,106	76,094
1983.....	23,540	2,784	20,258	3,184	14,477	17,295	2,268	83,806
1984.....	25,525	3,665	22,368	3,389	15,759	19,531	2,377	92,614
1985.....	26,722	3,977	24,459	3,444	16,264	21,329	2,431	98,626
1986.....	29,943	4,271	26,401	3,645	14,338	20,671	2,494	101,763
1987.....	34,440	5,126	29,164	3,882	14,608	22,180	2,554	111,954
1988.....	39,497	5,729	32,700	4,192	15,636	24,149	2,725	124,628
1989.....	41,186	5,766	35,745	4,560	18,129	24,784	2,890	133,060
1990.....	48,595	5,192	36,844	3,002	18,157	25,883	3,082	140,755
1991.....	49,446	4,459	37,655	3,251	18,141	26,654	3,180	142,786
1992.....	48,649	4,467	39,031	3,431	18,711	28,613	3,316	146,218

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 54
Provincial Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Interest on the public debt	Subsidies	Capital assis-tance	Transfers to other levels of govern-ment	Gross capital formation	Total expendi-tures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950.....	391	384	75	4	9	171	196	1,230	-4
1951.....	470	416	78	5	13	197	229	1,408	4
1952.....	502	334	83	6	12	215	290	1,442	61
1953.....	498	368	88	7	13	242	265	1,481	107
1954.....	519	417	94	5	12	259	301	1,607	53
1955.....	578	449	93	11	5	327	351	1,814	28
1956.....	688	485	101	9	11	362	460	2,116	-44
1957.....	703	547	116	12	9	452	536	2,375	16
1958.....	816	658	115	19	5	545	519	2,677	-50
1959.....	907	874	121	21	3	622	566	3,114	-13
1960.....	986	1,044	143	31	2	714	612	3,532	-213
1961.....	1,043	640	160	36	3	1,520	546	3,948	-281
1962.....	1,066	734	184	39	3	1,829	625	4,480	-56
1963.....	1,214	778	212	46	3	1,965	659	4,877	-99
1964.....	1,326	870	238	57	3	2,221	776	5,491	-81
1965.....	1,503	1,024	271	85	6	2,560	875	6,324	0
1966.....	1,884	1,173	317	139	3	3,041	986	7,543	-174
1967.....	2,353	1,647	385	118	18	3,506	1,046	9,073	-343
1968.....	2,798	2,003	485	119	22	3,958	958	10,343	-68
1969.....	3,084	2,310	638	148	22	4,434	1,025	11,661	304
1970.....	4,158	2,588	761	173	26	5,394	1,046	14,146	-256
1971.....	4,726	3,134	920	268	54	5,999	1,409	16,510	-487
1972.....	5,340	3,227	1,127	303	64	6,823	1,556	18,440	-722
1973.....	6,115	3,554	1,404	370	99	7,540	1,637	20,719	-114
1974.....	7,581	4,402	1,545	601	133	9,100	2,069	25,431	711
1975.....	9,661	5,410	1,839	747	210	11,284	2,418	31,569	-1,700
1976.....	10,839	6,568	2,327	987	217	12,724	2,182	35,844	-1,453
1977.....	12,541	7,416	2,690	1,254	189	15,083	2,384	41,557	-573
1978.....	14,031	8,274	3,452	1,350	170	15,626	2,653	45,556	1,018
1979.....	16,075	9,276	3,902	1,854	223	18,279	2,940	52,549	-6
1980.....	18,877	10,950	4,828	2,175	302	19,512	3,162	59,806	-552
1981.....	21,860	12,596	6,185	2,452	331	22,496	3,676	69,596	-1,076
1982.....	24,938	14,749	7,765	3,025	615	26,581	4,092	81,765	-5,671
1983.....	27,651	16,409	9,045	3,817	1,061	28,427	3,660	90,070	-6,264
1984.....	28,107	17,426	10,694	4,184	760	29,449	3,762	94,382	-1,768
1985.....	30,074	18,874	12,128	4,610	844	31,385	4,720	102,635	-4,009
1986.....	32,091	20,019	13,261	4,980	1,160	33,687	4,516	109,714	-7,951
1987.....	34,021	21,613	14,626	4,518	916	35,206	4,384	115,284	-3,330
1988.....	37,680	23,300	15,296	4,930	834	37,964	3,981	123,985	643
1989.....	40,980	25,498	16,931	4,869	799	40,515	4,520	134,112	-1,052
1990.....	44,234	27,762	18,037	5,322	798	44,639	4,970	145,762	-5,007
1991.....	46,961	31,119	19,366	5,623	834	48,454	5,040	157,397	-14,611
1992.....	48,846	33,770	21,560	6,908	698	50,465	4,648	166,895	-20,677

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 55
Local Government Revenues
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Indirect taxes	Investment income	Transfers from persons	Transfers from other levels of government	Capital consumption allowances	Total revenues
1950	499	58	4	172	81	821
1951	608	25	11	199	102	945
1952	700	23	14	218	113	1,068
1953	758	24	18	245	122	1,167
1954	829	21	16	261	128	1,255
1955	902	14	19	334	138	1,407
1956	1,024	20	24	371	152	1,591
1957	1,148	20	26	468	163	1,825
1958	1,264	23	28	568	174	2,057
1959	1,444	24	31	646	187	2,332
1960	1,593	26	34	746	200	2,599
1961	1,654	46	32	859	208	2,799
1962	1,785	49	35	1,091	223	3,183
1963	1,900	59	38	1,181	245	3,423
1964	1,975	58	43	1,321	264	3,661
1965	2,164	66	51	1,514	292	4,087
1966	2,400	70	56	1,868	329	4,723
1967	2,678	82	63	2,082	362	5,267
1968	2,992	95	52	2,300	387	5,826
1969	3,343	110	44	2,534	431	6,462
1970	3,628	125	46	3,180	476	7,455
1971	3,872	152	49	3,583	550	8,206
1972	4,234	166	51	4,069	607	9,127
1973	4,490	190	56	4,501	681	9,918
1974	4,932	260	57	5,307	820	11,376
1975	5,770	270	61	6,699	960	13,760
1976	6,863	334	76	7,356	1,096	15,725
1977	7,761	343	85	9,153	1,243	18,585
1978	8,567	428	88	9,366	1,380	19,829
1979	9,432	626	112	11,310	1,579	23,059
1980	10,236	764	136	11,325	1,772	24,233
1981	11,659	1,117	154	13,205	2,025	28,160
1982	12,720	1,148	166	15,384	2,266	31,684
1983	13,589	1,044	175	16,366	2,407	33,581
1984	14,465	1,219	192	16,434	2,617	34,927
1985	15,433	1,357	197	17,539	2,737	37,263
1986	16,778	1,352	224	18,667	2,836	39,857
1987	18,524	1,405	233	19,638	3,000	42,800
1988	20,457	1,563	284	20,934	3,218	46,456
1989	22,420	1,983	316	22,422	3,496	50,637
1990	24,209	1,940	316	24,837	3,773	55,075
1991	26,072	2,105	315	27,287	3,884	59,663
1992	27,798	2,166	338	28,827	4,166	63,295

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 56
Local Government Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1950 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Goods and services	Transfers to persons	Transfers to business	Interest on the public debt	Transfers to other levels of govern-ment	Gross capital formation	Total expendi-tures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1950	614	24	0	42	11	222	913	-92
1951	707	28	0	45	13	301	1,094	-149
1952	803	34	0	53	13	364	1,267	-199
1953	864	38	0	61	15	364	1,342	-175
1954	990	44	0	74	15	411	1,534	-279
1955	1,094	41	0	84	22	436	1,677	-270
1956	1,221	40	0	101	18	493	1,873	-282
1957	1,357	45	0	127	28	553	2,110	-285
1958	1,514	54	0	143	17	590	2,318	-261
1959	1,682	65	0	169	24	641	2,581	-249
1960	1,869	73	0	197	17	671	2,827	-228
1961	1,917	79	24	223	34	680	2,957	-158
1962	2,115	84	27	251	28	847	3,352	-169
1963	2,308	88	33	266	33	926	3,654	-231
1964	2,563	89	33	294	31	834	3,844	-183
1965	2,923	94	36	334	37	1,054	4,478	-391
1966	3,288	102	35	373	51	1,235	5,084	-361
1967	3,758	113	36	429	70	1,274	5,680	-413
1968	4,334	148	39	474	64	1,338	6,397	-571
1969	4,968	160	57	516	66	1,337	7,104	-642
1970	5,594	232	68	595	64	1,425	7,978	-523
1971	6,132	282	84	695	64	1,550	8,807	-601
1972	6,700	274	90	721	69	1,576	9,430	-303
1973	7,624	285	106	825	60	1,671	10,571	-653
1974	8,840	256	135	873	61	2,145	12,310	-934
1975	10,589	303	159	943	70	2,485	14,549	-789
1976	12,454	327	185	1,194	71	2,650	16,881	-1,156
1977	14,072	330	221	1,411	70	2,910	19,014	-429
1978	15,101	378	266	1,663	84	2,897	20,389	-560
1979	16,617	413	291	1,752	116	3,183	22,372	687
1980	18,402	479	412	1,983	129	3,636	25,041	-808
1981	20,949	529	413	2,236	205	4,049	28,381	-221
1982	23,845	621	538	2,511	156	4,532	32,203	-519
1983	25,348	752	536	2,825	165	4,290	33,916	-335
1984	26,866	812	586	3,015	149	4,239	35,667	-740
1985	28,224	866	598	3,276	109	5,076	38,149	-886
1986	29,538	964	657	3,228	127	5,088	39,602	255
1987	31,593	1,065	653	3,314	128	5,603	42,356	444
1988	33,851	1,141	721	3,268	127	6,221	45,329	1,127
1989	36,577	1,275	777	3,485	109	6,911	49,134	1,503
1990	40,113	1,734	875	3,681	125	7,805	54,333	742
1991	43,308	2,588	934	3,852	122	7,440	58,244	1,419
1992	45,847	3,159	956	4,016	120	7,696	61,794	1,501

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 57
Hospital Revenues and Expenditures
National Income and Expenditure Accounts Basis
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	Revenues					Expenditures				
Year	Investment income	Transfers from other levels of government	Transfers from persons	Capital consumption allowances	Total revenues	Goods and services	Interest on the public debt	Gross capital formation	Total expenditures	Deficit(-) or surplus
1961	2	713	2	48	765	616	15	150	781	-16
1962	3	795	3	50	851	686	16	158	860	-9
1963	4	852	3	55	914	784	18	152	954	-40
1964	4	966	3	60	1,033	889	19	149	1,057	-24
1965	4	1,135	3	66	1,208	1,008	19	150	1,177	31
1966	5	1,295	3	71	1,374	1,176	21	191	1,388	-14
1967	5	1,535	3	78	1,621	1,387	21	198	1,606	15
1968	5	1,774	3	85	1,867	1,627	22	217	1,866	1
1969	6	2,014	4	96	2,120	1,877	24	213	2,114	6
1970	7	2,328	4	106	2,445	2,136	34	224	2,394	51
1971	7	2,529	4	117	2,657	2,402	33	241	2,676	-19
1972	9	2,932	4	128	3,073	2,680	36	223	2,939	134
1973	9	3,172	4	143	3,328	3,049	41	255	3,345	-17
1974	15	3,965	4	171	4,155	3,781	46	293	4,120	35
1975	15	4,748	4	201	4,968	4,584	51	308	4,943	25
1976	30	5,592	22	223	5,867	5,246	61	346	5,653	214
1977	37	6,302	25	253	6,617	5,558	66	346	5,970	647
1978	42	6,628	22	277	6,969	6,186	64	405	6,655	314
1979	57	7,324	30	321	7,732	6,802	76	388	7,266	466
1980	66	8,506	34	364	8,970	7,983	82	502	8,567	403
1981	92	9,628	42	446	10,208	9,379	108	584	10,071	137
1982	101	11,550	56	516	12,223	10,891	121	694	11,706	517
1983	89	12,568	59	566	13,282	11,887	137	887	12,911	371
1984	98	13,538	71	625	14,332	12,837	146	898	13,881	451
1985	109	14,372	84	688	15,253	13,657	159	829	14,645	608
1986	106	15,565	101	747	16,519	14,505	158	972	15,635	884
1987	108	16,203	113	809	17,233	15,661	162	1,030	16,853	380
1988	120	17,703	129	900	18,852	17,037	158	1,411	18,606	246
1989	128	18,944	145	995	20,212	18,485	160	1,601	20,246	-34
1990	137	20,725	160	1,068	22,090	20,418	159	1,622	22,199	-109
1991	143	22,141	176	1,038	23,498	21,467	163	1,736	23,366	132
1992	146	22,581	192	1,120	24,039	22,289	164	1,785	24,238	-199

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001).

Reference Table 58
Federal Government
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1984 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Liabilities									
Currency and deposits	1,350	1,423	1,484	1,648	1,761	2,111	2,241	2,285	2,369
Payables	394	457	492	427	418	410	422	440	12
Loans	1,150	3,638	2,375	3,496	1,733	893	892	891	889
Pensions (1)	1,046	1,013	980	945	908	869	829	789	740
Claims by associated enterprises	1,238	1,794	2,151	2,290	2,449	2,727	3,070	3,970	3,023
Other liabilities	14,455	16,642	18,932	20,148	20,201	19,389	19,079	13,185	18,210
Unmatured debt	163,578	195,525	217,786	243,688	274,385	295,884	318,095	349,261	374,761
Total liabilities	183,211	220,492	244,200	272,642	301,855	322,283	344,628	370,821	400,004
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	2,012	5,164	3,413	5,468	4,164	4,198	4,975	4,040	4,952
Receivables	121	180	157	129	95	108	135	150	174
Loans	4,703	5,088	5,749	6,892	7,416	7,484	7,287	7,369	6,805
Finance and other short-term paper	23	27	39	125	98	95	99	96	92
Mortgages	204	186	161	108	90	74	60	47	31
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	323	225	96	162	292	179	101	43	99
Provincial government	18	35	17	30	25	15	12	13	8
Municipal bonds	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	6	5
Other	29	29	27	24	28	37	41	46	38
Claims on associated enterprises	32,546	33,920	32,250	36,366	44,075	40,558	42,001	40,461	37,692
Stocks	806	923	1,022	317	311	347	447	679	474
Foreign investments	10	12	22	22	18	12	13	21	21
Other financial assets	5,258	4,996	4,763	4,526	5,715	5,180	2,026	7,355	12,826
Total financial assets	46,053	50,785	47,716	54,169	62,329	58,291	57,201	60,326	63,217
Non-financial assets									
Non-residential structures	15,857	16,509	16,976	17,554	18,607	19,547	20,052	20,928	20,979
Machinery and equipment	3,497	3,758	3,797	3,828	3,971	4,202	4,487	4,255	4,550
Inventories	294	230	195	157	175	172	239	202	254
Land	3,766	3,962	4,117	4,301	4,605	4,887	5,013	5,232	5,245
Total non-financial assets	23,414	24,459	25,085	25,840	27,358	28,808	29,791	30,617	31,028
Total assets	69,467	75,244	72,801	80,009	89,687	87,099	86,992	90,943	94,245
Excess of total assets over liabilities	-113,744	-145,248	-171,399	-192,633	-212,168	-235,184	-257,636	-279,878	-305,759

(1) This mainly represents the balance in government annuities.
Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 59
Provincial and Local Government and Hospitals
Liabilities and Assets
Financial Flow Accounts Basis
1984 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Liabilities									
Payables	6,315	7,209	6,975	6,368	6,979	7,724	8,071	7,180	7,538
Loans	11,565	13,265	13,979	16,199	16,945	17,086	17,857	18,337	19,713
Finance and other short-term paper	6,429	6,563	11,315	12,675	11,630	14,470	16,503	16,178	19,714
Mortgages	82	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Claims by associated enterprises	1,648	1,736	2,070	2,321	4,009	4,041	5,342	5,099	4,922
Other liabilities	6,751	8,171	10,673	13,280	14,445	14,778	13,881	15,339	15,574
Unmatured debt									
Provincial governments	82,629	91,446	99,202	105,288	110,677	123,428	130,487	155,346	178,878
Municipal governments	25,799	26,345	27,473	28,569	29,457	30,694	31,779	34,065	35,014
Other	678	634	610	559	551	536	509	543	543
Total liabilities	141,896	155,449	172,377	185,339	194,773	212,837	224,509	252,167	281,976
Financial assets									
Currency and deposits	7,586	6,844	7,552	7,899	6,805	7,419	7,970	7,363	7,357
Receivables	1,747	2,098	2,292	2,173	2,325	2,657	2,755	2,821	2,659
Loans	3,687	2,724	4,099	4,452	4,771	5,232	5,592	5,930	5,650
Finance and other short-term paper	4,187	5,950	5,790	7,931	10,283	15,454	11,173	11,747	11,145
Mortgages	3,889	3,769	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,897	3,736	3,751	3,973
Bonds and treasury bills									
Federal government	3,945	5,168	5,966	6,077	6,005	5,574	7,032	8,048	9,150
Provincial government	15,989	16,179	16,672	16,659	16,862	19,536	18,490	19,680	20,542
Municipal bonds	10,796	10,447	10,459	10,887	11,034	11,636	12,099	12,791	13,345
Other	2,102	2,029	2,204	2,529	2,872	3,089	3,370	3,515	3,511
Claims on associated enterprises	39,868	42,793	45,400	46,077	52,300	56,103	57,933	59,317	63,824
Stocks	2,239	2,122	2,668	3,171	3,897	4,697	6,638	7,387	8,082
Other financial assets	14,819	12,808	17,596	19,098	21,771	16,815	18,392	20,134	18,012
Total financial assets	113,172	117,069	127,713	135,398	150,372	161,494	165,112	174,982	176,840
Non-financial assets									
Residential structures	766	839	909	978	1,105	1,200	1,345	1,490	1,524
Non-residential structures	142,931	149,928	152,408	156,328	165,557	176,110	187,111	193,394	200,341
Machinery and equipment	4,852	5,249	5,458	5,931	6,605	7,256	7,890	7,385	7,651
Land	34,174	36,235	37,234	38,599	41,316	44,399	47,195	48,811	50,558
Total non-financial assets	182,723	192,251	196,009	201,836	214,583	228,965	243,541	251,080	260,074
Total assets	295,895	309,320	323,722	337,234	364,955	390,459	408,653	426,062	436,914
Excess of total assets over liabilities	153,999	153,871	151,345	151,895	170,182	177,622	184,144	173,895	154,938

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 60
Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances
1963 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	Federal government			Total government		
Year	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted	Actual	Cyclically-adjusted	Primary cyclically-adjusted
1963	-303.0	-252.9	232.1	-673.0	-615.2	164.8
1964	330.0	220.1	708.1	42.0	-85.8	744.2
1965	517.0	218.9	743.9	157.0	-199.2	697.8
1966	201.0	-237.5	296.5	361.0	-187.9	757.1
1967	-108.0	-221.3	298.7	38.0	-107.1	823.9
1968	-36.0	-208.4	391.6	329.0	103.2	1,102.2
1969	994.0	682.2	1,179.2	1,775.0	1,370.6	2,289.6
1970	247.0	627.3	1,230.3	712.0	1,211.9	2,198.9
1971	-139.0	137.6	673.6	32.0	397.9	1,349.9
1972	-530.0	-256.6	334.4	-48.0	311.6	1,377.6
1973	434.0	100.8	1,188.8	1,119.0	676.6	2,341.6
1974	1,268.0	1,567.1	2,840.1	2,851.0	3,247.4	4,867.4
1975	-3,823.0	-2,779.1	-1,099.1	-4,284.0	-2,824.5	-862.5
1976	-3,337.0	-3,467.5	-1,323.5	-3,549.0	-3,733.3	-1,102.3
1977	-7,343.0	-7,505.8	-5,098.8	-5,460.0	-5,700.2	-2,739.2
1978	-10,854.0	-10,962.5	-7,676.5	-7,633.0	-7,794.6	-3,846.6
1979	-9,383.0	-9,789.8	-5,072.8	-5,543.0	-6,156.7	-1,432.7
1980	-10,663.0	-10,407.4	-4,277.4	-8,617.0	-8,237.6	-2,388.6
1981	-7,315.0	-7,900.9	1,333.1	-5,225.0	-6,101.6	2,200.4
1982	-20,281.0	-16,034.5	-4,359.5	-22,168.0	-15,838.3	-4,894.3
1983	-24,993.0	-21,408.7	-9,391.7	-28,040.0	-22,629.2	-10,721.2
1984	-30,024.0	-29,237.1	-14,062.1	-28,841.0	-27,640.7	-11,899.7
1985	-31,424.0	-32,224.9	-13,770.9	-32,536.0	-33,765.4	-14,469.4
1986	-23,617.0	-24,656.8	-5,063.8	-27,312.0	-28,892.0	-7,708.0
1987	-20,704.0	-22,749.5	-1,936.5	-20,843.0	-23,998.8	-836.8
1988	-19,166.0	-22,964.5	1,214.5	-15,110.0	-21,095.4	5,029.6
1989	-21,195.0	-24,234.1	4,988.9	-19,673.0	-24,409.1	6,896.8
1990	-25,492.0	-24,951.5	7,784.5	-27,244.0	-26,316.9	9,885.1
1991	-29,810.0	-23,816.8	8,691.2	-41,051.0	-31,706.7	5,378.3
1992	-25,723.0	-17,833.6	11,501.4	-43,876.0	-31,708.7	4,893.3

Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Table 60.1
Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product
1963 - 1992

	Federal government			Total government		
Year	Actual[1]	Cyclically-adjusted[2]	Primary cyclically-adjusted[2]	Actual[1]	Cyclically-adjusted[2]	Primary cyclically-adjusted[2]
1963	-0.6	-0.5	0.5	-1.4	-1.3	0.3
1964	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.1	-0.2	1.4
1965	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.3	-0.4	1.2
1966	0.3	-0.4	0.5	0.6	-0.3	1.2
1967	-0.2	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.2	1.2
1968	-0.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.5
1969	1.2	0.8	1.4	2.1	1.7	2.8
1970	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.3	2.4
1971	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.4	1.4
1972	-0.5	-0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.3
1973	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.9
1974	0.8	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	3.2
1975	-2.2	-1.6	-0.6	-2.5	-1.6	-0.5
1976	-1.7	-1.8	-0.7	-1.8	-1.9	-0.6
1977	-3.4	-3.5	-2.3	-2.5	-2.6	-1.3
1978	-4.5	-4.5	-3.2	-3.2	-3.2	-1.6
1979	-3.4	-3.6	-1.9	-2.0	-2.2	-0.5
1980	-3.4	-3.3	-1.4	-2.8	-2.6	-0.8
1981	-2.1	-2.2	0.4	-1.5	-1.7	0.6
1982	-5.4	-4.1	-1.1	-5.9	-4.0	-1.2
1983	-6.2	-5.1	-2.2	-6.9	-5.3	-2.5
1984	-6.8	-6.5	-3.1	-6.5	-6.2	-2.7
1985	-6.6	-6.8	-2.9	-6.8	-7.1	-3.1
1986	-4.7	-4.9	-1.0	-5.4	-5.8	-1.5
1987	-3.8	-4.2	-0.4	-3.8	-4.4	-0.2
1988	-3.2	-3.9	0.2	-2.5	-3.6	0.9
1989	-3.3	-3.8	0.8	-3.0	-3.8	1.1
1990	-3.8	-3.7	1.2	-4.1	-3.9	1.5
1991	-4.4	-3.4	1.2	-6.1	-4.5	0.8
1992	-3.7	-2.5	1.6	-6.4	-4.4	0.7

(1) Actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.
(2) Cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Table 60.2
Change in Actual, Cyclically-adjusted and Primary Cyclically-adjusted Budget Balances As a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product[1]
1964 - 1992

	Federal government			Total government		
Year	Actual[2]	Cyclically-adjusted[3]	Primary cyclically-adjusted[3]	Actual[2]	Cyclically-adjusted[3]	Primary cyclically-adjusted[3]
1964	1.27	0.95	0.89	1.49	1.12	1.10
1965	0.27	-0.04	-0.04	0.19	-0.19	-0.20
1966	-0.59	-0.77	-0.85	0.29	0.05	-0.03
1967	-0.47	0.06	-0.04	-0.51	0.15	-0.01
1968	0.11	0.04	0.09	0.38	0.29	0.27
1969	1.24	1.11	0.92	1.70	1.54	1.33
1970	-0.92	-0.14	-0.09	-1.34	-0.34	-0.38
1971	-0.42	-0.55	-0.67	-0.77	-0.93	-1.05
1972	-0.35	-0.37	-0.38	-0.08	-0.12	-0.12
1973	0.83	0.31	0.64	0.92	0.25	0.60
1974	0.49	0.94	0.91	1.00	1.58	1.32
1975	-3.06	-2.60	-2.48	-4.37	-3.73	-3.67
1976	0.54	-0.18	-0.05	0.70	-0.29	-0.07
1977	-1.68	-1.70	-1.68	-0.71	-0.73	-0.70
1978	-1.12	-1.09	-0.84	-0.65	-0.61	-0.33
1979	1.09	0.97	1.33	1.15	0.99	1.07
1980	-0.04	0.23	0.48	-0.77	-0.40	-0.24
1981	1.39	1.11	1.75	1.31	0.92	1.39
1982	-3.36	-1.82	-1.48	-4.45	-2.28	-1.86
1983	-0.74	-0.99	-1.11	-0.99	-1.33	-1.29
1984	-0.59	-1.46	-0.92	0.43	-0.82	-0.12
1985	0.18	-0.28	0.23	-0.32	-0.96	-0.40
1986	1.90	1.87	1.89	1.41	1.35	1.51
1987	0.92	0.73	0.65	1.62	1.34	1.39
1988	0.59	0.29	0.56	1.28	0.84	1.01
1989	-0.10	0.09	0.58	-0.53	-0.25	0.23
1990	-0.56	0.09	0.38	-1.05	-0.08	0.39
1991	-0.60	0.33	0.08	-2.01	-0.59	-0.71
1992	0.68	0.93	0.35	-0.30	0.13	-0.09

(1) A positive sign indicates a move towards smaller deficits or larger surpluses; a negative sign indicates a move towards larger deficits or smaller surpluses.
(2) Changes in actual balances as percentages of actual GDP.
(3) Changes in cyclically-adjusted balances as percentages of cyclically-adjusted GDP.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); Department of Finance.

Reference Table 61
Federal Government Fiscal Transactions
Public Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Non-budgetary transactions	Financial requirements (ex. foreign exchange requirements)
1926-27	372	200	172	130	42	-38	4
1931-32	303	296	7	121	-114	-104	-218
1936-37	420	361	59	137	-78	10	-68
1941-42	1,487	1,667	-180	172	-352	-269	-621
1946-47	3,034	2,135	899	469	430	-896	-466
1951-52	4,101	3,233	868	512	356	64	420
1956-57	5,582	4,749	833	508	325	130	455
1957-58	5,456	5,109	347	543	-196	-150	-346
1958-59	5,159	5,400	-241	636	-877	-601	-1,478
1959-60	5,896	5,720	176	776	-600	116	-484
1960-61	6,322	6,063	259	788	-529	205	-324
1961-62	6,468	6,584	-116	832	-948	95	-853
1962-63	6,662	6,580	82	915	-833	-106	-939
1963-64	7,099	7,275	-176	993	-1,169	910	-259
1964-65	8,220	7,485	735	1,050	-315	399	84
1965-66	9,063	7,862	1,201	1,110	91	7	98
1966-67	9,860	9,077	783	1,182	-399	-263	-662
1967-68	10,745	10,382	363	1,286	-923	-459	-1,382
1968-69	12,047	11,195	852	1,464	-612	-205	-817
1969-70	14,399	12,485	1,914	1,694	220	10	230
1970-71	14,982	13,987	995	1,887	-892	-141	-1,033
1971-72	16,619	16,163	456	2,110	-1,654	281	-1,373
1972-73	19,205	18,692	513	2,300	-1,787	472	-1,315
1973-74	22,430	21,976	454	2,565	-2,111	586	-1,525
1974-75	29,251	28,134	1,117	3,238	-2,121	-27	-2,148
1975-76	31,657	33,806	-2,149	3,970	-6,119	1,335	-4,784
1976-77	34,408	36,379	-1,971	4,708	-6,679	1,121	-5,558
1977-78	34,626	39,903	-5,277	5,531	-10,808	2,347	-8,461
1978-79	36,974	42,949	-5,975	7,024	-12,999	1,775	-11,224
1979-80	42,029	45,418	-3,389	8,494	-11,883	1,734	-10,149
1980-81	48,867	52,931	-4,064	10,658	-14,722	4,805	-9,917
1981-82	60,307	60,776	-469	15,114	-15,583	6,319	-9,264
1982-83	60,662	72,788	-12,126	16,903	-29,029	5,210	-23,819
1983-84	64,168	79,008	-14,840	18,077	-32,917	7,698	-25,219
1984-85	71,056	87,113	-16,057	22,455	-38,512	8,688	-29,824
1985-86	76,933	86,075	-9,142	25,441	-34,583	4,073	-30,510
1986-87	85,931	90,006	-4,075	26,658	-30,733	7,815	-22,918
1987-88	97,612	96,785	827	29,028	-28,201	9,352	-18,849
1988-89	104,067	99,849	4,218	33,169	-28,951	6,527	-22,424
1989-90	113,707	103,883	9,824	38,820	-28,996	8,466	-20,530
1990-91	119,353	107,434	11,919	42,537	-30,618	6,080	-24,538
1991-92	122,032	115,444	6,588	41,231	-34,643	2,843	-31,800

Source: Public Accounts of Canada, 1991-92 and earlier years adjusted to reflect accounting changes.

Table 61.1
Federal Government Fiscal Transactions as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1991-92

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Non-budgetary transactions	Financial requirements (ex. foreign exchange requirements)
1926-27	6.9	3.7	3.2	2.4	0.8	-0.7	0.1
1931-32	6.1	5.9	0.1	2.4	-2.3	-2.1	-4.4
1936-37	8.6	7.4	1.2	2.8	-1.6	0.2	-1.4
1941-42	17.4	19.5	-2.1	2.0	-4.1	-3.2	-7.3
1946-47	24.9	17.5	7.4	3.9	3.5	-7.4	-3.8
1951-52	18.4	14.5	3.9	2.3	1.6	0.3	1.9
1956-57	17.0	14.4	2.5	1.5	1.0	0.4	1.4
1957-58	15.8	14.8	1.0	1.6	-0.6	-0.4	-1.0
1958-59	14.5	15.1	-0.7	1.8	-2.5	-1.7	-4.1
1959-60	15.6	15.1	0.5	2.0	-1.6	0.3	-1.3
1960-61	16.0	15.4	0.7	2.0	-1.3	0.5	-0.8
1961-62	15.8	16.1	-0.3	2.0	-2.3	0.2	-2.1
1962-63	15.0	14.8	0.2	2.1	-1.9	-0.2	-2.1
1963-64	14.9	15.3	-0.4	2.1	-2.5	1.9	-0.5
1964-65	15.7	14.3	1.4	2.0	-0.6	0.8	0.2
1965-66	15.8	13.7	2.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.2
1966-67	15.3	14.1	1.2	1.8	-0.6	-0.4	-1.0
1967-68	15.6	15.0	0.5	1.9	-1.3	-0.7	-2.0
1968-69	16.0	14.8	1.1	1.9	-0.8	-0.3	-1.1
1969-70	17.3	15.0	2.3	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
1970-71	16.8	15.7	1.1	2.1	-1.0	-0.2	-1.2
1971-72	17.1	16.6	0.5	2.2	-1.7	0.3	-1.4
1972-73	17.7	17.2	0.5	2.1	-1.6	0.4	-1.2
1973-74	17.6	17.3	0.4	2.0	-1.7	0.5	-1.2
1974-75	19.2	18.5	0.7	2.1	-1.4	0.0	-1.4
1975-76	18.5	19.7	-1.3	2.3	-3.6	0.8	-2.8
1976-77	17.4	18.4	-1.0	2.4	-3.4	0.6	-2.8
1977-78	15.9	18.3	-2.4	2.5	-5.0	1.1	-3.9
1978-79	15.3	17.8	-2.5	2.9	-5.4	0.7	-4.6
1979-80	15.2	16.5	-1.2	3.1	-4.3	0.6	-3.7
1980-81	15.8	17.1	-1.3	3.4	-4.8	1.6	-3.2
1981-82	16.9	17.1	-0.1	4.2	-4.4	1.8	-2.6
1982-83	16.2	19.4	-3.2	4.5	-7.8	1.4	-6.4
1983-84	15.8	19.5	-3.7	4.5	-8.1	1.9	-6.2
1984-85	16.0	19.6	-3.6	5.0	-8.7	2.0	-6.7
1985-86	16.1	18.0	-1.9	5.3	-7.2	0.9	-6.4
1986-87	17.0	17.8	-0.8	5.3	-6.1	1.5	-4.5
1987-88	17.7	17.5	0.1	5.3	-5.1	1.7	-3.4
1988-89	17.2	16.5	0.7	5.5	-4.8	1.1	-3.7
1989-90	17.5	16.0	1.5	6.0	-4.5	1.3	-3.2
1990-91	17.8	16.0	1.8	6.3	-4.6	0.9	-3.7
1991-92	18.1	17.1	1.0	6.1	-5.1	0.4	-4.7

Note: GDP figures are on a calendar year basis. For example, the figure shown for budgetary revenues in 1991-92 is revenues in fiscal year 1991-92 divided by GDP in calendar year 1991.

Reference Table 62
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	2,052	1,302	2,204	278	197	435	6,468
1962-63	2,018	1,298	2,395	285	216	450	6,662
1963-64	2,168	1,375	2,525	296	216	519	7,099
1964-65	2,535	1,669	2,890	310	233	583	8,220
1965-66	2,637	1,759	3,344	327	278	718	9,063
1966-67	3,050	1,743	3,628	343	305	791	9,860
1967-68	3,650	1,821	3,718	346	323	887	10,745
1968-69	4,334	2,213	3,747	432	318	1,003	12,047
1969-70	5,588	2,839	4,009	490	349	1,124	14,399
1970-71	6,395	2,426	4,060	493	378	1,230	14,982
1971-72	7,227	2,396	4,637	569	420	1,370	16,619
1972-73	8,378	2,920	5,272	745	353	1,537	19,205
1973-74	9,226	3,710	6,355	1,001	338	1,800	22,430
1974-75	11,710	4,836	8,506	1,585	434	2,180	29,251
1975-76	12,709	5,748	8,143	2,039	493	2,525	31,657
1976-77	14,634	5,363	8,637	2,470	521	2,783	34,408
1977-78	13,988	5,280	9,123	2,537	569	3,129	34,626
1978-79	14,656	5,654	9,697	2,783	645	3,539	36,974
1979-80	16,808	6,951	10,215	2,778	883	4,394	42,029
1980-81	19,837	8,106	11,661	3,303	966	4,994	48,867
1981-82	24,046	8,118	15,843	4,753	1,138	6,409	60,307
1982-83	26,330	7,139	15,776	4,900	1,130	5,387	60,662
1983-84	26,967	7,286	16,215	7,259	1,034	5,407	64,168
1984-85	29,254	9,379	18,177	7,553	1,128	5,565	71,056
1985-86	33,008	9,210	19,491	8,719	1,179	5,326	76,933
1986-87	37,878	9,885	21,049	9,558	1,499	6,062	85,931
1987-88	45,125	10,878	22,941	10,425	1,369	6,874	97,612
1988-89	46,026	11,730	25,771	11,268	1,843	7,429	104,067
1989-90	51,895	13,021	28,155	10,738	1,587	8,311	113,707
1990-91	57,601	11,726	26,113	12,707	1,651	9,555	119,353
1991-92	61,222	9,359	25,196	15,394	1,534	9,327	122,032

Table 62.1
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	5.0	3.2	5.4	0.7	0.5	1.1	15.8
1962-63	4.5	2.9	5.4	0.6	0.5	1.0	15.0
1963-64	4.5	2.9	5.3	0.6	0.5	1.1	14.9
1964-65	4.9	3.2	5.5	0.6	0.4	1.1	15.7
1965-66	4.6	3.1	5.8	0.6	0.5	1.2	15.8
1966-67	4.7	2.7	5.6	0.5	0.5	1.2	15.3
1967-68	5.3	2.6	5.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	15.6
1968-69	5.7	2.9	5.0	0.6	0.4	1.3	16.0
1969-70	6.7	3.4	4.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	17.3
1970-71	7.2	2.7	4.6	0.6	0.4	1.4	16.8
1971-72	7.4	2.5	4.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	17.1
1972-73	7.7	2.7	4.9	0.7	0.3	1.4	17.7
1973-74	7.2	2.9	5.0	0.8	0.3	1.4	17.6
1974-75	7.7	3.2	5.6	1.0	0.3	1.4	19.2
1975-76	7.4	3.4	4.7	1.2	0.3	1.5	18.5
1976-77	7.4	2.7	4.4	1.2	0.3	1.4	17.4
1977-78	6.4	2.4	4.2	1.2	0.3	1.4	15.9
1978-79	6.1	2.3	4.0	1.2	0.3	1.5	15.3
1979-80	6.1	2.5	3.7	1.0	0.3	1.6	15.2
1980-81	6.4	2.6	3.8	1.1	0.3	1.6	15.8
1981-82	6.8	2.3	4.5	1.3	0.3	1.8	16.9
1982-83	7.0	1.9	4.2	1.3	0.3	1.4	16.2
1983-84	6.6	1.8	4.0	1.8	0.3	1.3	15.8
1984-85	6.6	2.1	4.1	1.7	0.3	1.3	16.0
1985-86	6.9	1.9	4.1	1.8	0.2	1.1	16.1
1986-87	7.5	2.0	4.2	1.9	0.3	1.2	17.0
1987-88	8.2	2.0	4.2	1.9	0.2	1.2	17.7
1988-89	7.6	1.9	4.3	1.9	0.3	1.2	17.2
1989-90	8.0	2.0	4.3	1.7	0.2	1.3	17.5
1990-91	8.6	1.7	3.9	1.9	0.2	1.4	17.8
1991-92	9.1	1.4	3.7	2.3	0.2	1.4	18.1

Table 62.2
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues as a Percentage of Total Revenues
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Sales and excise taxes	Unemployment insurance contributions	Other tax revenues	Non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues
1961-62	31.7	20.1	34.1	4.3	3.0	6.7	100.0
1962-63	30.3	19.5	36.0	4.3	3.2	6.8	100.0
1963-64	30.5	19.4	35.6	4.2	3.0	7.3	100.0
1964-65	30.8	20.3	35.2	3.8	2.8	7.1	100.0
1965-66	29.1	19.4	36.9	3.6	3.1	7.9	100.0
1966-67	30.9	17.7	36.8	3.5	3.1	8.0	100.0
1967-68	34.0	16.9	34.6	3.2	3.0	8.3	100.0
1968-69	36.0	18.4	31.1	3.6	2.6	8.3	100.0
1969-70	38.8	19.7	27.8	3.4	2.4	7.8	100.0
1970-71	42.7	16.2	27.1	3.3	2.5	8.2	100.0
1971-72	43.5	14.4	27.9	3.4	2.5	8.2	100.0
1972-73	43.6	15.2	27.5	3.9	1.8	8.0	100.0
1973-74	41.1	16.5	28.3	4.5	1.5	8.0	100.0
1974-75	40.0	16.5	29.1	5.4	1.5	7.5	100.0
1975-76	40.1	18.2	25.7	6.4	1.6	8.0	100.0
1976-77	42.5	15.6	25.1	7.2	1.5	8.1	100.0
1977-78	40.4	15.2	26.3	7.3	1.6	9.0	100.0
1978-79	39.6	15.3	26.2	7.5	1.7	9.6	100.0
1979-80	40.0	16.5	24.3	6.6	2.1	10.5	100.0
1980-81	40.6	16.6	23.9	6.8	2.0	10.2	100.0
1981-82	39.9	13.5	26.3	7.9	1.9	10.6	100.0
1982-83	43.4	11.8	26.0	8.1	1.9	8.9	100.0
1983-84	42.0	11.4	25.3	11.3	1.6	8.4	100.0
1984-85	41.2	13.2	25.6	10.6	1.6	7.8	100.0
1985-86	42.9	12.0	25.3	11.3	1.5	6.9	100.0
1986-87	44.1	11.5	24.5	11.1	1.7	7.1	100.0
1987-88	46.2	11.1	23.5	10.7	1.4	7.0	100.0
1988-89	44.2	11.3	24.8	10.8	1.8	7.1	100.0
1989-90	45.6	11.5	24.8	9.4	1.4	7.3	100.0
1990-91	48.3	9.8	21.9	10.6	1.4	8.0	100.0
1991-92	50.2	7.7	20.6	12.6	1.3	7.6	100.0

Reference Table 63
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	1,860	667	1,626	2,431	6,584	832	7,416
1962-63	1,933	766	1,575	2,306	6,580	915	7,495
1963-64	1,977	829	1,684	2,785	7,275	993	8,268
1964-65	2,076	954	1,536	2,919	7,485	1,050	8,535
1965-66	2,120	878	1,548	3,316	7,862	1,110	8,972
1966-67	2,291	1,054	1,640	4,092	9,077	1,182	10,259
1967-68	2,698	1,504	1,754	4,426	10,382	1,286	11,668
1968-69	2,941	1,856	1,761	4,637	11,195	1,464	12,659
1969-70	3,210	2,286	1,789	5,200	12,485	1,694	14,179
1970-71	3,595	3,008	1,818	5,566	13,987	1,887	15,874
1971-72	4,263	3,667	1,862	6,371	16,163	2,110	18,273
1972-73	5,493	4,196	1,937	7,066	18,692	2,300	20,992
1973-74	6,457	4,650	2,224	8,645	21,976	2,565	24,541
1974-75	8,099	5,956	2,526	11,553	28,134	3,238	31,372
1975-76	9,766	6,953	2,966	14,121	33,806	3,970	37,776
1976-77	10,466	8,492	3,373	14,048	36,379	4,708	41,087
1977-78	11.743	8,635	3,776	15,749	39,903	5,531	45,434
1978-79	12,735	9,688	4,096	16,430	42,949	7,024	49,973
1979-80	12,711	10,735	4,377	17,595	45,418	8,494	53,912
1980-81	14,799	11,467	5,063	21,602	52,931	10,658	63,589
1981-82	17,313	13,947	5,672	23,844	60,776	15,114	75,890
1982-83	22,967	15,103	6,599	28,119	72,788	16,903	89,691
1983-84	23,691	18,122	7,488	29,707	79,008	18,077	97,085
1984-85	25,211	19,873	8,416	33,613	87,113	22,455	109,568
1985-86	26,587	20,259	8,691	30,538	86,075	25,441	111,516
1986-87	27,816	20,653	9,518	32,019	90,006	26,658	116,664
1987-88	28,910	22,002	10,257	35,616	96,785	29,028	125,813
1988-89	30,376	24,083	10,434	34,956	99,849	33,169	133,018
1989-90	32,044	25,131	10,859	35,849	103,883	38,820	142,703
1990-91	35,938	24,290	10,816	36,390	107,434	42,537	149,971
1991-92	40,774	26,084	10,948	37,638	115,444	41,231	156,675

Note: For years prior to 1981-82 figures for transfers to persons and transfers to government include only major transfers.

Table 63.1
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	4.5	1.6	4.0	5.9	16.1	2.0	18.1
1962-63	4.4	1.7	3.5	5.2	14.8	2.1	16.9
1963-64	4.1	1.7	3.5	5.8	15.3	2.1	17.3
1964-65	4.0	1.8	2.9	5.6	14.3	2.0	16.4
1965-66	3.7	1.5	2.7	5.8	13.7	1.9	15.6
1966-67	3.6	1.6	2.5	6.4	14.1	1.8	15.9
1967-68	3.9	2.2	2.5	6.4	15.0	1.9	16.9
1968-69	3.9	2.5	2.3	6.1	14.8	1.9	16.8
1969-70	3.9	2.8	2.2	6.3	15.0	2.0	17.1
1970-71	4.0	3.4	2.0	6.2	15.7	2.1	17.8
1971-72	4.4	3.8	1.9	6.5	16.6	2.2	18.8
1972-73	5.1	3.9	1.8	6.5	17.2	2.1	19.3
1973-74	5.1	3.7	1.7	6.8	17.3	2.0	19.3
1974-75	5.3	3.9	1.7	7.6	18.5	2.1	20.6
1975-76	5.7	4.1	1.7	8.2	19.7	2.3	22.0
1976-77	5.3	4.3	1.7	7.1	18.4	2.4	20.8
1977-78	5.4	4.0	1.7	7.2	18.3	2.5	20.9
1978-79	5.3	4.0	1.7	6.8	17.8	2.9	20.7
1979-80	4.6	3.9	1.6	6.4	16.5	3.1	19.5
1980-81	4.8	3.7	1.6	7.0	17.1	3.4	20.5
1981-82	4.9	3.9	1.6	6.7	17.1	4.2	21.3
1982-83	6.1	4.0	1.8	7.5	19.4	4.5	24.0
1983-84	5.8	4.5	1.8	7.3	19.5	4.5	23.9
1984-85	5.7	4.5	1.9	7.6	19.6	5.0	24.6
1985-86	5.6	4.2	1.8	6.4	18.0	5.3	23.3
1986-87	5.5	4.1	1.9	6.3	17.8	5.3	23.1
1987-88	5.2	4.0	1.9	6.5	17.5	5.3	22.8
1988-89	5.0	4.0	1.7	5.8	16.5	5.5	22.0
1989-90	4.9	3.9	1.7	5.5	16.0	6.0	21.9
1990-91	5.4	3.6	1.6	5.4	16.0	6.3	22.4
1991-92	6.0	3.9	1.6	5.6	17.1	6.1	23.2

Table 63.2
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures as a Percentage of Total Expenditures
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92

Year	Transfers to persons	Transfers to governments	National defence	Other	Program spending	Public debt charges	Total budgetary expenditures
1961-62	25.1	9.0	21.9	32.8	88.8	11.2	100.0
1962-63	25.8	10.2	21.0	30.8	87.8	12.2	100.0
1963-64	23.9	10.0	20.4	33.7	88.0	12.0	100.0
1964-65	24.3	11.2	18.0	34.2	87.7	12.3	100.0
1965-66	23.6	9.8	17.3	37.0	87.6	12.4	100.0
1966-67	22.3	10.3	16.0	39.9	88.5	11.5	100.0
1967-68	23.1	12.9	15.0	37.9	89.0	11.0	100.0
1968-69	23.2	14.7	13.9	36.6	88.4	11.6	100.0
1969-70	22.6	16.1	12.6	36.7	88.1	11.9	100.0
1970-71	22.6	18.9	11.5	35.1	88.1	11.9	100.0
1971-72	23.3	20.1	10.2	34.9	88.5	11.5	100.0
1972-73	26.2	20.0	9.2	33.7	89.0	11.0	100.0
1973-74	26.3	18.9	9.1	35.2	89.5	10.5	100.0
1974-75	25.8	19.0	8.1	36.8	89.7	10.3	100.0
1975-76	25.9	18.4	7.9	37.4	89.5	10.5	100.0
1976-77	25.5	20.7	8.2	34.2	88.5	11.5	100.0
1977-78	25.8	19.0	8.3	34.7	87.8	12.2	100.0
1978-79	25.5	19.4	8.2	32.9	85.9	14.1	100.0
1979-80	23.6	19.9	8.1	32.6	84.2	15.8	100.0
1980-81	23.3	18.0	8.0	34.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
1981-82	22.8	18.4	7.5	31.4	80.1	19.9	100.0
1982-83	25.6	16.8	7.4	31.4	81.2	18.8	100.0
1983-84	24.4	18.7	7.7	30.6	81.4	18.6	100.0
1984-85	23.0	18.1	7.7	30.7	79.5	20.5	100.0
1985-86	23.8	18.2	7.8	27.4	77.2	22.8	100.0
1986-87	23.8	17.7	8.2	27.4	77.1	22.9	100.0
1987-88	23.0	17.5	8.2	28.3	76.9	23.1	100.0
1988-89	22.8	18.1	7.8	26.3	75.1	24.9	100.0
1989-90	22.5	17.6	7.6	25.1	72.8	27.2	100.0
1990-91	24.0	16.2	7.2	24.3	71.6	28.4	100.0
1991-92	26.0	16.6	7.0	24.0	73.7	26.3	100.0

Reference Table 64
Federal Public Debt Charges and Public Debt
Publics Accounts Basis
1926-27 to 1991-92

Year	Gross public debt charges ($million)	Return on investments ($million)	Net public debt charges ($million)	Gross public debt charges as a percentage of		
				Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Gross debt
1926-27	130	9	121	34.9	65.0	4.8
1931-32	121	9	112	39.9	40.9	4.3
1936-37	137	11	126	32.6	38.0	3.9
1941-42	172	22	150	11.6	10.3	2.6
1946-47	469	69	400	15.5	22.0	2.8
1951-52	512	118	394	12.5	15.8	3.2
1956-57	508	207	301	9.1	10.7	3.1
1957-58	543	227	316	10.0	10.6	3.2
1958-59	636	247	389	12.3	11.8	3.4
1959-60	776	265	511	13.2	13.6	4.0
1960-61	788	287	501	12.5	13.0	3.9
1961-62	832	308	524	12.9	12.6	3.8
1962-63	915	312	603	13.7	13.9	3.9
1963-64	993	366	627	14.0	13.6	4.0
1964-65	1,050	423	627	12.8	14.0	4.0
1965-66	1,110	438	672	12.2	14.1	4.1
1966-67	1,182	519	663	12.0	13.0	4.1
1967-68	1,286	612	674	12.0	12.4	4.2
1968-69	1,464	695	769	12.2	13.1	4.4
1969-70	1,694	860	834	11.8	13.6	4.9
1970-71	1,887	1,000	887	12.6	13.5	4.9
1971-72	2,110	1,133	977	12.7	13.1	4.9
1972-73	2,300	1,265	1,035	12.0	12.3	4.9
1973-74	2,565	1,461	1,104	11.4	11.7	5.1
1974-75	3,238	1,802	1,436	11.1	11.5	5.8
1975-76	3,970	2,083	1,887	12.5	11.7	6.4
1976-77	4,708	2,410	2,298	13.7	12.9	6.7
1977-78	5,531	2,592	2,939	16.0	13.9	6.6
1978-79	7,024	3,059	3,965	19.0	16.4	7.0
1979-80	8,494	3,646	4,848	20.2	18.7	7.8
1980-81	10,658	4,409	6,249	21.8	20.1	8.5
1981-82	15,114	5,200	9,914	25.1	24.9	10.6
1982-83	16,903	4,628	12,275	27.9	23.2	9.8
1983-84	18,077	4,266	13,811	28.2	22.9	8.8
1984-85	22,455	4,298	18,157	31.6	25.8	9.2
1985-86	25,441	3,661	21,780	33.1	29.6	9.2
1986-87	26,658	4,255	22,403	31.0	29.6	8.6
1987-88	29,028	4,737	24,291	29.7	30.0	8.5
1988-89	33,169	5,547	27,622	31.9	33.2	8.9
1989-90	38,820	5,850	32,970	34.1	37.4	9.8
1990-91	42,537	6,807	35,730	35.6	39.6	9.8
1991-92	41,231	7,066	34,165	33.8	35.7	8.8

Reference Table 65
Federal Government Gross Public Debt
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Unmatured debt: Held by residents	Unmatured debt: Held by non-residents	Unmatured debt: Total	Super-annuation accounts	Interest and debt accounts	Other liabilities	Gross public debt	Net recorded assets	Net public debt	Net public debt as a percentage of GDP
1961-62	16,146	824	16,970	2,291	275	2,370	21,906	7,310	14,596	35.7
1962-63	16,968	1,117	18,085	2,561	293	2,381	23,320	7,892	15,428	34.7
1963-64	17,753	1,078	18,831	3,447	321	2,528	25,127	8,529	16,598	34.8
1964-65	17,962	1,101	19,063	4,150	339	2,652	26,204	9,291	16,913	32.4
1965-66	18,059	1,016	19,075	4,809	391	2,842	27,117	10,295	16,822	29.2
1966-67	18,855	815	19,670	5,530	427	3,229	28,856	11,636	17,220	26.7
1967-68	19,731	693	20,424	6,310	499	3,523	30,756	12,613	18,143	26.3
1968-69	20,875	993	21,868	7,163	581	3,670	33,282	14,527	18,755	24.9
1969-70	21,328	939	22,267	8,003	600	3,867	34,737	16,203	18,534	22.3
1970-71	24,312	704	25,016	8,920	839	4,032	38,807	19,381	19,426	21.8
1971-72	26,685	696	27,381	9,874	1,158	4,664	43,077	21,997	21,080	21.7
1972-73	28,329	839	29,168	10,952	1,506	5,191	46,817	23,951	22,866	21.0
1973-74	28,609	688	29,297	12,174	1,801	6,609	49,881	24,904	24,977	19.6
1974-75	32,443	753	33,196	13,654	2,257	6,314	55,421	28,323	27,098	17.8
1975-76	36,559	1,246	37,805	15,377	2,923	6,347	62,452	29,236	33,216	19.4
1976-77	40,627	1,998	42,625	17,252	3,619	6,953	70,449	30,554	39,895	20.2
1977-78	49,418	2,246	51,664	19,361	4,523	7,742	83,290	32,587	50,703	23.3
1978-79	58,346	8,294	66,640	21,536	4,014	8,464	100,654	36,953	63,701	26.4
1979-80	64,803	7,218	72,021	23,722	3,976	9,125	108,844	33,260	75,584	27.4
1980-81	74,170	8,968	83,138	26,529	4,162	11,355	125,184	34,878	90,306	29.1
1981-82	82,874	10,293	93,167	30,143	6,095	13,762	143,167	37,278	105,889	29.7
1982-83	105,009	11,553	116,562	34,143	7,710	14,138	172,553	37,635	134,918	36.0
1983-84	130,182	12,719	142,901	38,009	8,622	16,572	206,104	38,269	167,835	41.4
1984-85	151,912	20,807	172,719	42,312	9,418	19,527	243,976	37,629	206,347	46.4
1985-86	175,171	26,058	201,229	46,994	9,084	19,096	276,403	35,473	240,930	50.4
1986-87	192,158	36,453	228,611	51,992	9,065	20,442	310,110	38,447	271,663	53.7
1987-88	206,887	43,922	250,809	57,417	9,600	23,306	341,132	41,268	299,864	54.4
1988-89	218,890	57,411	276,301	63,241	7,123	25,482	372,147	43,332	328,815	54.3
1989-90	232,075	62,487	294,562	69,626	6,288	27,560	398,036	40,225	357,811	55.0
1990-91	253,515	70,388	323,903	74,839	6,043	29,147	433,932	45,503	388,429	57.9
1991-92	271,128	80,757	351,885	80,731	7,187	26,887	466,690	43,618	423,072	62.6

Reference Table 66
Federal Government Unmatured Debt
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

	Unmatured debt held by outside parties							
	Marketable bonds							
Year	Domestic	Foreign	Total	Treasury bills	Canada Savings Bonds	Canada Pension Plan bonds	Less: government's own holdings	Total
1961-62	10,838	287	11,125	1,885	4,055	---	-95	16,970
1962-63	10,802	568	11,370	2,165	4,582	---	-32	18,085
1963-64	11,075	533	11,608	2,230	5,092	---	-99	18,831
1964-65	10,899	533	11,432	2,140	5,552	---	-61	19,063
1965-66	10,745	528	11,273	2,150	5,733	---	-81	19,075
1966-67	11,018	523	11,541	2,310	6,017	2	-200	19,670
1967-68	11,573	318	11,891	2,480	6,096	6	-49	20,424
1968-69	12,294	600	12,894	2,840	6,169	12	-47	21,868
1969-70	12,279	605	12,884	2,895	6,579	16	-107	22,267
1970-71	13,021	495	13,516	3,735	7,804	21	-60	25,016
1971-72	13,385	493	13,878	3,830	9,712	28	-67	27,381
1972-73	13,423	491	13,914	4,290	10,989	35	-60	29,168
1973-74	13,592	415	14,007	4,905	10,406	43	-64	29,297
1974-75	14,311	365	14,676	5,630	12,915	52	-77	33,196
1975-76	15,481	337	15,818	6,495	15,517	62	-87	37,805
1976-77	17,748	335	18,083	8,255	16,304	72	-89	42,625
1977-78	21,182	1,190	22,372	11,295	18,011	84	-98	51,664
1978-79	26,532	7,376	33,908	13,535	19,247	96	-146	66,640
1979-80	32,947	4,860	37,807	16,325	18,081	113	-305	72,021
1980-81	40,849	4,794	45,643	21,770	15,812	136	-223	83,138
1981-82	43,493	5,428	48,921	19,375	24,978	154	-261	93,167
1982-83	48,377	6,385	54,762	29,125	32,641	171	-137	116,562
1983-84	57,036	6,086	63,122	41,700	38,204	189	-314	142,901
1984-85	69,438	9,057	78,495	52,300	41,960	205	-241	172,719
1985-86	81,067	13,797	94,864	61,950	44,245	445	-275	201,229
1986-87	94,426	11,997	106,423	76,950	44,309	1,796	-867	228,611
1987-88	103,899	11,282	115,181	81,050	53,323	2,492	-1,237	250,809
1988-89	115,748	8,320	124,068	102,700	47,756	3,005	-1,228	276,301
1989-90	127,682	5,675	133,357	118,550	40,929	3,072	-1,346	294,562
1990-91	143,600	4,526	148,126	139,150	34,444	3,492	-1,309	323,903
1991-92	158,062	3,444	161,506	152,300	35,598	3,501	-1,020	351,885

Reference Table 67
Federal Government Total Borrowings
Public Accounts Basis
1961-62 to 1991-92
(millions of dollars)

Year	Financial requirements: Excluding foreign exchange transactions	Financial requirements: Including foreign exchange transactions	Change in cash position	Total borrowings: Domestic borrowings	Total borrowings: Foreign borrowings	Total borrowings: Total borrowings
1961-62	-853	-662	416	1,078	0	1,078
1962-63	-939	-1,234	-400	834	281	1,115
1963-64	-259	-330	451	781	-35	746
1964-65	84	-377	-145	232	0	232
1965-66	98	-63	-46	17	-5	12
1966-67	-662	-419	181	600	-5	595
1967-68	-1,382	-756	203	959	-205	754
1968-69	-817	-1,577	-415	1,162	282	1,444
1969-70	230	-158	236	394	5	399
1970-71	-1,033	-2,428	431	2,859	-110	2,749
1971-72	-1,373	-2,045	322	2,367	-2	2,365
1972-73	-1,315	-1,390	399	1,789	-2	1,787
1973-74	-1,525	-1,394	-1,189	205	-76	129
1974-75	-2,148	-1,555	2,394	3,949	-50	3,899
1975-76	-4,784	-4,789	-152	4,637	-28	4,609
1976-77	-5,558	-4,277	545	4,822	-2	4,820
1977-78	-8,461	-7,275	909	8,184	855	9,039
1978-79	-11,224	-6,863	1,927	8,790	6,186	14,976
1979-80	-10,149	-10,592	-2,695	7,897	-2,516	5,381
1980-81	-9,917	-8,990	2,193	11,183	-66	11,117
1981-82	-9,264	-8,706	689	9,395	634	10,029
1982-83	-23,819	-24,459	-2,041	22,418	977	23,395
1983-84	-25,219	-24,805	1,833	26,638	-299	26,339
1984-85	-29,824	-27,401	-554	26,847	2,971	29,818
1985-86	-30,510	-24,884	-1,114	23,770	4,740	28,510
1986-87	-22,918	-29,308	-126	29,182	-1,800	27,382
1987-88	-18,849	-25,998	-3,085	22,913	-715	22,198
1988-89	-22,424	-28,154	300	28,454	-2,962	25,492
1989-90	-20,530	-21,227	-321	20,906	-2,645	18,261
1990-91	-24,538	-29,433	1,057	30,490	-1,149	29,341
1991-92	-31,800	-30,859	-1,795	29,064	-1,082	27,982

Reference Table 68
Provincial Government Fiscal Transactions
Public Accounts Basis
1980-81 to 1991-92

Year	Budgetary revenues	Program spending	Operating surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt charges	Budgetary surplus or deficit (-)	Financial requirements	Net debt
			millions of dollars				
1980-81	51,954	54,520	-2,566	3,135	-5,701	3,431	18,446
1981-82	60,307	61,652	-1,345	4,031	-5,376	4,121	17,410
1982-83	65,074	70,480	-5,406	5,009	-10,415	10,044	26,230
1983-84	73,344	75,431	-2,087	6,006	-8,093	8,789	34,123
1984-85	78,359	79,162	-803	7,406	-8,209	7,320	42,282
1985-86	83,928	85,635	-1,707	8,445	-10,152	10,514	56,737
1986-87	86,881	90,385	-3,504	9,399	-12,903	13,108	69,786
1987-88	98,508	95,794	2,714	10,369	-7,655	6,872	77,849
1988-89	108,072	102,270	5,802	10,964	-5,162	6,717	82,985
1989-90	116,727	109,641	7,086	11,779	-4,693	5,304	88,283
1990-91	124,192	121,140	3,052	12,559	-9,507	9,822	97,841
1991-92	122,997	131,813	-8,816	13,391	-22,207	21,818	120,792
			per cent of GDP				
1980-81	16.8	17.6	-0.8	1.0	-1.8	1.1	6.0
1981-82	16.9	17.3	-0.4	1.1	-1.5	1.2	4.9
1982-83	17.4	18.8	-1.4	1.3	-2.8	2.7	7.0
1983-84	18.1	18.6	-0.5	1.5	-2.0	2.2	8.4
1984-85	17.6	17.8	-0.2	1.7	-1.8	1.6	9.5
1985-86	17.6	17.9	-0.4	1.8	-2.1	2.2	11.9
1986-87	17.2	17.9	-0.7	1.9	-2.6	2.6	13.8
1987-88	17.9	17.4	0.5	1.9	-1.4	1.2	14.1
1988-89	17.8	16.9	1.0	1.8	-0.9	1.1	13.7
1989-90	17.9	16.8	1.1	1.8	-0.7	0.8	13.6
1990-91	18.5	18.1	0.5	1.9	-1.4	1.5	14.6
1991-92	18.2	19.5	-1.3	2.0	-3.3	3.2	17.9

Reference Table 69
Summary of Balance of Payments
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchandise exports	Merchandise imports	Merchandise trade balance	Service receipts	Service payments	Investment income receipts	Investment income payments	Net transfers	Non-merchandise balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows: Canadian claims	Canadian liabilities	Balance
1961	5,858	5,716	142	1,276	1,734	301	1,023	-63	-1,080	-939	-239	1,010	771
1962	6,388	6,203	185	1,397	1,771	296	1,068	-12	-1,004	-819	-341	1,316	975
1963	7,074	6,580	493	1,521	1,818	315	1,162	-24	-1,015	-521	-493	982	489
1964	8,232	7,537	695	1,688	2,029	443	1,352	-8	-1,112	-415	-580	891	311
1965	8,743	8,600	143	1,840	2,232	492	1,485	7	-1,242	-1,098	-538	1,907	1,369
1966	10,325	10,059	266	2,112	2,524	515	1,635	29	-1,375	-1,109	-119	1,463	1,344
1967	11,288	10,725	564	2,761	2,735	493	1,733	49	-1,054	-491	-405	1,405	1,000
1968	13,670	12,196	1,474	2,460	2,990	622	1,840	159	-1,560	-86	-959	1,840	881
1969	14,982	14,071	911	2,862	3,633	893	2,099	111	-1,866	-956	-1,308	2,444	1,136
1970	16,820	13,869	2,950	3,258	3,960	1,047	2,397	134	-1,918	1,033	-2,578	1,859	-717
1971	17,784	15,314	2,468	3,389	4,216	991	2,498	236	-2,098	370	-958	1,877	919
1972	20,223	18,272	1,952	3,514	4,508	1,025	2,485	220	-2,235	-283	-772	2,620	1,848
1973	25,649	22,727	2,923	4,118	5,297	1,234	2,965	297	-2,611	312	-2,148	2,686	537
1974	32,738	30,905	1,834	5,067	6,462	1,444	3,681	497	-3,134	-1,299	-2,683	5,014	2,332
1975	33,616	33,961	346	5,338	7,402	1,734	4,270	314	-4,286	-4,632	-1,245	7,202	5,957
1976	38,167	36,607	1,559	6,085	8,672	1,679	5,215	467	-5,655	-4,097	-3,474	11,348	7,876
1977	44,496	41,524	2,972	6,687	9,728	1,806	6,377	318	-7,294	-4,321	-1,068	7,614	6,547
1978	53,360	49,047	4,312	7,793	11,005	2,353	8,301	-54	-9,216	-4,903	-5,443	13,493	8,048
1979	65,581	61,158	4,423	9,494	12,121	2,648	9,803	494	-9,287	-4,864	-5,602	12,974	7,372
1980	76,682	67,904	8,778	10,898	14,029	3,639	11,465	386	-10,571	-1,793	-7,006	9,862	2,856
1981	84,432	77,140	7,293	12,448	15,861	3,992	15,329	575	-14,176	-6,884	-17,869	33,033	15,164
1982	84,394	66,738	17,653	12,258	15,859	5,478	18,148	619	-15,649	2,004	-6,372	5,929	-444
1983	90,556	73,098	17,458	12,888	16,735	5,596	17,198	91	-15,355	2,102	-8,421	11,237	2,816
1984	111,329	91,492	19,837	14,706	19,139	6,361	19,849	-231	-18,151	1,686	-10,561	15,051	4,489
1985	119,061	102,670	16,391	15,858	20,718	7,573	21,905	-294	-19,488	-3,096	-2,675	12,070	9,395
1986	120,318	110,374	9,943	17,801	22,995	7,716	24,117	258	-21,338	-11,394	-10,766	24,854	14,089
1987	126,341	115,119	11,221	19,076	25,383	8,027	24,470	-72	-22,822	-11,601	-15,524	30,276	14,750
1988	137,779	128,861	8,917	21,531	27,521	11,993	30,704	293	-24,410	-15,494	-19,746	35,825	16,078
1989	141,514	135,455	6,059	22,386	30,622	10,334	31,829	280	-29,451	-23,392	-11,644	34,407	22,763
1990	146,096	136,641	9,455	23,234	34,586	10,129	34,047	-130	-35,400	-25,946	-9,757	37,118	27,361
1991	141,096	136,107	4,989	24,024	36,069	10,259	32,185	-56	-34,024	-29,035	-10,934	44,447	33,514
1992	156,567	147,588	8,979	25,381	38,162	8,934	33,134	318	-36,664	-27,683	-3,945	27,781	23,836

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 70
Balance of Payments with the United States
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise trade balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabilities	Balance
1961	-638	-740	-1,378	-136	1,063	927
1962	-434	-655	-1,089	-478	1,161	683
1963	-490	-665	-1,155	-307	1,045	738
1964	-808	-834	-1,642	-52	1,547	1,495
1965	-1,014	-902	-1,917	-127	760	633
1966	-931	-1,041	-1,971	277	1,309	1,586
1967	-565	-781	-1,346	-455	1,527	1,072
1968	402	-1,148	-746	-947	978	31
1969	429	-1,330	-901	-97	1,739	1,642
1970	1,007	-1,296	-289	-1,859	1,441	-418
1971	1,340	-1,535	-196	438	1,251	1,689
1972	1,607	-1,655	-49	-304	867	563
1973	1,430	-2,092	-661	-884	1,838	954
1974	1,148	-2,549	-1,402	11	3,438	3,449
1975	-999	-3,708	-4,706	1,252	4,714	5,965
1976	690	-4,939	-4,250	-1,474	5,996	4,522
1977	1,747	-5,796	-4,047	219	3,752	3,972
1978	2,966	-7,245	-4,278	-2,436	8,430	5,992
1979	603	-8,194	-7,591	-2,344	5,807	3,464
1980	1,632	-9,507	-7,875	-4,266	2,602	-1,664
1981	3,685	-11,538	-7,854	-5,459	16,047	10,588
1982	11,025	-12,670	-1,645	-1,209	-3,236	-4,446
1983	13,668	-11,090	2,576	-9,758	9,238	-520
1984	18,924	-12,198	6,723	-6,145	2,803	-3,342
1985	20,386	-12,114	8,274	-2,068	-2,327	-4,394
1986	16,898	-12,025	4,873	-6,956	-1,891	-8,846
1987	17,621	-11,944	5,677	-10,622	8,915	-1,707
1988	13,836	-12,862	974	-12,710	7,708	-5,001
1989	11,311	-15,120	-3,809	-8,450	6,728	-1,722
1990	15,957	-19,318	-3,360	-3,761	17,072	13,313
1991	12,983	-18,261	-5,278	-7,224	7,483	258
1992	16,773	-19,604	-2,828	-4,741	22,927	18,187

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 71
Balance of Payments with the Rest of the World
1961 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise trade balance	Balance on current account	Capital account net flows		
				Canadian claims	Canadian liabilities	Balance
1961	780	-340	439	-103	-53	-156
1962	619	-349	270	137	155	292
1963	983	-350	634	-186	-63	-249
1964	1,503	-278	1,227	-528	-656	-1,184
1965	1,157	-340	819	-411	1,147	736
1966	1,197	-334	862	-396	154	-242
1967	1,129	-273	855	50	-122	-72
1968	1,072	-412	660	-12	862	850
1969	482	-536	-55	-1,211	705	-506
1970	1,943	-622	1,322	-719	418	-299
1971	1,128	-563	566	-1,396	626	-770
1972	345	-580	-234	-468	1,753	1,285
1973	1,493	-519	973	-1,264	848	-417
1974	686	-585	103	-2,694	1,576	-1,117
1975	653	-578	74	-2,497	2,488	-8
1976	869	-716	153	-2,000	5,352	3,354
1977	1,225	-1,498	-274	-1,287	3,862	2,575
1978	1,346	-1,971	-625	-3,007	5,063	2,056
1979	3,820	-1,093	2,727	-3,258	7,167	3,908
1980	7,146	-1,064	6,082	-2,740	7,260	4,520
1981	3,608	-2,638	970	-12,410	16,986	4,576
1982	6,628	-2,979	3,649	-5,163	9,165	4,002
1983	3,790	-4,265	-474	1,337	1,999	3,336
1984	913	-5,953	-5,037	-4,416	12,248	7,831
1985	-3,995	-7,374	-11,370	-607	14,397	13,789
1986	-6,955	-9,313	-16,267	-3,810	26,745	22,935
1987	-6,400	-10,878	-17,278	-4,902	21,361	16,457
1988	-4,919	-11,548	-16,468	-7,036	28,117	21,079
1989	-5,252	-14,331	-19,583	-3,194	27,679	24,485
1990	-6,502	-16,082	-22,586	-5,996	20,046	14,048
1991	-7,994	-15,763	-23,757	-3,710	36,964	33,256
1992	-7,794	-17,060	-24,855	796	4,854	5,649

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 72
Merchandise Trade Detail: Exports
1971 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Wheat	Other agricultural and fish products	Crude petro-leum	Natural gas	Other crude mate-rials	Fabri-cated mate-rials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Resi-dual[1]	Total
1971	829	1,298	801	257	2,234	5,963	4,163	2,331	-93	17,782
1972	939	1,453	1,035	308	2,255	6,859	4,699	2,637	37	20,222
1973	1,274	1,979	1,557	359	3,204	8,571	5,386	3,246	73	25,649
1974	2,114	1,846	3,582	520	3,893	11,115	5,667	3,979	22	32,738
1975	2,033	2,165	3,014	1,166	3,834	10,412	6,391	4,528	73	33,616
1976	1,713	2,600	2,165	1,634	4,426	12,381	8,185	5,014	49	38,166
1977	1,948	2,755	1,745	2,087	5,076	15,134	10,322	5,400	28	44,495
1978	1,916	3,444	1,582	2,204	5,090	19,467	12,394	6,884	379	53,361
1979	2,183	4,185	2,538	3,062	7,041	24,505	11,806	9,936	325	65,581
1980	3,882	4,461	2,845	4,035	7,930	29,606	10,890	12,212	818	76,680
1981	3,835	5,777	2,502	4,390	8,340	30,964	13,483	13,730	1,411	84,432
1982	4,281	5,963	2,747	4,814	7,645	27,138	16,818	13,927	1,059	84,393
1983	4,667	5,820	3,499	3,917	7,344	29,440	21,277	13,628	963	90,555
1984	4,624	6,175	4,404	3,918	8,946	34,093	29,435	17,286	2,449	111,330
1985	3,811	5,920	5,972	4,011	9,244	35,364	33,213	19,045	2,480	119,061
1986	2,868	7,409	3,775	2,524	9,115	37,976	31,909	22,785	1,958	120,318
1987	3,253	7,862	4,855	2,527	9,776	42,921	32,048	23,019	78	126,340
1988	3,559	7,728	4,043	2,954	10,461	48,789	34,819	24,678	748	137,779
1989	2,508	7,959	4,475	3,023	10,844	49,329	35,038	27,464	873	141,514
1990	3,209	8,331	5,687	3,574	10,458	46,656	34,407	31,193	2,582	146,096
1991	3,182	8,301	5,882	3,581	9,175	44,245	32,747	31,426	2,558	141,097
1992	3,800	9,545	5,951	4,943	8,654	47,499	38,014	35,009	3,150	156,567

(1) Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 73
Merchandise Trade Detail: Imports
1971 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Agricultural and fish products	Crude petroleum	Other crude materials	Fabricated materials	Motor vehicles and parts	Other end products	Residual[1]	Total
1971	1,157	541	781	3,205	4,030	5,751	-152	15,314
1972	1,400	681	859	3,645	4,850	7,029	-193	18,271
1973	1,981	942	1,076	4,330	5,987	8,765	-356	22,726
1974	2,516	2,646	1,426	6,667	6,936	11,157	-446	30,903
1975	2,682	3,302	1,784	6,091	8,101	12,393	-392	33,962
1976	2,871	3,280	1,811	6,264	9,288	13,415	-322	36,607
1977	3,305	3,236	2,104	7,047	11,332	14,860	-361	41,523
1978	3,783	3,491	2,426	8,824	13,078	18,096	-649	49,048
1979	4,194	4,512	3,427	11,931	14,900	22,817	-625	61,157
1980	4,803	6,909	3,811	13,439	13,321	26,154	-535	67,903
1981	5,234	7,976	3,802	14,724	15,739	30,268	-603	77,140
1982	4,938	4,941	3,151	12,376	14,645	27,073	-386	66,738
1983	5,003	3,267	3,317	14,153	18,744	29,173	-559	73,098
1984	5,906	3,383	4,418	16,565	25,719	36,580	-1,080	91,492
1985	5,909	3,749	3,999	18,730	31,091	38,503	688	102,669
1986	6,701	2,716	4,029	19,667	33,124	43,154	983	110,374
1987	6,791	3,447	3,986	20,992	32,746	45,964	1,193	115,119
1988	6,993	2,977	3,789	25,440	33,400	54,033	2,229	128,862
1989	7,637	3,705	4,094	26,870	32,127	58,301	2,720	135,455
1990	8,100	5,444	3,717	27,093	30,624	58,493	3,172	136,642
1991	8,412	4,500	3,326	24,963	31,137	59,450	4,318	136,107
1992	9,127	4,072	3,807	27,398	33,867	64,974	4,343	147,588

(1) Residual is defined as Special Transactions trade plus unallocated Balance of Payments adjustments.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Summary of Canadian International Trade* (65-001).

Reference Table 74
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	Canadian claims on non-residents, net flow								
		Portfolio securities		Government of Canada assets		Canadian Bank's foreign currency transactions with non residents			
Year	Direct investment abroad	Foreign stocks	Foreign bonds	Official international reserves	Loans and subscriptions		Non-Bank deposits abroad	Other claims	Total claims, net flow
1970	-315	90	-20	-1,663	-208	-122	-33	-308	-2,578
1971	-230	221	-24	-897	-359	1,404	-551	-521	-958
1972	-400	272	-29	-335	-459	638	-190	-269	-772
1973	-770	117	-47	467	-416	-344	-177	-981	-2,148
1974	-810	67	-19	-25	-884	-1,354	1,590	-1,248	-2,683
1975	-915	42	-60	404	-693	488	-217	-293	-1,245
1976	-590	19	57	-522	-628	-942	-348	-522	-3,474
1977	-740	243	-23	1,421	-1,024	1,384	-655	-1,675	-1,068
1978	-2,325	74	-48	185	-1,129	---	-667	-1,533	-5,443
1979	-2,550	-613	32	858	-1,396	---	72	-2,004	-5,602
1980	-3,150	-115	-68	542	-1,668	---	-489	-2,057	-7,006
1981	-6,900	8	-31	-382	-1,434	---	-7,562	-1,568	-17,869
1982	-875	-309	-233	665	-2,686	---	-3,240	306	-6,372
1983	-3,399	-825	-451	-549	-363	---	958	-3,792	-8,421
1984	-2,949	-715	-1,359	1,092	-1,956	---	-1,927	-2,750	-10,561
1985	-3,900	-570	-750	111	-867	---	2,136	1,164	-2,675
1986	-5,650	-2,065	-178	-662	-25	---	-2,301	116	-10,766
1987	-9,375	-1,067	-876	-4,460	-597	---	968	-119	-15,524
1988	-6,500	-2,913	-74	-9,451	-548	---	-591	332	-19,746
1989	-5,450	-2,462	-1,549	-345	-982	---	-304	-550	-11,644
1990	-4,901	-2,134	-60	-649	-1,439	---	-970	395	-9,757
1991	-6,199	-5,796	-1,113	2,830	-1,785	---	-386	1,515	-10,934
1992	-4,500	-6,223	-548	6,987	-1,695	---	1,637	399	-3,945

Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Table 74 (continued)
International Payments: Capital Movements
1970 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	Canadian liabilities to non-residents, net flow										
		Portfolio securities		Canadian Bank's foreign currency transactions with non residents	Money market instruments						
Year	Direct investment in Canada	Canadian stocks	Canadian bonds		Government of Canada paper	Other claims	Special Drawing Rights allocations	Other liabilities	Total liabilities, net flow	Total capital account, net flow	Statistical discrepancy
1970.....	905	-79	572	0	-79	310	133	98	1,859	-717	-316
1971.....	925	-125	233	0	-2	77	119	651	1,877	919	-1,289
1972.....	620	-24	1,380	0	21	-177	117	681	2,620	1,848	-1,565
1973.....	830	13	577	0	-23	140	0	1,150	2,686	537	-851
1974.....	845	-141	1,866	0	78	80	0	2,284	5,014	2,332	-1,033
1975.....	725	86	4,406	0	38	349	0	1,597	7,202	5,957	-1,326
1976.....	-299	-57	8,636	0	439	522	0	2,108	11,348	7,876	-3,779
1977.....	475	-104	5,279	0	242	219	0	1,504	7,614	6,547	-2,225
1978.....	135	-270	5,267	2,771	-53	84	0	5,559	13,493	8,048	-3,147
1979.....	750	522	3,552	4,107	-179	677	219	3,326	12,974	7,372	-2,508
1980.....	800	1,489	3,460	1,311	542	507	217	1,534	9,862	2,856	-1,062
1981.....	-4,400	-628	11,503	17,400	-2	1,207	210	7,744	33,033	15,164	-8,281
1982.....	-1,025	-308	11,964	-3,704	122	-978	0	-139	5,929	-444	-1,561
1983.....	300	912	4,781	1,553	974	779	0	1,940	11,237	2,816	-4,917
1984.....	1,700	152	7,707	533	1,515	16	0	3,430	15,051	4,489	-6,176
1985.....	-2,800	1,551	11,066	311	-692	114	0	2,518	12,070	9,395	-6,300
1986.....	1,375	1,877	22,541	-5,196	1,847	544	0	1,868	24,854	14,089	-2,696
1987.....	4,600	6,640	7,530	2,906	1,309	1,233	0	6,057	30,276	14,750	-3,150
1988.....	4,450	-2,378	15,568	2,932	7,123	2,168	0	5,962	35,825	16,078	-585
1989.....	2,099	3,885	17,458	-2,612	484	656	0	12,436	34,407	22,763	631
1990.....	7,699	-1,735	13,842	3,155	3,474	2,223	0	8,460	37,118	27,361	-1,415
1991.....	7,500	-990	25,246	5,381	2,288	2,140	0	2,882	44,447	33,514	-4,478
1992.....	5,999	1,036	15,793	-3,550	1,915	2,983	0	3,604	27,781	23,836	3,846

Reference Table 75
Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents
1952 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	Government of Canada bonds (including guaranteed)			Provincial government bonds (including guaranteed)			Municipal government bonds			Total government bonds		
Year	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds
1952	1	18	-17	107	38	69	55	17	38	163	73	90
1953	6	84	-78	143	28	115	76	15	61	225	127	98
1954	8	69	-61	126	63	63	46	28	18	180	160	20
1955	5	100	-95	3	19	-16	44	18	26	52	137	-85
1956	9	83	-74	224	15	209	112	18	94	345	116	229
1957	16	29	-13	136	25	111	123	24	99	275	78	197
1958	76	25	51	168	45	123	148	30	118	392	100	292
1959	56	101	-45	334	41	293	157	33	124	547	175	372
1960	30	58	-28	103	57	46	135	38	97	268	153	115
1961	37	48	-11	66	24	42	47	38	9	150	110	40
1962	156	86	70	148	22	126	74	41	33	378	149	229
1963	173	76	97	343	70	273	62	77	-15	578	223	355
1964	43	88	-45	439	66	373	182	53	129	664	207	457
1965	28	85	-57	297	31	266	84	53	31	409	169	240
1966	32	203	-171	448	65	383	177	96	81	657	364	293
1967	20	95	-75	762	61	701	173	52	121	955	208	747
1968	288	57	231	852	76	776	124	60	64	1,264	193	1,071
1969	40	83	-43	1,063	91	972	177	88	89	1,280	262	1,018
1970	26	158	-132	528	111	417	65	92	-27	619	361	258
1971	27	31	-4	725	316	409	26	100	-74	778	447	331
1972	31	43	-12	1,140	221	919	169	98	71	1,340	362	978
1973	13	110	-97	857	233	624	109	117	-8	979	460	519
1974	14	55	-41	1,713	210	1,503	234	96	138	1,961	361	1,600
1975	46	92	-46	3,334	341	2,993	541	82	459	3,921	515	3,406
1976	369	148	221	4,938	308	4,630	782	120	662	6,089	576	5,513
1977	726	146	580	3,109	311	2,798	376	98	278	4,211	555	3,656
1978	3,095	211	2,884	2,053	586	1,467	130	194	-64	5,278	991	4,287
1979	1,747	210	1,537	2,065	865	1,200	217	420	-203	4,029	1,495	2,534
1980	1,238	299	939	1,523	1,108	415	157	352	-195	2,918	1,759	1,159
1981	2,001	463	1,538	6,433	1,164	5,269	415	210	205	8,849	1,837	7,012
1982	3,955	789	3,166	7,668	1,878	5,790	706	348	358	12,329	3,015	9,314
1983	2,311	2,029	282	5,409	1,799	3,610	309	296	13	8,029	4,124	3,905
1984	2,270	1,982	288	4,205	1,704	2,501	789	261	528	7,264	3,947	3,317
1985	5,435	2,260	3,175	4,790	3,099	1,691	513	287	226	10,738	5,646	5,092
1986	6,494	2,074	4,420	9,617	3,510	6,107	707	518	189	16,818	6,102	10,716
1987	3,429	3,933	-504	5,513	4,275	1,238	640	645	-5	9,582	8,853	729
1988	4,544	4,024	520	6,485	5,446	1,039	610	432	178	11,639	9,902	1,737
1989	5,754	4,982	772	6,577	5,406	1,171	405	462	-57	12,736	10,850	1,886
1990	8,875	6,872	2,003	9,885	3,660	6,225	236	506	-270	18,996	11,038	7,958
1991	12,838	7,600	5,238	24,766	7,570	17,196	758	674	84	38,362	15,844	22,518
1992	11,088	9,413	1,675	20,592	7,512	13,080	558	905	-347	32,238	17,830	14,408

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001) and *Canada's International Transactions in Securities* (67-002).

Reference Table 75 (continued)
Net Proceeds from New Issues of Canadian Securities to Non-Residents
1952 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	Bonds and debentures of corporations			Total bonds and debentures			Total stocks			Total securities		
Year	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds	New issues	Retire-ments	Net proceeds
1952	136	15	121	299	88	211	24	1	23	323	89	234
1953	64	13	51	289	140	149	46	6	40	335	146	189
1954	133	35	98	313	195	118	20	10	10	333	205	128
1955	51	41	10	103	178	-75	63	7	56	166	185	-19
1956	252	20	232	597	136	461	70	5	65	667	141	526
1957	464	31	433	739	109	630	61	25	36	800	134	666
1958	253	42	211	645	142	503	43	16	27	688	158	530
1959	114	66	48	661	241	420	48	17	31	709	258	451
1960	154	104	50	422	257	165	26	9	17	448	266	182
1961	354	136	218	504	246	258	44	55	-11	548	301	247
1962	331	140	191	709	289	420	20	30	-10	729	319	410
1963	392	101	291	970	324	646	14	80	-66	984	404	580
1964	414	117	297	1,078	324	754	22	58	-36	1,100	382	718
1965	807	214	593	1,216	383	833	24	7	17	1,240	390	850
1966	751	131	620	1,408	495	913	57	4	53	1,465	499	966
1967	315	148	167	1,270	356	914	37	1	36	1,307	357	950
1968	586	233	353	1,850	426	1,424	67	5	62	1,917	431	1,486
1969	597	176	421	1,877	438	1,439	212	2	210	2,089	440	1,649
1970	541	187	354	1,160	548	612	70	4	66	1,230	552	678
1971	391	393	-2	1,169	840	329	22	5	17	1,191	845	346
1972	345	236	109	1,685	598	1,087	38	2	36	1,723	600	1,123
1973	305	276	29	1,284	736	548	39	2	37	1,323	738	585
1974	448	224	224	2,409	585	1,824	14	41	-27	2,423	626	1,797
1975	1,031	332	699	4,952	847	4,105	86	4	82	5,038	851	4,187
1976	2,868	303	2,565	8,955	878	8,077	81	58	23	9,036	936	8,100
1977	1,729	345	1,384	5,939	902	5,037	13	27	-14	5,952	929	5,023
1978	1,267	325	942	6,547	1,314	5,233	126	0	126	6,673	1,314	5,359
1979	1,150	608	542	5,181	2,104	3,077	162	0	162	5,343	2,104	3,239
1980	1,982	751	1,231	4,900	2,510	2,390	503	1	502	5,403	2,511	2,892
1981	4,464	1,228	3,236	13,312	3,063	10,249	485	2	483	13,797	3,065	10,732
1982	4,221	1,414	2,807	16,551	4,431	12,120	203	4	199	16,754	4,435	12,319
1983	1,613	1,213	400	9,643	5,338	4,305	1,177	2	1,175	10,820	5,340	5,480
1984	1,967	1,305	662	9,232	5,252	3,980	395	2	393	9,627	5,254	4,373
1985	4,174	1,483	2,691	14,912	7,130	7,782	374	18	356	15,286	7,148	8,138
1986	8,276	3,865	4,411	25,095	9,967	15,128	1,186	8	1,178	26,281	9,975	16,306
1987	7,672	3,427	4,245	17,252	12,282	4,970	2,388	8	2,380	19,640	12,290	7,350
1988	9,251	3,699	5,552	20,891	13,599	7,292	455	1	454	21,346	13,600	7,746
1989	9,560	3,261	6,299	22,296	14,110	8,186	863	0	863	23,159	14,110	9,049
1990	5,515	2,721	2,794	24,512	13,759	10,753	306	36	270	24,818	13,795	11,023
1991	7,004	5,388	1,616	45,366	21,229	24,137	986	12	974	46,352	21,241	25,111
1992	10,353	7,286	3,067	42,590	25,118	17,472	743	12	731	43,333	25,130	18,203

Reference Table 76
Canadian Chartered Banks' Head Office and Branches in Canada
Net Change in Foreign Currency Positions[1]
1965 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	With U.S. residents[2]			Other non-residents[2]			Total non-residents			With Canadian-residents			Changes in banks' own positions
Year	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	Assets	Liabil-ities	Net	
1965	-208	-727	519	-440	505	-945	-648	-222	-426	276	-107	383	-43
1966	208	-309	517	-2	48	-50	206	-261	467	84	401	-317	150
1967	273	76	197	375	188	187	648	264	384	-103	363	-466	-82
1968	168	-296	464	725	701	24	893	405	488	-49	189	-238	250
1969	815	338	477	1,395	1,366	29	2,210	1,704	506	215	1,237	-1,022	-516
1970	-33	22	-55	1,389	1,212	177	1,356	1,234	122	216	101	115	237
1971	-933	592	-1,525	318	197	121	-615	789	-1,404	-43	-1,470	1,427	23
1972	-87	175	-262	1,288	1,663	-375	1,201	1,838	-637	-100	-89	-11	-648
1973	528	265	263	3,211	3,131	80	3,739	3,396	343	175	1,406	-1,231	-888
1974	-47	1,026	-1,073	1,492	-935	2,427	1,445	91	1,354	1,116	1,997	-881	473
1975	-652	833	-1,485	558	-438	996	-94	395	-489	569	-513	1,082	593
1976	884	275	609	2,407	2,075	332	3,291	2,350	941	498	1,789	-1,291	-350
1977	-31	851	-882	838	1,340	-502	807	2,191	-1,384	2,217	843	1,374	-10
1978	2,238	4,324	-2,086	1,881	2,566	-685	4,119	6,890	-2,771	5,442	3,425	2,017	-754
1979	672	2,526	-1,854	3,739	5,992	-2,253	4,411	8,518	-4,107	1,178	-572	1,750	-2,357
1980	5,786	4,135	1,651	6,251	9,213	-2,962	12,037	13,348	-1,311	2,759	1,056	1,703	392
1981	-645	8,677	-9,323	3,668	11,745	-8,077	2,831	20,423	-17,400	11,326	-4,293	15,619	-1,973
1982	189	-600	788	-778	-3,694	2,916	-589	-4,293	3,705	2,558	1,927	632	4,336
1983	1,290	8,679	-7,389	2,238	-3,599	5,837	3,528	5,081	-1,552	-1,147	-1,170	23	-1,529
1984	475	947	-472	15	74	-60	490	1,021	-532	316	544	-228	-760
1985	6,730	4,868	1,861	-3,049	-877	-2,172	3,681	3,991	-311	3,076	994	2,082	1,771
1986	6,539	4,912	1,628	1,803	-1,764	3,568	8,343	3,147	5,196	-3,414	-1,627	-1,787	3,409
1987	-1,107	-2,492	1,385	-1,114	3,177	-4,291	-2,221	684	-2,905	-2,613	494	-3,107	-6,012
1988	-3,139	-1,281	-1,858	-2,724	-1,650	-1,075	-5,863	-2,931	-2,932	506	321	185	-2,747
1989	3,773	-7,095	3,323	6,306	7,004	-697	2,534	-91	2,625	2,110	1,620	489	3,114
1990	1,808	2,661	-854	1,794	4,095	-2,301	3,602	6,757	-3,155	5,193	1,060	4,133	978
1991	4,413	-1,792	6,204	-9,912	1,249	-11,161	-5,500	-543	-4,957	-1,632	-262	-1,370	-6,327
1992	3,382	181	3,200	-720	-1,072	353	2,662	-891	3,553	689	3,039	-2,351	1,202

(1) Adjusted for variations in exchange rates.
(2) Commencing with September 30, 1970, changes in assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rica and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with other non-residents.
Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's Balance of International Payments* (67-001).

Reference Table 77
Canada's Official International Reserves
1961 - 1992
(millions of U.S. dollars)

Year	Foreign currencies[1] U.S. dollars	Foreign currencies[1] Other	Gold	Special Drawing Rights	Reserve position in IMF	Total	Total (millions of SDRs)
1961	1,123.0	10.7	946.2	---	212.1	2,292.0	2,292.0
1962	1,842.8	9.2	708.5	---	0.0	2,560.5	2,560.5
1963	1,786.6	9.5	817.2	---	0.0	2,613.3	2,613.3
1964	1,654.5	11.8	1,025.7	---	197.5	2,889.5	2,889.5
1965	1,519.9	12.8	1,150.8	---	353.4	3,036.9	3,036.9
1966	1,195.4	12.4	1,045.6	---	448.5	2,701.9	2,701.9
1967	1,255.2	13.4	1,014.9	---	433.4	2,716.9	2,716.9
1968	1,964.9	11.6	863.1	---	206.2	3,045.8	3,045.8
1969	1,743.6	12.3	872.3	---	478.1	3,106.3	3,106.3
1970	3,022.1	14.5	790.7	182.1	669.6	4,679.0	4,679.0
1971	4,060.6	13.6	791.8	371.9	332.6	5,570.4	5,570.4
1972	4,355.0	12.6	834.1	505.2	342.9	6,049.9	5,572.3
1973	3,927.2	12.2	926.9	563.7	338.2	5,768.2	4,781.5
1974	3,767.7	12.9	940.7	574.3	529.7	5,825.3	4,757.9
1975	3,207.1	15.7	899.4	555.4	648.0	5,325.6	4,549.3
1976	3,446.3	15.8	879.0	557.8	944.5	5,843.4	5,029.2
1977	2,298.7	15.8	935.6	505.3	852.1	4,607.5	3,793.1
1978	2,459.5	18.4	1,009.1	522.4	556.8	4,566.2	3,504.9
1979	1,863.9	23.9	1,022.6	585.9	390.6	3,886.9	2,950.6
1980	2,037.6	23.1	936.6	453.2	579.0	4,029.6	3,159.5
1981	2,865.3	95.8	833.7	174.0	402.4	4,371.1	3,755.4
1982	2,454.9	120.1	782.3	70.8	365.0	3,793.2	3,438.6
1983	2,373.8	368.2	739.1	21.0	703.3	4,205.4	4,016.8
1984	1,692.1	48.6	690.8	72.2	678.4	3,182.1	3,246.4
1985	1,523.9	50.1	773.0	217.9	710.8	3,275.6	2,982.1
1986	2,274.1	43.4	844.5	247.4	686.3	4,095.6	3,348.3
1987	6,163.3	54.5	919.5	405.2	660.6	8,203.2	5,782.4
1988	12,608.3	908.3	807.2	1,369.2	504.7	16,197.6	12,036.5
1989	11,489.3	2,660.9	740.6	1,377.4	527.7	16,795.8	12,780.7
1990	11,476.4	4,325.8	735.1	1,525.8	517.4	18,580.5	13,060.4
1991	9,439.7	4,638.9	649.0	1,581.6	592.3	16,901.4	11,815.7
1992	7,864.0	1,518.0	478.0	1,039.0	1,010.0	11,909.0	8,661.2

[1] Convertible foreign currency of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada.
Source: Department of Finance.

Reference Table 78
Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years
1926 - 1992
(billions of dollars)

	Canada's assets											
Year	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Stocks	Bonds	Other debt[3]	Official international reserves	Government of Canada loans and sub-scriptions	Non-bank deposits[1]	Canadian banks' net foreign currency asset position	Other assets	Allowances[4]	Total assets[2]
1926.....	0.4	0.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.4	---	1.3
1930.....	0.4	0.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3	---	1.5
1939.....	0.7	0.7	---	---	---	0.5	---	---	---	0.0	---	1.9
1945.....	0.7	0.6	---	---	---	1.7	0.7	---	0.1	0.2	---	4.0
1950.....	1.0	0.6	---	---	---	2.0	2.1	---	0.1	0.1	---	5.9
1955.....	1.7	1.0	---	---	---	2.0	1.7	---	0.4	0.3	---	7.1
1960.....	2.5	1.3	---	---	---	2.0	1.6	---	1.2	0.3	---	8.9
1965.....	3.5	1.9	---	---	---	3.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	1.8	---	12.9
1970.....	6.2	2.8	---	---	---	4.7	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.2	---	22.0
1975.....	10.5	4.2	---	---	---	5.4	5.2	1.2	1.4	5.9	---	33.8
1980.....	27.0	8.9	8.6	0.9	1.1	4.8	10.9	3.7	0.0	13.7	-3.9	66.7
1981.....	33.8	9.2	9.0	1.0	1.7	5.2	12.0	11.5	0.0	14.6	-4.5	84.3
1982.....	35.6	9.8	9.3	1.3	2.2	4.7	15.0	15.1	0.0	14.8	-5.0	92.9
1983.....	39.9	---	10.7	2.0	2.3	5.2	15.5	14.4	0.0	17.3	-7.1	100.2
1984.....	47.4	---	12.1	3.7	2.7	4.2	17.9	17.3	0.0	20.1	-9.2	116.2
1985.....	54.1	---	14.6	4.8	2.3	4.6	19.4	16.2	0.0	20.6	-10.4	126.1
1986.....	58.5	---	17.8	5.0	2.0	5.7	19.5	20.0	0.0	22.3	-11.4	139.3
1987.....	66.8	---	22.0	5.7	2.2	10.7	19.6	18.2	0.0	25.1	-15.0	155.2
1988.....	72.1	---	23.2	5.3	3.0	19.3	19.5	17.3	0.0	27.4	-13.9	173.2
1989.....	80.8	---	25.1	6.7	3.4	19.5	20.1	16.6	0.0	30.7	-14.4	188.4
1990.....	87.9	---	28.5	6.8	3.6	21.6	21.8	17.8	0.0	34.0	-12.9	209.1
1991.....	94.4	---	31.8	7.8	2.3	19.5	23.1	18.3	0.0	37.6	-11.7	223.3
1992.....	99.0	---	36.9	8.8	2.1	15.1	24.7	18.1	0.0	46.2	-11.5	239.3

(1) Prior to 1965, included in Canadian banks' net foreign currency asset position.
(2) Data for 1926 and 1930 excluded short-term receivables and payables.
(3) Prior to 1983 included with other assets.
(4) Established by the Government of Canada and the Canadian chartered banks
Source: Statistics Canada, *Canada's International Investment Position* (67-202).

Table 78 (continued)
Canada's International Investment Position for Selected Years
1926 - 1992
(billions of dollars)

	Canada's liabilities											
Year	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Stocks	Bonds	Other debt	Non-resident equity in Canadian assets abroad	Canadian bank's net foreign currency liability position	Money market securities[1]	Other liabilities	Total liabilities[2]	Net international investment position	Cumulative statistical discrepancy
1926.....	1.8	3.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.7	6.4	-5.1	0.0
1930.....	2.4	4.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.7	8.0	-6.5	0.0
1939.....	2.3	4.3	---	---	---	0.2	---	---	0.6	7.4	-5.5	0.0
1945.....	2.7	4.1	---	---	---	0.2	---	---	1.1	8.1	-4.1	-0.1
1950.....	4.0	4.4	---	---	---	0.3	---	---	1.4	10.1	-4.2	-0.3
1955.....	7.7	5.2	---	---	---	0.7	---	---	1.8	15.4	-8.3	0.3
1960.....	12.9	7.9	---	---	---	1.1	---	---	3.1	25.0	-16.1	-0.5
1965.....	17.4	10.1	---	---	---	1.6	---	---	5.8	34.9	-22.0	-0.4
1970.....	26.4	14.9	---	---	---	2.8	---	---	7.9	52.0	-30.0	1.6
1975.....	37.4	28.2	---	---	---	3.9	---	---	14.0	83.5	-49.7	7.2
1980.....	64.7	69.7	13.4	54.8	8.2	9.8	7.1	4.4	24.1	176.7	-110.0	20.4
1981.....	70.3	83.2	13.8	65.0	12.0	10.8	25.3	4.3	29.0	219.9	-135.6	28.7
1982.....	72.8	97.0	13.2	78.1	13.9	11.4	22.7	2.6	25.3	228.5	-135.6	30.3
1983.....	77.4	110.0	12.3	83.0	14.9	---	25.3	4.4	25.7	243.0	-142.8	35.2
1984.....	83.4	122.8	13.0	93.6	16.5	---	27.5	6.0	27.4	267.4	-151.2	41.4
1985.....	87.2	145.1	15.1	111.9	18.2	---	29.7	5.5	33.4	301.1	-175.0	46.4
1986.....	92.4	170.6	16.2	136.7	17.2	---	24.3	7.9	35.7	330.5	-191.1	47.1
1987.....	101.8	183.8	18.1	144.6	20.2	---	26.0	10.4	38.8	360.0	-204.8	47.5
1988.....	110.5	189.4	17.8	148.7	21.6	---	26.7	19.4	40.3	385.1	-211.9	48.1
1989.....	119.0	208.7	20.1	161.7	28.8	---	24.2	20.6	44.4	418.8	-230.4	48.1
1990.....	126.6	229.1	20.6	178.9	31.0	---	28.7	26.4	49.2	461.3	-252.1	47.9
1991.....	131.6	---	17.5	203.8	32.6	---	34.0	30.5	49.5	499.7	-276.4	53.7
1992.....	136.6	---	18.5	231.3	32.6	---	33.9	36.1	51.6	540.6	-301.3	52.4

(1) Prior to 1980, included in Other liabilities.
(2) Data for 1926 and 1930 excluded short-term receivables and payables.

Reference Table 79
Price of Foreign Currencies in Canada
1952 - 1992
(average of daily rates)

Year	Belgian franc	French franc	German mark	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Dutch guilder	Swedish krona	Swiss franc	British pound	U.S. dollar
1952	0.0195	0.280	0.233	0.00157	0.00272	0.258	0.189	0.227	2.734	0.979
1953	0.0197	0.281	0.234	0.00158	0.00273	0.259	0.190	0.229	2.767	0.983
1954	0.0195	0.278	0.232	0.00156	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.227	2.734	0.973
1955	0.0196	0.282	0.234	0.00158	0.00274	0.259	0.191	0.230	2.754	0.986
1956	0.0197	0.281	0.234	0.00158	0.00273	0.257	0.190	0.230	2.752	0.984
1957	0.0191	0.256	0.228	0.00154	0.00266	0.251	0.185	0.224	2.679	0.959
1958	0.0195	0.231	0.232	0.00156	0.00270	0.257	0.188	0.226	2.728	0.971
1959	0.0192	0.196	0.230	0.00154	0.00266	0.254	0.185	0.222	2.694	0.959
1960	0.0195	0.198	0.233	0.00156	0.00269	0.257	0.188	0.225	2.723	0.970
1961	0.0203	0.207	0.252	0.00163	0.00281	0.279	0.196	0.235	2.839	1.013
1962	0.0215	0.218	0.267	0.00172	0.00297	0.297	0.207	0.247	3.001	1.069
1963	0.0216	0.220	0.271	0.00174	0.00300	0.300	0.208	0.250	3.020	1.079
1964	0.0217	0.220	0.271	0.00173	0.00300	0.299	0.209	0.250	3.012	1.079
1965	0.0217	0.220	0.270	0.00173	0.00299	0.299	0.209	0.249	3.014	1.078
1966	0.0216	0.219	0.269	0.00173	0.00298	0.298	0.209	0.249	3.009	1.077
1967	0.0217	0.219	0.271	0.00173	0.00298	0.299	0.209	0.249	2.962	1.079
1968	0.0216	0.218	0.270	0.00173	0.00299	0.298	0.209	0.250	2.579	1.077
1969	0.0215	0.208	0.275	0.00172	0.00301	0.297	0.208	0.250	2.574	1.077
1970	0.0210	0.189	0.286	0.00167	0.00292	0.289	0.201	0.242	2.502	1.044
1971	0.0208	0.183	0.291	0.00163	0.00291	0.289	0.198	0.246	2.469	1.010
1972	0.0225	0.196	0.311	0.00170	0.00327	0.309	0.208	0.259	2.479	0.991
1973	0.0258	0.226	0.378	0.00172	0.00370	0.360	0.230	0.317	2.452	1.000
1974	0.0252	0.204	0.379	0.00150	0.00335	0.365	0.221	0.330	2.288	0.978
1975	0.0277	0.238	0.414	0.00156	0.00343	0.403	0.246	0.394	2.259	1.017
1976	0.0256	0.207	0.392	0.00119	0.00333	0.373	0.227	0.395	1.781	0.986
1977	0.0297	0.217	0.459	0.00121	0.00398	0.434	0.238	0.445	1.857	1.063
1978	0.0363	0.254	0.570	0.00135	0.00548	0.529	0.253	0.644	2.191	1.141
1979	0.0400	0.276	0.640	0.00141	0.00537	0.584	0.273	0.705	2.486	1.171
1980	0.0400	0.277	0.644	0.00137	0.00519	0.589	0.276	0.698	2.720	1.169
1981	0.0324	0.222	0.532	0.00106	0.00545	0.482	0.238	0.613	2.430	1.199
1982	0.0271	0.189	0.509	0.00091	0.00497	0.462	0.198	0.609	2.158	1.234
1983	0.0242	0.162	0.483	0.00081	0.00519	0.433	0.161	0.588	1.869	1.232
1984	0.0225	0.149	0.456	0.00074	0.00546	0.404	0.157	0.552	1.728	1.295
1985	0.0232	0.153	0.468	0.00072	0.00577	0.415	0.160	0.562	1.771	1.366
1986	0.0312	0.201	0.643	0.00094	0.00830	0.570	0.195	0.777	2.038	1.389
1987	0.0356	0.221	0.739	0.00102	0.00919	0.656	0.209	0.891	2.173	1.326
1988	0.0336	0.207	0.703	0.00095	0.00961	0.625	0.201	0.844	2.193	1.231
1989	0.0301	0.186	0.631	0.00086	0.00860	0.559	0.184	0.725	1.941	1.184
1990	0.0350	0.215	0.724	0.00098	0.00810	0.642	0.197	0.844	2.082	1.167
1991	0.0348	0.204	0.694	0.00093	0.00853	0.616	0.190	0.803	2.028	1.146
1992	0.0377	0.229	0.776	0.00098	0.00955	0.689	0.208	0.863	2.130	1.209

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 80
Indexes of Exchange Rates
1975 - 1992
(1981 = 100)

Year	Price of Canadian dollar in			Price of United States dollar in		
	United States	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries	Canada	Other G-10 Countries	Total G-10 Countries
1975	117.9	124.8	119.0	84.8	107.6	99.2
1976	121.6	138.3	124.3	82.2	114.3	102.0
1977	112.8	122.8	114.5	88.7	108.6	101.2
1978	105.2	97.4	103.8	95.1	91.8	92.9
1979	102.4	91.8	100.5	97.7	89.4	92.2
1980	102.5	91.5	100.6	97.5	89.5	92.2
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	97.2	110.5	99.3	102.9	113.5	109.7
1983	97.3	116.1	100.3	102.8	118.2	112.6
1984	92.6	119.1	96.6	108.0	126.9	120.0
1985	87.8	115.9	92.0	113.9	129.9	124.1
1986	86.3	86.2	86.3	115.9	97.4	103.4
1987	90.4	77.8	88.2	110.6	83.5	92.0
1988	97.4	78.2	93.9	102.7	77.9	85.7
1989	101.3	87.4	98.8	98.8	83.8	88.7
1990	102.8	83.6	99.2	97.3	79.1	85.0
1991	104.6	83.8	100.8	95.6	77.8	83.5
1992	99.3	76.3	95.0	100.8	74.3	82.6
1990 J	102.3	86.4	99.5	97.7	81.9	87.1
1990 F	100.2	83.9	97.3	99.8	81.3	87.3
1990 M	101.6	88.0	99.2	98.4	84.1	88.8
1990 A	103.0	89.8	100.7	97.1	84.7	88.8
1990 M	102.1	87.0	99.4	98.0	82.8	87.8
1990 J	102.2	87.1	99.5	97.8	82.9	87.8
1990 J	103.6	85.3	100.3	96.5	80.2	85.5
1990 A	104.8	83.6	100.9	95.5	77.8	83.6
1990 S	103.5	80.9	99.3	96.6	76.0	82.6
1990 O	103.4	77.2	98.4	96.7	72.7	80.2
1990 N	103.1	76.1	97.9	97.0	71.8	79.7
1990 D	103.3	78.0	98.6	96.8	73.4	80.8
1991 J	103.7	78.3	98.9	96.4	73.5	80.7
1991 F	103.8	76.9	98.7	96.3	72.0	79.7
1991 M	103.6	82.1	99.7	96.5	77.0	83.3
1991 A	103.9	84.8	100.5	96.2	79.2	84.8
1991 M	104.3	86.0	101.0	95.9	80.0	85.2
1991 J	104.8	88.9	102.0	95.4	82.3	86.6
1991 J	104.3	88.0	101.4	95.8	81.8	86.4
1991 A	104.7	87.1	101.5	95.5	80.7	85.5
1991 S	105.5	85.6	101.8	94.8	78.7	84.0
1991 O	106.3	85.3	102.4	94.1	77.8	83.1
1991 N	106.1	83.0	101.8	94.3	75.9	81.8
1991 D	104.6	80.0	100.0	95.6	74.1	80.9
1992 J	103.7	79.0	99.0	96.5	73.8	81.0
1992 F	101.4	78.8	97.2	98.6	75.3	82.7
1992 M	100.5	80.7	96.9	99.5	77.8	84.7
1992 A	101.0	80.7	97.2	99.0	77.5	84.4
1992 M	100.0	78.3	96.0	100.0	76.0	83.6
1992 J	100.2	76.4	95.8	99.7	73.9	82.0
1992 J	100.6	74.0	95.5	99.4	71.4	80.1
1992 A	100.7	73.1	95.4	99.3	70.5	79.4
1992 S	98.1	71.5	93.0	102.0	70.5	80.1
1992 O	96.3	72.7	91.9	103.8	72.6	82.2
1992 N	94.5	75.1	91.0	105.8	76.2	85.4
1992 D	94.2	74.8	90.6	106.2	76.2	85.5

Sources: Bank of Canada and Department of Finance.

Reference Table 81
Money Market and Eurodollar Rates
1989 - 1992
(per cent)

Month	Canada	United States	Japan	France	West Germany	United Kingdom	Nether-lands	Belgium	Eurodollar London
1989 J	10.60	9.12	4.44	8.46	5.23	12.86	5.56	5.37	9.34
1989 F	11.02	9.36	4.56	8.70	5.94	12.87	6.14	5.69	9.69
1989 M	11.54	9.85	4.71	8.45	5.61	12.85	6.36	7.02	8.65
1989 A	12.32	9.84	4.60	8.31	5.85	12.86	6.27	6.68	10.09
1989 M	12.53	9.81	4.96	8.51	6.32	12.87	6.77	6.11	9.69
1989 J	12.09	9.53	5.31	8.93	6.47	14.05	6.76	6.86	9.32
1989 J	12.38	9.24	5.33	9.19	6.91	13.81	6.94	6.76	9.00
1989 A	12.17	8.99	5.42	9.05	6.76	13.77	7.20	7.49	8.87
1989 S	11.95	9.02	5.60	8.94	6.91	14.00	7.23	7.51	8.93
1989 O	12.11	8.84	6.12	9.85	7.86	14.94	8.00	8.07	8.72
1989 N	12.17	8.55	6.68	9.99	7.54	15.02	8.25	8.55	8.49
1989 D	12.06	8.45	6.75	10.48	7.67	14.99	8.43	7.89	8.44
1990 J	12.78	8.23	6.82	9.36	7.58	15.05	8.55	8.46	8.28
1990 F	13.42	8.24	7.08	10.43	7.77	15.02	8.61	8.03	8.30
1990 M	12.97	8.28	7.47	10.19	7.72	15.05	8.24	8.85	8.43
1990 A	12.92	8.26	7.38	9.89	7.79	15.12	8.15	8.41	8.51
1990 M	13.80	8.18	7.37	9.75	7.72	15.01	8.18	9.02	8.41
1990 J	13.04	8.29	7.39	9.84	7.83	14.93	7.96	7.25	8.28
1990 J	13.63	8.15	7.63	10.06	8.02	14.85	7.79	8.95	8.16
1990 A	13.09	8.13	7.97	9.76	8.03	14.89	8.25	8.12	8.03
1990 S	12.84	8.20	8.38	9.79	8.03	14.84	8.13	8.32	8.12
1990 O	12.13	8.11	8.06	9.71	8.04	13.92	7.97	8.18	8.11
1990 N	12.56	7.81	8.28	9.66	8.12	13.44	8.42	7.54	8.09
1990 D	11.62	7.31	8.25	9.72	8.43	13.46	9.23	8.39	7.85
1991 J	11.67	6.91	8.17	9.96	8.53	13.58	8.72	10.00	7.28
1991 F	10.17	6.25	8.05	9.40	8.69	12.73	9.03	9.65	6.65
1991 M	9.51	6.12	8.12	9.37	8.76	11.96	9.10	9.37	6.51
1991 A	9.35	5.91	7.96	9.34	8.85	11.62	8.89	9.30	6.14
1991 M	9.13	5.78	7.83	9.40	8.58	11.23	8.98	9.11	5.99
1991 J	8.74	5.90	7.74	9.89	8.79	10.89	8.96	9.11	6.14
1991 J	8.65	5.82	7.56	9.49	8.83	11.05	8.66	9.16	6.08
1991 A	8.54	5.78	7.33	9.16	8.93	10.53	9.05	9.29	5.72
1991 S	8.96	5.45	6.42	9.21	9.07	10.23	9.00	9.22	5.52
1991 O	8.39	5.21	6.24	9.00	8.78	10.09	9.03	9.27	5.41
1991 N	7.15	4.81	6.25	9.60	9.04	10.47	9.09	9.45	5.02
1991 D	7.40	4.43	6.06	10.07	9.23	10.40	9.59	9.67	4.16
1992 J	7.06	4.03	5.20	10.05	9.52	10.26	9.44	9.45	4.13
1992 F	7.21	4.06	4.93	9.92	9.58	9.97	9.45	9.55	4.12
1992 M	6.83	3.98	4.97	9.93	9.62	10.30	9.48	9.65	4.32
1992 A	6.43	3.73	4.71	9.90	9.60	10.20	9.28	9.57	4.12
1992 M	6.20	3.82	4.70	9.88	9.61	9.70	9.44	9.58	3.90
1992 J	6.08	3.76	4.64	9.94	9.65	9.67	9.38	9.57	3.90
1992 J	5.82	3.25	4.34	9.99	9.69	9.73	9.43	9.61	3.43
1992 A	5.13	3.30	3.91	9.97	9.72	9.92	9.79	9.78	3.37
1992 S	6.29	3.22	3.88	13.53	9.32	9.63	9.26	9.53	3.21
1992 O	8.06	3.10	3.85	11.53	8.91	7.79	8.84	8.80	3.39
1992 N	7.80	3.09	3.97	9.53	8.86	6.74	8.76	8.73	3.73
1992 D	6.79	2.92	3.73	10.00	8.91	6.61	8.69	8.74	3.57

Sources: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics.* For Canada, *Bank of Canada Review, Table F1.*

Reference Table 82
Monetary Aggregates
1966 - 1992
(millions of dollars, average of Wednesdays)

Year	Monetary base[1]	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non-personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institutions[2] (M2+)	M2 plus other non-personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1966	3,599	2,361	7,209	---	---	---	19,747
1967	3,880	2,585	7,899	---	---	---	22,163
1968	3,912	2,774	8,252	22,662	32,183	---	26,026
1969	4,299	3,062	8,835	25,144	35,682	---	28,563
1970	4,534	3,272	9,057	27,046	38,926	33,738	30,607
1971	5,095	3,586	10,220	30,466	43,911	37,318	35,043
1972	5,896	4,073	11,682	33,773	49,828	42,569	41,197
1973	6,811	4,674	13,393	38,893	58,057	49,288	47,142
1974	7,729	5,340	14,638	46,924	70,071	61,914	57,160
1975	9,051	6,075	16,650	53,969	81,552	71,352	67,416
1976	10,117	6,765	17,990	61,207	94,624	84,789	79,181
1977	11,168	7,362	19,511	70,202	110,760	99,003	92,022
1978	12,550	8,140	21,477	78,229	127,189	113,295	103,875
1979	13,874	8,862	22,982	90,762	148,841	135,824	124,266
1980	14,943	9,444	24,410	107,755	174,491	158,132	146,587
1981	16,048	10,034	25,250	124,132	200,753	179,304	170,294
1982	16,226	10,591	25,214	135,841	218,472	187,363	180,783
1983	16,477	11,513	27,750	144,039	234,859	189,430	183,092
1984	16,553	12,408	28,726	151,126	251,423	194,172	187,356
1985	17,277	13,323	29,927	165,504	276,888	205,806	198,649
1986	18,437	14,365	31,408	180,118	304,852	219,697	211,670
1987	19,475	15,454	35,508	199,219	339,669	239,718	231,139
1988	20,410	16,683	37,631	214,920	371,440	259,263	251,085
1989	21,518	17,855	39,369	243,199	425,538	288,679	280,326
1990	22,169	18,799	38,583	269,259	473,861	317,381	307,691
1991	23,018	19,801	39,950	289,082	514,721	339,107	328,753
1992	24,347	21,254	42,373	302,393	544,170	359,750	348,244

(1) Series unadjusted for changes in reserve requirements.
(2) Trust and mortage loan companies, deposits and shares at credit unions and caisses populaires, deposits at Province of Ontario Savings Office and Alberta Treasury Branches, holdings of money market mutual funds and annuities issued to individuals.
Source: Bank of Canada.

Table 82.1
Change in Monetary Aggregates
1967 - 1992
(per cent)

Year	Monetary base	Currency outside banks	Currency and demand deposits less private sector float (M1)	M1 + non-personal notice deposits and personal savings deposits (M2)	M2 plus deposits at other financial institutions (M2+)	M2 plus other non-personal fixed-term deposits + foreign currency deposits of residents (M3)	Currency + total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits
1967	7.8	9.5	9.6	---	---	---	12.2
1968	0.8	7.3	4.5	---	---	---	17.4
1969	9.9	10.4	7.1	11.0	10.9	---	9.7
1970	5.5	6.8	2.5	7.6	9.1	---	7.2
1971	12.4	9.6	12.8	12.6	12.8	10.6	14.5
1972	15.7	13.6	14.3	10.9	13.5	14.1	17.6
1973	15.5	14.8	14.6	15.2	16.5	15.8	14.4
1974	13.5	14.3	9.3	20.6	20.7	25.6	21.3
1975	17.1	13.8	13.7	15.0	16.4	15.2	17.9
1976	11.8	11.4	8.1	13.4	16.0	18.8	17.5
1977	10.4	8.8	8.5	14.7	17.1	16.8	16.2
1978	12.4	10.6	10.1	11.4	14.8	14.4	12.9
1979	10.5	8.9	7.0	16.0	17.0	19.9	19.6
1980	7.7	6.6	6.2	18.7	17.2	16.4	18.0
1981	7.4	6.3	3.4	15.2	15.1	13.4	16.2
1982	1.1	5.6	-0.1	9.4	8.8	4.5	6.2
1983	1.5	8.7	10.1	6.0	7.5	1.1	1.3
1984	0.5	7.8	3.5	4.9	7.1	2.5	2.3
1985	4.4	7.4	4.2	9.5	10.1	6.0	6.0
1986	6.7	7.8	4.9	8.8	10.1	6.7	6.6
1987	5.6	7.6	13.1	10.6	11.4	9.1	9.2
1988	4.8	8.0	6.0	7.9	9.4	8.2	8.6
1989	5.4	7.0	4.6	13.2	14.6	11.3	11.6
1990	3.0	5.3	-2.0	10.7	11.4	9.9	9.8
1991	3.8	5.3	3.5	7.4	8.6	6.8	6.8
1992	5.8	7.3	6.1	4.6	5.7	6.1	5.9

Reference Table 83
Selected Interest Rates: Canada and United States
1972 - 1993
(Average of last Wednesday of each month)
(per cent)

	Canada							United States					
Year	Bank rate	3-month Treasury bills	90-day prime corporate paper	Bank prime lending rate	5-year conventional mortgage rate	Government of Canada bonds: over 10 years	Corporate bonds (MYW)	Discount rate	Federal funds rate	90-day commercial paper (adjusted)	Bank prime lending rate	U.S. government 5-year bond	Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's)
1972	4.8	3.6	5.1	6.0	9.2	7.2	---	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.0	7.4
1973	6.1	5.5	7.5	7.6	9.6	7.6	---	6.5	8.8	8.5	8.2	6.9	7.6
1974	8.5	7.8	10.5	10.8	11.2	8.9	---	7.8	10.4	10.3	10.8	7.8	8.8
1975	8.5	7.4	7.9	9.4	11.4	9.0	---	6.2	5.8	6.3	7.8	7.8	9.2
1976	9.3	8.9	9.2	10.0	11.8	9.2	---	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.8	7.2	8.8
1977	7.7	7.3	7.5	8.5	10.4	8.7	---	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.9	7.0	8.3
1978	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.7	10.6	9.3	10.1	7.5	8.0	8.3	9.2	8.4	8.9
1979	12.1	11.7	12.1	12.9	12.0	10.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	11.4	12.8	9.5	9.9
1980	12.9	12.8	13.2	14.3	14.3	12.5	13.3	11.8	13.2	13.0	15.4	11.7	12.4
1981	17.9	17.7	18.3	19.3	18.1	15.2	16.3	13.4	16.0	15.9	18.7	14.4	14.6
1982	14.0	13.7	14.1	15.8	17.9	14.3	15.9	10.9	11.9	12.1	14.6	12.9	14.4
1983	9.6	9.3	9.5	11.2	13.3	11.8	12.7	8.5	9.0	9.2	10.8	10.8	12.3
1984	11.3	11.1	11.2	12.1	13.6	12.8	13.5	8.8	10.1	10.4	12.0	12.2	13.2
1985	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.6	12.2	11.0	11.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	9.9	10.1	11.8
1986	9.2	9.0	9.2	10.5	11.2	9.5	10.4	6.3	6.8	6.7	8.3	7.2	9.9
1987	8.4	8.1	8.4	9.5	11.1	9.9	10.7	5.7	6.7	6.9	8.2	7.9	9.8
1988	9.7	9.5	9.7	10.8	11.6	10.2	10.9	6.2	7.6	7.9	9.4	8.5	9.9
1989	12.3	12.1	12.2	13.3	12.1	9.9	10.8	6.9	9.2	9.2	10.9	8.5	9.6
1990	13.0	12.8	13.0	14.1	13.2	10.9	11.9	7.0	8.1	8.3	10.0	8.4	9.8
1991	9.0	8.7	8.9	9.9	11.2	9.8	10.8	5.4	5.7	5.8	8.4	7.3	9.2
1992	6.8	6.6	6.7	7.5	9.5	8.8	9.9	3.3	3.5	3.8	6.3	6.2	8.5
						(Last Wednesdays)							
1991 J	10.9	10.5	10.7	12.3	12.1	10.2	11.3	6.5	7.5	7.1	9.5	7.6	9.6
1991 F	10.0	9.7	10.0	11.3	11.6	9.9	11.0	6.0	6.3	6.7	9.0	7.6	9.4
1991 M	9.9	9.7	9.8	11.3	11.4	9.9	10.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	9.0	7.8	9.4
1991 A	9.7	9.2	9.5	10.8	11.3	9.9	11.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	9.0	7.7	9.3
1991 M	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.8	11.2	9.9	10.9	5.5	5.7	5.9	8.5	7.7	9.3
1991 J	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.8	11.2	10.4	11.3	5.5	5.8	6.1	8.5	8.0	9.5
1991 J	8.9	8.7	8.8	9.8	11.3	10.2	11.1	5.5	5.8	6.0	8.5	7.8	9.3
1991 A	8.8	8.5	8.6	9.8	11.5	10.0	10.9	5.5	5.6	5.8	8.5	7.3	9.1
1991 S	8.7	8.3	8.5	9.5	11.4	9.6	10.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	8.0	7.1	9.0
1991 O	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.8	10.8	9.1	10.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	8.0	6.8	9.0
1991 N	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	10.1	9.2	10.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	7.5	6.5	8.9
1991 D	7.7	7.4	7.5	8.0	9.8	9.0	10.2	3.5	4.2	4.2	6.5	6.0	8.6
1992 J	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.5	9.7	8.9	10.0	3.5	4.0	4.0	6.5	6.4	8.7
1992 F	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.5	9.7	9.0	10.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	6.5	6.7	8.8
1992 M	7.6	7.2	7.3	8.3	10.1	9.3	10.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	6.5	7.0	8.8
1992 A	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.8	10.4	9.5	10.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	6.5	6.9	8.8
1992 M	6.5	6.1	6.2	7.5	10.1	9.2	10.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	6.5	6.7	8.7
1992 J	5.9	5.6	5.8	7.0	9.7	8.9	10.0	3.5	3.7	3.9	6.5	6.4	8.6
1992 J	5.5	5.2	5.4	6.8	9.3	8.2	9.3	3.0	3.2	3.3	6.0	5.6	8.3
1992 A	5.1	4.8	4.9	6.5	8.7	8.2	9.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	6.0	5.7	8.2
1992 S	5.7	7.4	8.0	6.3	8.5	8.5	9.7	3.0	3.4	3.2	6.0	5.3	8.2
1992 O	7.4	6.1	6.3	7.8	9.2	8.3	9.6	3.0	3.0	3.5	6.0	5.8	8.5
1992 N	8.8	8.6	8.3	9.8	9.3	8.7	9.9	3.0	3.1	3.9	6.0	6.1	8.4
1992 D	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3	9.5	8.5	9.7	3.0	2.9	3.4	6.0	6.0	8.3
1993 J	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.8	9.5	8.7	9.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	6.0	5.7	8.2
1993 F	6.1	5.8	6.1	6.5	9.4	8.2	9.4	3.0	2.9	3.2	6.0	5.2	7.9
1993 M	5.4	5.1	5.5	6.0	9.0	8.3	9.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	6.0	5.2	7.9
1993 A	5.6	5.3	5.5	6.0	8.9	8.3	9.4	3.0	2.9	3.1	6.0	5.2	7.7
1993 M	5.1	4.8	5.0	6.0	8.9	8.1	9.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	6.0	5.4	7.8

Source: Bank of Canada.

Reference Table 84
Consumer Credit[1]
1962 - 1992
(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

	Flows						Outstandings							
Year	Banks[3]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders[1]	Banks[3]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Quebec savings bank	Trust and mortgage loan companies	Insurance companies	Other lenders[1]	Per cent of consumer credit to personal disposable income	Consumer debt service[2] %
1962	153	72	5	0	15	165	1,183	523	13	0	386	1,515	12.13	0.49
1963	249	91	0	0	16	170	1,432	614	14	0	401	1,684	13.04	0.46
1964	361	91	1	0	16	255	1,793	705	15	0	416	1,939	14.34	0.49
1965	393	108	0	0	10	235	2,241	813	16	0	431	2,174	15.21	0.53
1966	217	123	1	0	38	173	2,458	937	16	0	472	2,347	15.15	0.54
1967	522	188	2	0	31	61	2,980	1,094	17	0	510	2,408	15.77	0.58
1968	692	152	4	0	66	230	3,672	1,247	21	0	581	2,691	17.06	0.76
1969	485	148	7	0	105	405	4,157	1,401	24	0	694	3,096	17.92	0.89
1970	506	93	-2	0	100	-68	4,663	1,493	22	0	798	2,928	17.81	0.97
1971	1,114	197	3	0	25	-124	5,777	1,690	25	0	824	2,449	17.61	0.90
1972	1,366	307	6	0	19	286	7,144	2,000	30	46	854	3,403	19.29	0.89
1973	1,734	421	6	40	73	368	8,878	2,420	36	82	927	3,772	19.71	0.99
1974	1,939	352	6	64	178	159	10,817	2,762	44	145	1,117	3,941	19.53	1.22
1975	2,332	481	15	49	95	70	13,149	3,243	58	199	1,207	4,017	19.30	1.19
1976	2,965	639	14	123	85	62	16,114	3,884	72	288	1,290	4,079	20.06	1.22
1977	2,520	618	15	71	65	-15	18,634	4,512	87	368	1,371	4,054	20.53	1.18
1978	2,941	969	17	179	86	282	21,575	5,490	104	649	1,456	4,459	21.15	1.20
1979	3,507	728	37	335	196	117	25,081	6,218	141	981	1,657	4,565	21.49	1.59
1980	3,667	174	27	559	300	55	28,790	6,391	169	1,545	1,960	4,405	21.24	1.82
1981	2,554	178	-15	329	678	487	29,447	6,083	154	1,872	2,644	4,870	18.96	2.25
1982	213	-66	-24	161	210	-625	29,519	5,704	130	1,922	2,882	4,174	16.86	1.95
1983	988	734	67	315	-42	-44	30,368	6,255	197	2,239	2,866	4,115	16.68	1.38
1984	2,966	765	-3	481	1	482	32,595	7,128	194	2,751	2,871	4,598	16.69	1.26
1985	4,118	959	38	1,007	-25	796	36,753	8,242	231	3,737	2,848	5,398	17.80	1.32
1986	3,606	514	58	1,269	0	1,283	40,381	8,276	296	4,669	2,846	6,657	18.67	1.33
1987	6,643	808	83	1,217	7	952	47,148	9,206	---	5,707	2,853	7,625	20.07	1.46
1988	6,775	1,020	---	1,178	51	896	53,893	10,026	---	6,783	2,907	8,698	20.88	1.57
1989	5,068	761	---	949	13	1,467	58,952	10,961	---	7,896	2,938	9,995	21.00	1.90
1990	3,712	511	---	458	157	377	62,664	11,474	---	8,411	3,078	10,363	21.16	2.03
1991	403	995	---	361	52	-625	63,067	12,468	---	8,675	3,022	9,803	20.82	1.68
1992	-516	696	---	185	70	-1,082	62,699	13,408	---	8,892	3,268	8,874	20.37	1.23

(1) Includes sales finance and consumer loan companies and other financial institutions.
(2) Interest on consumer loans divided by personal disposable income.
(3) Effective September 1987, Montreal City and District Savings Bank became part of the Chartered banks.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014), *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 85
Mortgage Lending
1985 - 1992
(millions of dollars except where otherwise noted)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Flows								
Banks (1)	6,431	9,155	11,752	14,200	14,947	13,619	11,937	16,598
Trust companies (1) (2)	4,019	7,032	8,738	10,920	12,312	5,489	828	-2,333
Credit unions and caisses populaires	1,581	2,341	3,625	2,861	2,126	2,681	4,998	4,394
Insurance and pension institutions	1,978	3,975	4,107	4,585	6,280	6,373	4,283	2,136
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	102	538	948	72	-102	71	1,535	2,740
Property and casualty insurance companies	-5	165	63	-3	30	85	-40	90
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	-140	-13	108	117	154	187	-6	-110
Quebec savings banks(2) (3)	445	185	279	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	217	-162	122	130	467	41	-238	145
Other private financial institutions	15	40	282	253	-18	168	-16	75
Government sector:								
Federal	-33	-25	-39	-18	-16	-14	-13	-13
Federal enterprises	919	-506	-607	-1,003	-709	-442	-524	-669
Provincial	-80	-130	-180	55	281	2	-10	-18
Provincial enterprises	-17	52	219	61	218	-357	810	211
Total flows	15,432	22,647	29,417	32,230	35,970	27,903	23,544	23,246
Outstandings								
Banks (1)	44,602	53,755	66,848	81,693	96,637	110,256	123,664	140,270
Trust companies (1) (2)	40,984	50,072	59,603	69,328	81,664	87,126	87,611	84,359
Credit unions and caisses populaires	21,750	24,656	28,395	31,650	33,724	36,326	40,589	45,479
Insurance and pension institutions	30,893	34,869	38,809	43,693	50,467	56,262	59,826	63,357
Other private lenders:								
Mutual funds	1,327	1,930	2,880	2,959	2,858	2,925	4,462	6,874
Property and casualty insurance companies	396	561	626	620	626	713	672	656
Sales finance and consumer loan companies	541	528	661	777	931	1,115	1,107	1,020
Quebec savings banks (2) (3)	3,237	1,349	---	---	---	---	---	---
Non-financial private corporations	5,974	5,806	5,993	6,300	6,715	6,756	6,510	6,803
Other private financial institutions	511	573	894	1,097	1,055	1,053	994	1,578
Government sector:								
Federal	186	161	108	90	74	60	47	31
Federal enterprises	13,206	12,915	12,290	11,785	11,039	10,523	10,138	9,557
Provincial	3,769	3,639	3,459	3,616	3,897	3,736	3,751	3,973
Provincial enterprises	4,345	4,396	4,380	4,461	4,723	4,358	5,367	5,221
Total outstandings	171,721	195,210	224,946	258,069	294,410	321,209	344,738	369,178
Ratio of mortgage credit to personal disposable income (per cent)	4.8	6.7	8.1	8.2	8.3	6.2	5.1	4.9
Mortgage credit growth (per cent)	9.8	13.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	9.1	7.3	7.1
Residential construction growth (per cent)	13.0	22.1	28.3	11.0	12.0	-9.5	-8.3	8.0

(1) Mortgage loan affiliates are consolidated with the banks and other mortgage loan companies with trust companies after 1984Q2.
(2) The activity of Crédit Foncier, which was part of the trust and mortgage loan companies before 1981, was included with that of the Quebec savings banks between 1981Q4 and 1986Q1. Since then, Crédit Foncier was the only Quebec savings bank and was bought by a trust company in 1986.
(3) Effective September 1987, Montreal City and District Savings Bank became part of the Chartered banks.
Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 86
Non-Financial Private Business: Net New Borrowing by Instrument
1984 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Flows									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	5,074	4,856	-2,150	6,332	9,099	15,109	11,187	2,253	6,771
Finance and other short-term paper	-33	1,850	7,807	6,400	11,260	6,796	440	-9,931	-15,952
Sub-total	5,041	6,706	5,657	12,732	20,359	21,905	11,627	-7,678	-9,181
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	649	2,607	3,264	5,678	8,990	10,943	9,657	7,456	6,903
Bonds	1,555	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402	4,068
Stocks	8,796	10,839	13,042	10,619	4,236	10,465	6,530	7,784	8,122
Sub-total	11,000	15,263	19,711	19,106	19,196	28,897	20,712	23,642	19,093
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	16,041	21,969	25,368	31,838	39,555	50,802	32,339	15,964	9,912
Outstandings									
Short-term instruments:									
Loans	105,559	108,522	102,725	108,009	114,478	129,934	139,981	142,958	148,969
Finance and other short-term paper	15,230	17,571	26,200	31,993	43,910	49,791	49,620	40,720	25,481
Sub-total	120,789	126,093	128,925	140,002	158,388	179,725	189,601	183,678	174,450
Long-term instruments:									
Mortgages	31,140	33,694	36,832	42,442	51,899	62,443	71,210	77,585	85,034
Bonds	48,716	51,193	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263	89,310
Stocks	247,948	275,015	298,742	332,459	357,142	384,142	398,234	411,823	421,388
Sub-total	327,804	359,902	390,830	433,962	473,084	517,516	543,405	571,671	595,732
Total: short-term and long-term instruments	448,593	485,995	519,755	573,964	631,472	697,241	733,006	755,349	770,182

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014); *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 87
Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Flows)
1983 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
By instrument										
Consumer credit	2,018	4,692	6,893	6,730	9,710	9,920	8,258	5,215	1,186	-647
Bank loans	-11,480	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	3,104	8,073
Other loans	3,216	3,553	4,087	3,900	5,450	5,104	1,993	2,846	1,226	2,112
Treasury bills	5,980	1,659	2,100	4,812	-3,802	6,611	5,519	5,808	10,574	10,749
Short-term paper	-2,162	1,594	2,890	6,835	3,005	6,815	3,201	4,206	-4,204	-7,266
Mortgages	11,783	8,517	15,319	22,965	29,513	32,061	35,098	27,388	23,096	22,885
Bonds	12,248	10,167	14,397	12,345	12,849	7,485	12,546	13,200	27,562	26,600
Stocks	6,619	8,546	9,868	9,196	2,450	1,583	9,076	10,425	16,579	17,644
Total	28,222	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,503	92,408	76,100	79,123	80,150
By institution										
Banks	-12,698	8,316	21,348	9,247	22,701	38,045	37,661	32,567	31,106	33,668
Near-banks	21,399	11,058	10,576	15,296	14,494	22,511	22,427	13,261	6,999	3,955
Insurance companies and pension funds	14,059	16,575	17,000	17,090	16,983	20,360	24,204	23,307	26,531	26,218
Other private	2,927	5,190	9,456	18,076	12,055	4,804	5,670	6,351	13,054	14,789
Public financial institutions	2,535	2,526	3,820	1,725	1,148	-217	2,446	614	1,433	1,520
Total	28,222	43,665	62,200	61,434	67,381	85,503	92,408	76,100	79,123	80,150

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 88
Total Funds Intermediated by Financial Institutions (Outstandings)
1984 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
By instrument									
Consumer credit	50,137	57,209	63,125	72,539	82,307	90,742	95,990	97,035	97,141
Bank loans	122,565	128,505	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,084	154,680
Other loans	31,813	38,149	40,265	45,455	49,538	51,004	53,157	55,476	56,835
Treasury bills	26,288	28,360	33,688	29,690	37,845	44,895	50,768	60,360	71,643
Short-term paper	18,181	21,044	29,384	33,818	40,928	44,665	47,267	42,726	32,278
Mortgages	146,772	161,745	185,559	215,340	248,014	283,534	309,981	333,036	356,839
Bonds	109,535	123,360	137,485	150,328	161,058	182,317	194,153	223,059	247,745
Stocks	64,692	79,227	95,783	105,489	109,340	121,241	131,156	147,667	169,402
Total	569,983	637,599	704,574	772,677	859,613	961,042	1,029,779	1,107,443	1,186,563
By institution									
Banks	225,651	246,392	252,008	269,925	308,623	341,059	371,304	401,511	434,575
Near-banks	100,790	111,375	126,159	138,205	159,817	182,235	195,592	201,263	203,456
Insurance companies and pension funds	145,067	166,360	190,393	214,573	236,319	270,977	293,400	321,591	348,515
Other private	56,251	67,697	88,929	101,357	105,764	115,475	117,670	128,457	143,311
Public financial institutions	42,224	45,775	47,085	48,617	49,090	51,296	51,813	54,621	56,706
Total	569,983	637,599	704,574	772,677	859,613	961,042	1,029,779	1,107,443	1,186,563

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 89
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Instrument
1983 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Consumer credit	2,106	4,889	7,013	6,730	9,710	9,920	8,258	5,215	1,186	-647
Bank loans	-11,480	4,937	6,646	-5,349	8,206	15,924	16,717	7,012	3,104	8,073
Other loans	3,770	6,842	9,920	4,237	11,267	9,484	11,302	9,931	6,097	3,418
Private corporations	263	2,589	2,230	168	4,003	5,288	5,797	3,964	1,181	595
Financial institutions	1,104	402	3,936	-1,874	1,044	1,426	1,385	2,508	3,502	531
Others	2,403	3,851	3,754	5,943	6,220	2,770	4,120	3,459	1,414	2,292
Treasury bills	13,104	10,112	9,892	11,425	4,276	19,908	23,786	14,485	12,226	12,977
Short-term paper	5,368	3,961	3,718	15,505	10,879	12,657	11,016	4,458	-9,991	-11,608
Mortgages	11,741	8,507	15,207	23,102	31,638	34,398	39,230	30,783	27,711	30,091
Bonds	27,576	26,417	32,958	30,026	33,331	32,172	12,680	26,203	63,742	42,256
Governments	20,390	21,257	27,165	16,975	26,372	17,715	1,505	14,194	43,799	33,668
Private corporations	2,963	1,555	1,817	3,405	2,809	5,970	7,489	4,525	8,402	4,068
Others	4,223	3,605	3,976	9,646	4,150	8,487	3,686	7,484	11,541	4,520
Stocks	13,367	16,413	25,160	33,715	27,497	8,027	25,921	19,291	38,774	49,297
Total all instruments	65,552	82,078	110,514	119,391	136,804	142,490	148,910	117,378	142,849	133,857

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 90
Funds Raised in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations	General government				Financial institutions	Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	(P-L-H)	Non-financial enterprises			
1962	1,758	2,053	1,744	827	774	143	564	5	6,124
1963	1,775	1,620	2,369	1,070	911	388	823	-42	6,545
1964	2,986	2,351	1,854	476	1,054	324	1,089	526	8,806
1965	3,167	3,233	1,536	-53	1,096	493	915	206	9,057
1966	2,429	3,304	2,763	572	1,421	770	630	486	9,612
1967	3,262	2,805	3,496	1,160	1,598	738	657	155	10,375
1968	3,778	2,551	3,566	1,366	1,439	761	1,016	585	11,496
1969	4,194	4,294	2,666	451	1,403	812	1,428	10	12,592
1970	2,916	3,707	3,795	1,809	1,366	620	252	264	10,934
1971	4,416	5,495	5,155	2,765	1,545	845	557	540	16,163
1972	7,603	3,828	5,169	1,582	2,274	1,313	1,326	332	18,258
1973	12,344	6,229	3,339	- 130	1,682	1,787	1,896	725	24,533
1974	13,148	9,363	8,525	4,351	2,482	1,692	2,999	1,454	35,489
1975	14,073	6,931	13,167	4,031	4,979	4,157	2,270	1,418	37,859
1976	18,205	9,220	15,141	4,141	4,129	6,871	3,789	1,441	47,796
1977	16,775	10,336	16,166	7,975	4,642	3,549	3,982	1,538	48,797
1978	20,368	12,077	24,221	13,832	4,646	5,743	6,243	1,591	64,500
1979	21,961	20,865	12,461	5,962	3,087	3,412	8,042	3,165	66,494
1980	19,419	23,192	21,526	12,301	5,039	4,186	7,898	4,699	76,734
1981	14,450	42,143	26,817	11,218	8,274	7,325	15,656	4,397	103,463
1982	2,394	5,997	37,405	18,986	11,456	6,963	9,182	319	55,297
1983	13,060	3,908	37,921	25,867	8,920	3,134	8,137	2,526	65,552
1984	12,585	16,041	39,007	25,982	8,696	4,329	10,859	3,586	82,078
1985	21,165	21,969	43,097	33,508	7,218	2,371	18,326	5,957	110,514
1986	30,174	25,368	35,857	18,896	12,994	3,967	27,720	272	119,391
1987	40,720	31,838	34,828	24,398	9,171	1,259	24,458	4,960	136,804
1988	40,667	39,555	37,521	28,605	7,711	1,205	18,174	6,573	142,490
1989	40,950	50,802	28,834	19,307	8,276	1,251	23,255	5,069	148,910
1990	28,995	32,339	39,890	20,831	10,183	8,876	11,091	5,063	117,378
1991	20,317	15,964	66,333	32,361	24,508	9,464	32,308	7,927	142,849
1992	23,272	9,912	55,442	25,497	25,288	4,657	36,169	9,062	133,857

Source: Statistics Canada, *Financial Flow Accounts* (13-014).

Reference Table 91
Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Instrument
1985 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Consumer credit	59,294	65,210	74,624	84,392	92,827	98,075	99,120	99,226
Bank Loans	128,505	119,285	120,018	130,583	142,644	147,307	148,084	154,680
Other loans:	78,545	79,615	90,195	95,577	104,769	113,249	115,022	121,352
Private corporations	24,048	22,469	27,262	31,520	40,822	43,804	44,939	46,441
Financial institutions	10,861	8,541	10,022	12,119	10,121	10,605	12,681	12,251
Others	43,636	48,605	52,911	51,938	53,826	58,840	57,402	62,660
Treasury bills	59,401	70,990	75,594	96,346	121,340	136,522	147,644	160,396
Short-term paper	34,594	50,098	60,968	74,113	84,610	86,653	77,920	66,808
Mortgages	182,723	206,674	238,637	273,848	313,467	343,063	370,371	401,059
Bonds:	361,296	392,408	424,918	449,090	466,150	495,096	561,485	612,043
Govemments	224,976	242,021	268,661	283,415	292,675	307,107	353,110	389,774
Private corporations	51,193	55,256	59,061	64,043	70,931	73,961	82,263	89,310
Others	85,127	95,131	97,196	101,632	102,544	114,028	126,112	132,959
Stocks	476,755	560,970	637,338	679,237	725,040	753,691	796,532	837,942
Total all instruments	1,381,113	1,545,250	1,722,292	1,883,186	2,050,847	2,173,656	2,316,178	2,453,506

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 92
Outstandings in Financial Markets, by Borrower
1962 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Persons and unincorporated business	Non-financial private corporations	General government				Financial institutions	Non-residents	Total all sectors
			Total	Federal	(P-L-H)	Non-financial enterprises			
1962	17,301	44,725	34,127	17,791	10,129	6,207	13,500	3,318	112,971
1963	19,378	47,841	36,745	18,863	11,046	6,836	15,253	3,891	123,108
1964	22,148	51,441	38,594	19,345	12,093	7,156	18,503	4,468	135,154
1965	25,349	60,038	40,189	19,286	13,254	7,649	19,952	4,728	150,256
1966	27,004	68,248	43,100	19,860	14,815	8,425	22,012	5,160	165,524
1967	30,478	73,258	46,704	21,020	16,521	9,163	23,498	5,193	179,131
1968	35,292	77,618	50,350	22,384	18,045	9,921	26,210	5,630	195,100
1969	38,864	86,019	52,992	22,836	19,427	10,729	29,007	5,865	212,747
1970	42,492	92,073	56,892	24,644	20,886	11,362	31,384	5,952	228,793
1971	47,329	98,529	62,288	27,411	22,670	12,207	34,098	6,774	249,018
1972	54,932	103,616	67,251	28,993	24,767	13,491	39,882	7,757	273,438
1973	61,865	120,788	70,639	28,879	26,430	15,330	44,797	8,943	307,032
1974	72,383	140,976	80,316	33,249	29,388	17,679	48,039	10,506	352,220
1975	87,549	150,716	93,250	37,284	34,108	21,858	53,925	12,286	397,726
1976	104,274	172,648	108,629	41,442	38,231	28,956	60,236	13,757	459,544
1977	118,561	194,653	126,901	49,524	44,218	33,159	67,247	16,374	523,736
1978	135,942	228,275	160,713	63,562	50,530	46,621	79,481	19,885	624,296
1979	155,787	270,875	172,032	69,453	53,523	49,056	95,498	20,143	714,335
1980	172,939	317,300	193,824	81,974	59,277	52,573	114,164	24,891	823,118
1981	182,662	385,484	216,286	93,301	68,310	54,675	146,107	28,606	959,145
1982	184,777	398,460	253,404	112,411	79,698	61,295	155,545	29,104	1,021,290
1983	198,901	406,219	293,905	140,107	89,131	64,667	181,076	30,996	1,111,097
1984	208,986	448,593	333,501	164,529	99,919	69,053	200,578	36,132	1,227,790
1985	235,029	485,995	380,084	198,795	109,128	72,161	236,189	43,816	1,381,113
1986	264,322	519,755	416,947	218,560	122,200	76,187	300,385	43,841	1,545,250
1987	302,312	573,964	453,111	244,691	132,014	76,406	346,029	46,876	1,722,292
1988	339,763	631,472	485,025	273,111	137,038	74,876	376,791	50,135	1,883,186
1989	381,271	697,241	520,800	293,706	152,838	74,256	398,982	52,553	2,050,847
1990	410,102	733,006	561,426	315,494	163,467	82,465	411,154	57,968	2,173,656
1991	430,524	755,349	627,117	346,650	189,590	90,877	439,547	63,641	2,316,178
1992	455,425	770,182	687,648	372,143	218,423	97,082	464,793	75,458	2,453,506

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 93
Consolidated National Balance Sheet
1962 - 1992
(millions of dollars)

Year	Non-financial assets	Net indebtedness to non-residents	Net national wealth	Financial assets	Financial liabilities	Net financial assets
1962	149,449	18,032	131,417	165,463	183,495	-18,032
1963	160,271	18,984	141,287	183,956	202,940	-18,984
1964	173,397	19,724	153,673	202,346	222,070	-19,724
1965	192,870	21,961	170,909	223,860	245,821	-21,961
1966	215,713	23,786	191,927	247,604	271,390	-23,786
1967	235,454	25,582	209,872	271,404	296,986	-25,582
1968	252,970	27,325	225,645	299,336	326,661	-27,325
1969	277,965	29,371	248,594	328,986	358,357	-29,371
1970	301,746	30,006	271,740	361,177	391,183	-30,006
1971	334,427	31,695	302,732	399,539	431,234	-31,695
1972	376,812	34,273	342,539	443,976	478,249	-34,273
1973	446,671	36,934	409,737	508,382	545,316	-36,934
1974	550,739	41,260	509,479	590,985	632,245	-41,260
1975	636,245	49,569	586,676	659,267	708,836	-49,569
1976	710,742	60,300	650,442	753,471	813,771	-60,300
1977	790,003	67,459	722,544	856,342	923,801	-67,459
1978	887,979	87,560	800,419	1,014,289	1,101,849	-87,560
1979	1,018,285	102,785	915,500	1,168,501	1,271,286	-102,785
1980	1,164,088	110,270	1,053,818	1,352,609	1,462,879	-110,270
1981	1,317,245	135,277	1,181,968	1,554,285	1,689,562	-135,277
1982	1,411,077	135,503	1,275,574	1,650,894	1,786,397	-135,503
1983	1,468,258	142,510	1,325,748	1,786,983	1,929,493	-142,510
1984	1,543,603	151,118	1,392,485	1,959,899	2,111,017	-151,118
1985	1,628,098	173,588	1,454,510	2,174,410	2,347,998	-173,588
1986	1,740,502	191,433	1,549,069	2,408,577	2,600,010	-191,433
1987	1,879,850	204,746	1,675,104	2,666,155	2,870,901	-204,746
1988	2,048,244	212,984	1,835,260	2,928,800	3,141,784	-212,984
1989	2,206,236	231,925	1,974,311	3,186,770	3,418,695	-231,925
1990	2,319,323	252,180	2,067,143	3,376,719	3,628,899	-252,180
1991	2,368,831	272,395	2,096,436	3,577,912	3,850,307	-272,395
1992	2,411,419	301,288	2,110,131	3,778,611	4,079,899	-301,288

Source: Statistics Canada, *National Balance Sheet Accounts* (13-214).

Reference Table 94
Recent OECD Economic Indicators
1983 - 1992
(per cent)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Growth in real GNP/GDP (1)										
United States	3.9	6.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.5	0.8	-1.2	2.1
Japan	2.8	4.3	5.1	2.7	4.3	6.3	4.8	4.8	4.1	1.5
West Germany	1.5	2.7	1.9	2.3	1.5	3.8	3.3	5.1	3.7	1.4
France	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.3	4.5	4.2	2.5	0.7	1.3
United Kingdom	3.7	2.3	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-0.6
Italy	1.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1	2.9	2.1	1.3	0.9
Canada	3.2	6.3	4.8	3.3	4.2	5.0	2.3	-0.5	-1.7	0.9
Seven major countries	2.4	3.8	4.1	3.0	4.0	5.1	3.5	2.6	1.5	1.0
Employment growth										
United States	1.3	4.1	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	0.5	-0.9	0.6
Japan	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.1
West Germany	-1.4	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	3.0	2.6	0.8
France	-0.3	-0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.1	-0.5
United Kingdom	-0.2	2.2	1.1	0.3	2.3	3.3	2.7	0.3	-3.2	-2.9
Italy	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	-0.2	1.1	0.1	1.8	0.9	-0.6
Canada	0.5	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.0	0.7	-1.8	-0.8
Seven major countries	1.2	3.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	0.8	-0.4	0.6
Unemployment rates (2)										
United States	9.6	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.7	7.4
Japan	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2
West Germany	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.6	6.9	6.2	5.5	5.8
France	8.3	9.7	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	9.5	10.2
United Kingdom	11.2	11.4	11.6	11.8	10.4	8.2	6.2	5.9	8.3	10.1
Italy	10.0	10.1	10.2	11.2	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.1	11.0	10.7
Canada	11.8	11.2	10.5	9.5	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.1	10.3	11.3
Seven major countries	8.3	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.6	6.4	7.0
Consumer price index growth										
United States	3.2	4.3	3.5	1.9	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.5	4.2	3.0
Japan	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.4	-0.2	0.5	2.3	3.1	3.3	1.6
West Germany	3.2	2.4	2.2	-0.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	2.7	3.5	4.0
France	9.6	7.4	5.8	2.7	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.4
United Kingdom	4.5	5.0	6.0	3.4	4.2	4.9	7.8	9.5	5.8	3.7
Italy	14.7	10.8	9.2	5.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	6.5	6.3	5.2
Canada	5.9	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.8	5.6	1.5
Seven major countries	4.1	4.3	3.8	1.9	2.7	3.2	4.4	5.0	4.2	2.9
Growth of productivity										
United States	2.6	2.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.6	0.5	0.3	-0.3	1.5
Japan	1.0	3.7	4.2	1.8	3.1	4.4	2.8	2.7	2.1	0.2
West Germany	3.0	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.7	2.9	1.9	2.0	1.1	0.7
France	1.0	2.2	1.3	2.2	1.8	3.5	2.8	1.5	0.6	1.8
United Kingdom	3.7	0.1	2.7	3.8	2.5	1.0	-0.6	0.2	1.0	2.4
Italy	0.7	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.4	1.6
Canada	2.7	3.8	2.1	0.5	1.3	1.7	0.3	-1.2	0.1	1.7
Seven major countries	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.4	1.3	1.0	0.5	1.2

(1) GNP numbers are reported for the United States, Japan and West Germany, while GDP numbers are reported for France, the United Kingdom, Canada and Italy.
(2) Unemployment rates are on the basis of national definitions.
Note: Averages for the seven major countries are calculated by using weights based on the GNP/GDP respective shares in 1982.
Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators,* June 1993.

Reference Table 95
Interest Rates and Exchange Rates for the Seven Major OECD Countries
1983 - 1992
(per cent)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Short-term interest rates										
United States	9.06	10.36	8.05	6.52	6.86	7.73	9.09	8.14	5.83	3.68
Japan	6.69	6.46	6.63	5.17	4.23	4.53	5.38	7.72	7.38	4.46
Germany	5.78	5.98	5.45	4.64	4.03	4.33	7.12	8.49	9.24	9.51
France	12.47	11.70	9.94	7.70	8.27	7.94	9.40	10.32	9.61	10.34
United Kingdom	10.14	9.94	12.23	10.94	9.70	10.31	13.89	14.76	11.48	9.62
Italy	18.31	17.26	15.26	13.41	11.33	10.82	12.61	12.06	12.02	14.36
Canada	8.25	9.98	8.59	8.07	7.80	9.46	12.05	12.73	8.84	6.57
Long-term interest rates										
United States	10.84	11.98	10.75	8.14	8.63	8.97	8.59	8.73	8.16	7.52
Japan	7.81	7.20	6.37	4.97	4.38	4.68	5.27	7.45	6.38	5.09
Germany	8.07	7.97	7.04	6.16	6.24	6.48	7.03	8.82	8.51	7.91
France	14.52	13.24	11.67	8.68	9.74	8.97	8.96	10.19	9.25	8.84
United Kingdom	10.80	10.69	10.62	9.87	9.50	9.36	9.58	11.08	9.92	9.12
Italy	18.30	15.60	13.71	11.47	10.58	10.53	11.61	11.87	11.37	11.90
Canada	11.77	12.74	11.11	9.54	9.93	10.23	9.91	10.79	9.81	8.76
Exchange rates (1)										
Japan	237.48	237.55	238.62	168.52	144.62	128.16	137.97	144.79	134.50	126.67
Germany	2.55	2.85	2.94	2.17	1.80	1.76	1.88	1.62	1.66	1.56
France	7.62	8.74	8.98	6.93	6.01	5.96	6.38	5.45	5.64	5.29
United Kingdom	0.66	0.75	0.78	0.68	0.61	0.56	0.61	0.56	0.57	0.57
Italy	1,518.94	1,756.73	1,909.42	1,491.04	1,296.97	1,301.68	1,371.68	1,198.38	1,240.65	1,232.02
Canada	1.23	1.30	1.37	1.39	1.33	1.23	1.18	1.17	1.15	1.21

(1) National currency per U.S. dollar.
Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators*, July 1993.

Reference Table 96
Current Account Balances of the Seven Major OECD Countries
1970 - 1992

Year	United States	Japan	Germany	France	United Kingdom	Italy	Canada
			(billions of U.S. dollars)				
1970	2.3	2.0	1.3	0.1	1.9	0.8	1.0
1971	-1.4	5.8	1.0	0.5	2.7	1.6	0.4
1972	-5.8	6.6	1.2	0.3	0.5	2.0	-0.3
1973	7.1	-0.1	5.0	1.5	-2.5	-2.5	0.3
1974	2.1	-4.7	10.6	-3.9	-7.8	-8.0	-1.3
1975	18.3	-0.7	4.3	2.7	-3.5	-0.6	-4.6
1976	4.4	3.7	3.7	-3.4	-1.7	-2.8	-4.2
1977	-14.5	10.9	4.0	-0.4	-0.2	2.5	-4.1
1978	-15.4	16.5	8.9	7.0	1.9	6.2	-4.3
1979	-1.0	-8.8	-5.4	5.2	-1.4	5.5	-4.2
1980	1.9	-10.7	-13.8	-4.2	7.3	-10.3	-1.0
1981	6.3	4.8	-3.6	-4.7	13.3	-9.1	-5.1
1982	-8.1	6.8	5.1	-12.2	8.0	-6.2	2.3
1983	-46.6	20.8	5.3	-4.8	5.8	1.5	2.5
1984	-107.0	35.0	9.8	-1.2	2.6	-2.5	2.1
1985	-115.1	49.2	16.4	-0.3	3.6	-3.7	-1.5
1986	-147.5	85.8	39.5	1.8	0.1	2.5	-7.3
1987	-163.5	87.0	45.9	-5.0	-7.3	-1.7	-6.9
1988	-126.7	79.6	50.6	-4.8	-28.8	-6.0	-8.3
1989	-101.1	57.2	57.5	-5.6	-35.5	-10.6	-17.5
1990	-90.4	35.8	47.3	-15.2	-30.2	-14.6	-22.0
1991	-3.7	72.3	-19.9	-6.5	-11.3	-21.1	-25.5
1992	-62.4	117.8	-25.8	2.5	-20.9	-25.2	-23.6
			(per cent of GNP/GDP)				
1970	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.7	1.2
1971	-0.1	2.5	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.3	0.4
1972	-0.5	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	1.5	-0.3
1973	0.5	-0.0	1.5	0.6	-1.4	-1.5	0.2
1974	0.1	-1.0	2.8	-1.4	-4.0	-4.3	-0.9
1975	1.2	-0.1	1.0	0.8	-1.5	-0.3	-2.7
1976	0.2	0.7	0.8	-1.0	-0.7	-1.3	-2.1
1977	-0.7	1.6	0.8	-0.1	-0.1	1.0	-2.0
1978	-0.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.6	2.1	-2.0
1979	-0.0	-0.9	-0.7	0.9	-0.3	1.5	-1.8
1980	0.1	-1.0	-1.7	-0.6	1.3	-2.3	-0.4
1981	0.2	0.4	-0.5	-0.8	2.6	-2.2	-1.7
1982	-0.3	0.6	0.8	-2.2	1.7	-1.5	0.8
1983	-1.4	1.8	0.8	-0.9	1.2	0.4	0.8
1984	-2.8	2.8	1.6	-0.2	0.6	-0.6	0.6
1985	-2.9	3.7	2.7	-0.1	0.8	-0.9	-0.4
1986	-3.5	4.3	4.5	0.3	0.0	0.4	-2.0
1987	-3.6	3.6	4.1	-0.6	-1.1	-0.2	-1.7
1988	-2.6	2.7	4.2	-0.5	-3.4	-0.7	-1.7
1989	-1.9	2.0	4.9	-0.5	-4.2	-1.2	-3.2
1990	-1.6	1.2	3.2	-1.3	-3.1	-1.3	-3.8
1991	-0.1	2.1	-1.3	-0.5	-1.1	-1.8	-4.3
1992	-1.0	3.2	-1.5	0.2	-2.0	-2.1	-4.2

Source: OECD, *Main Economic Indicators,* June 1993.

Reference Table 97

International Comparisons of Government Budget Balances as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product

1970 - 1992

	Weighted average[1]	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Central government								
1975	-3.4	-2.2	-4.3	-3.3	-1.8	-2.9	---	-4.1
1976	-2.7	-1.7	-3.0	-4.1	-0.3	-2.2	---	-4.4
1977	-2.4	-3.4	-2.1	-2.9	-0.6	-1.6	---	-5.1
1978	-2.1	-4.5	-1.2	-3.7	-1.2	-1.6	---	-4.9
1979	-1.8	-3.4	-0.6	-2.6	-0.8	-1.5	---	-5.8
1980	-3.0	-3.4	-2.2	-2.7	-0.3	-1.7	-7.2	-5.5
1981	-3.2	-2.1	-1.9	-3.8	-1.1	-2.1	-9.8	-5.3
1982	-4.4	-5.4	-4.3	-2.8	-1.9	-2.1	-10.0	-5.2
1983	-5.0	-6.2	-5.2	-3.0	-3.0	-1.6	-11.0	-4.9
1984	-4.5	-6.8	-4.4	-3.5	-3.0	-1.3	-10.7	-4.1
1985	-4.5	-6.6	-4.5	-2.6	-2.9	-0.9	-12.6	-3.7
1986	-4.2	-4.7	-4.7	-2.5	-2.2	-1.0	-11.2	-3.1
1987	-3.2	-3.8	-3.3	-1.4	-1.9	-1.4	-10.6	-2.0
1988	-2.7	-3.2	-2.8	-0.3	-1.7	-1.6	-9.7	-1.1
1989	-2.3	-3.2	-2.3	0.1	-1.4	-0.5	-9.4	-1.2
1990	-3.0	-3.8	-3.0	-1.4	-1.5	-2.2	-9.8	-0.3
1991	-3.3	-4.5	-3.7	-2.3	-1.8	-3.5	-9.7	-0.3
1992	---	-3.8	-5.0	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974	-0.5	0.2	-1.2	1.2	0.9	-0.0	---	-0.6
1975-1981	-2.7	-3.0	-2.2	-3.3	-0.9	-2.0	---	-5.0
Total government								
1975	-4.5	-2.5	-4.1	-4.5	-2.4	-5.6	-12.9	-2.8
1976	-3.2	-1.8	-2.1	-4.9	-0.7	-3.4	-9.8	-3.7
1977	-2.3	-2.5	-0.8	-3.2	-0.8	-2.4	-8.6	-3.8
1978	-2.5	-3.2	0.1	-4.4	-2.1	-2.4	-10.4	-5.5
1979	-2.0	-2.0	0.4	-3.3	-0.8	-2.6	-10.2	-4.7
1980	-2.6	-2.8	-1.3	-3.4	-0.0	-2.9	-8.6	-4.4
1981	-2.7	-1.5	-1.0	-2.6	-1.9	-3.7	-11.6	-3.8
1982	-4.0	-5.9	-3.4	-2.5	-2.8	-3.3	-11.3	-3.6
1983	-4.4	-6.9	-4.1	-3.3	-3.2	-2.6	-10.7	-3.6
1984	-3.5	-6.5	-2.9	-3.9	-2.8	-1.9	-11.6	-2.1
1985	-3.4	-6.8	-3.1	-2.9	-2.9	-1.2	-12.6	-0.8
1986	-3.4	-5.4	-3.4	-2.4	-2.7	-1.3	-11.6	-0.9
1987	-2.5	-3.8	-2.5	-1.3	-1.9	-1.9	-11.0	0.5
1988	-1.9	-2.5	-2.0	1.0	-1.7	-2.2	-10.7	1.5
1989	-1.1	-2.9	-1.5	0.9	-1.3	0.1	-9.9	2.5
1990	-2.0	-4.1	-2.5	-1.3	-1.5	-2.0	-10.9	2.9
1991	-2.9	-6.3	-3.4	-2.9	-2.1	-3.2	-10.2	3.0
1992	-4.1	-6.6	-4.7	-6.7	-3.9	-2.8	-9.5	1.8
Averages								
1970-1974	-0.7	0.7	-0.6	-0.7	0.6	-0.1	-6.8	0.7
1975-1981	-2.9	-2.3	-1.3	-3.8	-1.3	-3.3	-10.3	-4.1

[1] GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook,* July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business.*

Reference Table 98
International Comparisons of Central Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992

	Weighted average(1)	Canada	United States(2)	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Revenues								
1975	16.2	18.5	18.3	29.8	19.6	13.9	---	10.6
1976	16.7	17.9	19.1	29.1	21.0	14.3	---	10.9
1977	16.7	16.8	19.3	28.7	20.1	14.8	---	10.9
1978	17.0	15.8	19.8	28.0	19.9	14.9	---	12.3
1979	17.3	15.7	20.3	28.7	20.4	14.8	---	12.2
1980	19.5	16.3	20.5	30.1	21.3	14.6	23.4	12.9
1981	20.2	18.3	21.4	31.8	21.7	14.5	23.9	13.1
1982	20.2	17.7	20.6	32.1	21.9	14.8	27.8	13.1
1983	19.7	17.2	19.8	31.5	21.4	14.9	27.2	13.4
1984	19.8	17.2	19.7	31.5	21.4	14.9	28.0	13.4
1985	20.0	17.4	20.1	31.8	21.5	14.9	28.6	13.4
1986	20.0	18.1	20.0	30.8	21.3	14.4	28.8	13.7
1987	20.4	18.3	20.7	30.4	21.3	14.2	29.1	14.5
1988	20.2	18.3	20.4	30.1	20.7	13.7	28.7	14.9
1989	20.5	18.3	20.7	30.1	20.2	14.5	29.8	15.3
1990	22.3	19.0	20.5	31.6	20.1	13.8	30.8	15.6
1991	20.6	19.6	20.4	31.9	19.7	15.0	31.1	15.0
1992	---	20.0	20.1	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974	18.2	18.2	19.1	28.9	20.8	14.2	---	11.7
1975-1981	18.6	17.1	19.8	29.5	20.6	14.6	---	11.9
Expenditures								
1975	19.6	20.8	22.6	33.1	21.4	16.8	---	14.7
1976	19.4	19.6	22.1	33.2	21.3	16.5	---	15.3
1977	19.1	20.2	21.5	31.6	20.7	16.4	---	16.0
1978	19.2	20.3	21.1	31.7	21.1	16.5	---	17.3
1979	19.2	19.1	21.0	31.4	21.2	16.3	---	18.0
1980	22.5	19.8	22.7	32.9	21.6	16.3	30.5	18.5
1981	23.4	20.3	23.3	35.6	22.8	16.7	33.7	18.4
1982	24.6	23.1	24.9	34.9	23.7	16.9	37.9	18.4
1983	24.7	23.3	25.1	34.5	24.4	16.5	38.2	18.3
1984	24.2	24.0	24.1	35.0	24.4	16.2	38.7	17.5
1985	24.5	24.0	24.6	34.3	24.4	15.9	41.2	17.1
1986	24.2	22.8	24.7	33.2	23.5	15.5	40.0	16.8
1987	23.6	22.0	24.0	31.8	23.2	15.6	39.6	16.5
1988	22.8	21.4	23.2	30.4	22.4	15.4	38.4	16.0
1989	22.8	21.5	23.0	30.0	21.6	15.1	39.2	16.5
1990	25.3	22.7	23.5	33.0	21.7	16.1	40.6	15.9
1991	23.9	24.2	24.1	34.2	21.4	18.5	40.9	15.3
1992	---	23.8	25.1	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970-1974	18.7	18.0	20.3	27.7	19.9	14.3	---	12.4
1975-1981	21.3	20.0	22.0	32.8	21.4	16.5	---	16.9

(1) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.

(2) To conform to Canadian national accounts conventions and to facilitate Canada-United States comparisons, the current surpluses of government enterprises and interest and dividends received by governments have been added to government revenues and expenditures. In the U.S. national accounts, these items are netted out of subsidies and interest payments respectively. In addition, expenditures on the postal service have been excluded from the data for the United States.

Note: '---' indicates data not available.

Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook,* July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business.*

Reference Table 99

International Comparisons of Total Government Revenues and Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product

1970 - 1992

	Weighted average(1)	Canada	United States(2)	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Revenues								
1975	32.2	37.4	30.3	39.9	41.3	43.4	29.0	23.7
1976	32.9	37.1	31.2	39.4	43.4	44.7	30.3	23.3
1977	33.3	37.4	31.3	38.4	43.1	45.8	31.1	24.5
1978	33.2	37.0	31.5	37.0	42.8	45.4	32.3	24.2
1979	33.7	36.7	31.8	37.7	44.4	45.2	31.9	26.0
1980	34.6	37.5	32.1	39.5	46.3	45.6	33.8	27.2
1981	35.7	39.8	33.0	41.5	47.0	45.7	34.8	28.7
1982	36.1	40.4	32.9	42.1	47.9	46.4	36.7	29.3
1983	36.0	40.0	32.4	41.4	48.5	46.0	38.5	29.6
1984	36.2	40.0	32.4	41.2	49.5	46.2	38.2	30.3
1985	36.6	40.0	33.1	41.2	49.6	46.5	38.9	30.8
1986	36.7	40.7	33.4	40.1	48.9	45.8	39.6	31.2
1987	37.3	41.1	34.0	39.4	49.3	45.5	39.8	32.9
1988	37.0	41.4	33.5	39.0	48.6	44.8	40.1	33.3
1989	37.4	41.6	34.0	38.5	48.1	45.6	42.0	33.5
1990	37.6	43.1	33.9	38.6	48.5	43.9	42.8	34.7
1991	---	44.2	33.9	37.9	48.7	---	44.0	34.1
1992	---	44.8	33.6	37.4	48.3	---	44.4	33.7
Averages								
1970 - 1974	31.7	36.6	30.9	37.6	39.4	41.1	29.2	22.0
1975 - 1981	33.7	37.6	31.6	39.1	44.0	45.1	31.9	25.4
Expenditures								
1975	36.7	39.9	34.3	44.4	43.7	49.0	41.9	26.5
1976	36.1	38.9	33.3	44.3	44.1	48.1	40.1	27.0
1977	35.6	39.9	32.2	41.6	43.9	48.2	39.7	28.3
1978	35.7	40.1	31.3	41.4	44.9	47.9	42.7	29.7
1979	35.8	38.8	31.4	40.9	45.2	47.8	42.1	30.7
1980	37.3	40.3	33.4	42.9	46.4	48.6	42.4	31.6
1981	38.4	41.3	34.0	44.2	48.9	49.4	46.4	32.5
1982	40.1	46.3	36.3	44.5	50.6	49.7	48.1	32.9
1983	40.3	46.9	36.5	44.7	51.7	48.6	49.2	33.2
1984	39.7	46.5	35.3	45.2	52.2	48.1	49.8	32.4
1985	40.0	46.8	36.2	44.0	52.4	47.7	51.4	31.7
1986	40.1	46.1	36.8	42.5	51.6	47.1	51.3	32.1
1987	39.7	44.9	36.5	40.7	51.1	47.4	50.8	32.4
1988	38.9	43.9	35.5	38.0	50.2	47.0	50.8	31.8
1989	38.5	44.5	35.5	37.6	49.4	45.5	51.9	31.0
1990	39.6	47.3	36.3	39.9	50.0	45.9	53.7	31.8
1991	---	50.5	37.3	40.8	50.8	---	54.2	31.1
1992	---	51.4	38.4	44.1	52.2	---	53.9	31.9
Averages								
1970 - 1974	32.3	35.9	31.5	38.3	38.8	41.2	36.1	21.3
1975 - 1981	36.5	39.9	32.9	42.8	45.3	48.4	42.2	29.5

(1) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures.
(2) See Table 94.
Note: '---' indicates data not available.
Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook,* July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business.*

Reference Table 100
International Comparisons of Government Tax Revenues[1]
as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992

	Weighted average[2]	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Central government								
1975	15.5	16.9	18.3	25.9	18.5	13.0	---	10.1
1976	15.9	16.3	18.9	25.1	19.7	13.3	---	10.4
1977	15.9	15.1	19.1	24.6	19.1	13.7	---	10.3
1978	16.2	14.0	19.4	24.1	19.0	13.5	---	11.7
1979	16.4	14.0	19.8	24.8	19.5	13.5	---	11.6
1980	18.1	14.6	20.0	26.0	20.2	13.4	17.7	12.1
1981	18.6	16.5	20.6	27.3	20.2	13.2	18.6	12.2
1982	18.3	16.1	19.7	27.5	20.5	13.0	19.8	12.2
1983	18.0	15.4	19.0	27.0	20.3	12.9	20.5	12.6
1984	18.0	15.3	18.8	27.1	20.6	13.0	20.9	12.6
1985	18.1	15.5	19.2	27.0	20.3	12.9	21.1	12.6
1986	18.1	16.2	19.1	26.6	20.0	12.5	21.0	12.9
1987	18.6	16.4	19.8	26.2	20.2	12.6	21.8	13.6
1988	18.5	16.4	19.6	26.2	19.6	12.4	22.4	13.9
1989	18.9	16.3	19.9	26.1	19.4	12.9	23.4	14.2
1990	20.5	16.9	19.7	27.8	19.2	12.3	23.6	14.6
1991	18.8	17.5	19.4	28.1	18.9	13.4	24.1	14.0
1992	---	17.9	19.2	---	---	---	---	---
Averages								
1970 - 1974	17.5	16.4	19.1	25.2	19.7	13.3	---	11.4
1975 - 1981	17.6	15.3	19.5	25.4	19.5	13.4	---	11.2
Total government								
1975	30.2	31.1	28.6	35.6	37.7	40.9	26.6	22.5
1976	30.7	30.7	29.3	34.9	39.7	42.1	27.9	22.0
1977	31.0	30.6	29.4	34.1	39.5	43.1	28.8	23.0
1978	30.6	29.5	29.3	32.9	39.4	42.5	29.8	22.7
1979	28.7	29.1	29.3	33.5	41.0	42.2	29.3	24.4
1980	31.6	29.5	29.4	35.1	42.6	42.6	31.1	25.4
1981	32.4	31.7	29.9	37.0	42.6	42.5	32.1	26.6
1982	32.4	32.1	29.3	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983	32.2	31.3	28.7	37.3	44.2	42.1	35.6	27.0
1984	32.3	31.3	28.6	37.3	45.3	42.4	35.4	27.5
1985	32.6	31.5	29.0	37.1	45.2	42.7	35.6	28.0
1986	32.6	32.8	29.2	36.7	44.5	42.0	35.9	28.0
1987	33.3	33.6	29.9	36.2	44.9	42.2	36.6	29.5
1988	33.1	33.9	29.5	36.1	44.1	41.8	37.0	29.8
1989	33.5	33.8	29.9	35.5	43.9	42.3	38.7	30.1
1990	36.3	35.5	29.8	34.3	44.1	40.4	39.5	31.2
1991	36.3	36.5	29.7	34.0	44.2	43.1	40.4	30.7
1992	36.2	37.0	29.6	33.3	43.6	43.7	40.7	30.6
Averages								
1970 - 1974	30.1	30.9	29.3	33.5	36.1	38.6	26.6	20.9
1975 - 1981	30.7	30.3	29.3	34.7	40.3	42.3	29.4	23.8

(1) Total tax revenues consist of direct taxes on persons and corporations, indirect taxes, and social security contributions.
(2) GDP/GNP weights expressed in U.S. dollars, based on 1987 Purchasing Power Parity and GDP/GNP figures. Averages prior to 1980 exclude Italy.
Note: '---' indicates data not available.
Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook,* July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business.*

Reference Table 101
International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Taxes on individuals (1)							
1970	9.9	9.9	11.2	4.7	9.0	3.9	4.1
1975	10.5	9.1	14.2	5.0	10.7	4.8	5.0
1980	10.2	10.8	11.1	6.0	10.9	8.4	6.2
1981	10.7	11.2	11.3	6.2	10.6	9.5	6.6
1982	11.4	11.1	11.2	6.3	10.5	10.3	6.7
1983	11.1	10.3	10.9	6.7	10.1	10.4	6.9
1984	10.8	9.9	10.7	6.9	10.1	10.6	6.8
1985	11.0	10.3	10.6	6.6	10.4	10.8	6.6
1986	12.0	10.3	10.6	6.5	10.2	10.4	6.9
1987	12.4	10.8	10.2	6.5	10.5	10.3	7.2
1988	12.6	10.3	10.2	6.1	10.2	11.0	7.1
1989	12.6	10.8	10.4	6.0	10.6	11.1	7.0
1990	14.2	10.7	11.2	6.0	9.5	11.3	7.9
1991	14.2	10.3	11.1	6.8	---	11.6	8.4
1992	13.8	10.0	10.9	6.8	---	11.7	8.4
Taxes on corporations							
1970	3.4	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.1	4.0
1975	4.4	3.2	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.2	4.5
1980	3.9	3.1	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.3	4.6
1981	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.5	4.7
1982	3.1	2.0	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	4.7
1983	3.0	2.2	3.3	2.2	1.8	1.9	4.7
1984	3.4	2.5	3.7	2.4	2.0	2.0	5.0
1985	3.3	2.4	3.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	5.4
1986	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	5.3
1987	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.7	3.0	5.6
1988	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.8	2.3	5.9
1989	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.9	1.9	3.2	6.6
1990	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.9	1.6	3.1	5.9
1991	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	---	2.9	5.4
1992	2.1	2.4	1.6	2.0	---	3.0	5.1

(1) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes, and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

Reference Table 101 (continued)
International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Revenues as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product
1970 - 1992

	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (2)							
1970	2.8	6.1	5.1	14.2	12.6	11.4	4.3
1975	3.5	7.4	6.5	16.6	16.3	12.9	6.4
1980	3.4	7.9	6.0	19.6	16.8	12.8	7.3
1981	3.8	8.2	6.2	19.6	17.5	12.9	7.8
1982	4.0	8.5	6.5	20.2	17.9	13.7	8.0
1983	4.2	8.5	6.8	20.7	17.4	14.1	8.1
1984	4.2	8.5	6.9	21.0	17.4	13.6	8.1
1985	4.4	8.7	6.8	21.1	17.5	13.6	8.2
1986	4.5	8.9	6.8	20.7	17.5	13.9	8.3
1987	4.6	8.8	6.8	20.9	17.6	13.8	8.5
1988	4.7	9.0	6.8	20.8	17.5	13.7	8.4
1989	4.4	9.0	6.4	20.9	17.2	14.0	8.4
1990	4.7	9.1	6.3	21.0	16.9	14.4	9.2
1991	5.2	9.3	6.3	21.1	18.4	14.7	9.2
1992	5.8	9.3	6.3	21.3	18.6	15.0	9.4
Indirect taxes							
1970	13.4	8.9	16.1	15.0	13.2	10.3	7.1
1975	12.4	8.4	13.3	14.0	12.7	7.8	6.6
1980	11.5	7.2	15.7	14.6	13.1	8.6	7.4
1981	12.9	7.5	16.6	14.4	12.9	8.3	7.5
1982	12.9	7.4	16.6	14.6	12.7	8.6	7.5
1983	12.4	7.5	16.3	14.6	12.8	9.2	7.3
1984	12.4	7.4	16.1	15.0	12.9	9.3	7.6
1985	12.3	7.4	15.8	15.0	12.6	9.0	7.8
1986	12.7	7.3	16.4	14.5	12.3	9.1	7.5
1987	12.9	7.3	16.3	14.7	12.3	9.5	8.1
1988	13.0	7.2	16.2	14.5	12.3	10.0	8.3
1989	13.3	7.3	15.5	14.2	12.5	10.4	8.1
1990	13.1	7.4	14.0	14.2	12.5	10.6	8.3
1991	14.0	7.7	14.5	13.7	12.9	11.2	7.7
1992	14.3	7.8	14.5	13.6	13.0	11.0	7.7
Total taxes (3)							
1970	30.1	29.0	35.6	36.3	36.5	26.7	19.5
1975	31.1	28.6	35.6	37.7	40.9	26.6	22.5
1980	29.5	29.4	35.1	42.6	42.6	31.1	25.4
1981	31.7	29.9	37.0	42.6	42.5	32.1	26.6
1982	32.1	29.3	37.6	43.6	42.6	34.1	26.8
1983	31.3	28.7	37.3	44.2	42.1	35.6	27.0
1984	31.3	28.6	37.3	45.3	42.4	35.4	27.5
1985	31.5	29.0	37.1	45.2	42.7	35.6	28.0
1986	32.8	29.2	36.7	44.5	42.0	35.9	28.0
1987	33.6	29.9	36.2	44.9	42.2	36.6	29.5
1988	33.9	29.5	36.1	44.1	41.8	37.0	29.8
1989	33.8	29.9	35.5	43.9	42.3	38.7	30.1
1990	35.5	29.8	34.3	44.1	40.4	39.5	31.2
1991	36.5	29.7	34.0	44.2	43.1	40.4	30.7
1992	37.0	29.6	33.3	43.6	43.7	40.7	30.6

(2) Social security contributions in Canada consist of: employer/employee contributions to the CPP/QPP; employer/employee contributions to federal pension funds; employer/employee contributions to the unemployment insurance fund; employer/employee contributions to PLH public service pensions; and workers compensation and industrial vacation claims.
(3) Total taxes include those taxes listed in note (1).
Note: '---' indicates data not available.
Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook,* July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business.*

Reference Table 102
International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues
1970 - 1992
(per cent)

	Canada[1]	United States[1]	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Taxes on individuals (2)							
1970	32.9	34.3	31.4	13.0	24.5	14.8	21.1
1975	33.8	31.8	40.0	13.4	26.1	18.1	22.3
1980	34.5	36.9	31.5	14.2	25.7	26.9	24.4
1981	33.8	37.5	30.6	14.5	24.9	29.6	24.7
1982	35.4	38.0	29.9	14.5	24.5	30.1	24.9
1983	35.3	35.8	29.2	15.1	24.1	29.3	25.6
1984	34.4	34.8	28.6	15.2	23.9	29.9	24.6
1985	34.9	35.6	28.5	14.7	24.3	30.3	23.7
1986	36.5	35.2	28.9	14.7	24.3	29.0	24.6
1987	36.8	36.1	28.3	14.5	25.0	28.2	24.4
1988	37.2	34.9	28.4	13.8	24.5	29.8	23.8
1989	37.3	36.1	29.3	13.6	25.1	28.8	23.4
1990	39.9	35.8	32.6	13.7	23.4	28.6	25.2
1991	38.8	34.8	32.7	15.5	---	28.6	27.2
1992	37.4	33.8	32.7	15.6	---	28.7	27.5
Taxes on corporations							
1970	11.5	11.6	8.8	6.5	5.0	4.2	20.5
1975	14.0	11.1	4.6	5.5	3.1	4.3	20.0
1980	13.2	10.5	6.5	5.5	4.0	4.0	18.0
1981	11.4	8.8	7.6	5.6	3.7	4.6	17.7
1982	9.8	6.8	8.5	5.7	3.7	4.6	17.4
1983	9.7	7.8	8.9	5.0	4.2	5.5	17.3
1984	10.8	8.7	9.8	5.3	4.6	5.6	18.1
1985	10.3	8.2	10.5	5.4	5.0	6.3	19.2
1986	8.8	8.5	8.1	6.0	4.8	6.9	18.8
1987	9.2	9.3	8.1	6.2	4.1	8.1	19.0
1988	8.6	9.5	8.0	6.4	4.3	6.2	20.0
1989	8.4	9.0	9.0	6.6	4.6	8.2	21.7
1990	7.1	8.3	8.3	6.5	4.0	7.9	18.9
1991	5.8	7.3	5.9	5.7	---	7.3	17.7
1992	5.6	7.9	4.9	4.6	---	7.3	16.6

(1) Components may not sum to 100 per cent of total taxes due to the exclusion of those taxes in note (2) from taxes on individuals.
(2) Excluding succession duties, estate taxes and the withholding tax in Canada, and estate and gift taxes and other personal taxes in the United States.

Reference Table 102 (continued)
International Comparisons of Total Government Principal Tax Shares as Percentages of Total Tax Revenues
1970 - 1992
(per cent)

	Canada[1]	United States[1]	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Italy	Japan
Social security contributions (3)							
1970	9.2	21.1	14.4	39.2	34.4	42.5	22.1
1975	11.2	25.9	18.2	44.1	39.8	48.4	28.5
1980	11.6	26.9	17.1	46.0	39.5	41.3	28.7
1981	12.1	27.4	16.8	46.0	41.1	40.1	29.3
1982	12.4	28.9	17.3	46.3	41.9	40.3	29.8
1983	13.5	29.5	18.3	46.8	41.2	39.5	30.1
1984	13.3	29.9	18.4	46.4	41.0	38.3	29.4
1985	13.8	30.1	18.3	46.7	41.1	38.2	29.2
1986	13.7	30.5	18.5	46.6	41.7	38.9	29.7
1987	13.6	29.4	18.7	46.7	41.7	37.8	28.9
1988	13.8	30.5	18.9	47.0	41.8	37.0	28.4
1989	12.9	30.0	18.0	47.5	40.7	36.2	28.0
1990	13.4	30.4	18.3	47.6	41.8	36.6	29.4
1991	14.2	31.3	18.7	47.8	42.7	36.4	29.8
1992	15.6	31.3	18.9	48.8	42.5	36.9	30.8
Indirect taxes							
1970	44.5	30.8	45.3	41.3	36.1	38.5	36.3
1975	39.9	29.3	37.3	37.1	31.0	29.2	29.2
1980	38.9	24.5	44.8	34.3	30.8	27.8	29.0
1981	40.8	25.2	44.9	33.9	30.4	25.7	28.4
1982	40.2	25.3	44.3	33.6	29.8	25.1	27.9
1983	39.5	26.1	43.6	33.1	30.5	25.7	27.1
1984	39.5	25.9	43.3	33.1	30.5	26.2	27.8
1985	39.1	25.4	42.7	33.2	29.6	25.2	27.8
1986	38.8	25.2	44.5	32.7	29.2	25.3	26.9
1987	38.6	24.5	45.0	32.6	29.3	25.9	27.6
1988	38.5	24.5	44.8	32.8	29.4	27.0	27.9
1989	39.5	24.3	43.7	32.3	29.6	26.8	26.9
1990	36.8	24.8	40.8	32.2	30.9	26.9	26.6
1991	38.2	25.9	42.7	31.1	29.8	27.6	25.2
1992	38.6	26.3	43.5	31.1	29.7	27.1	25.1

(3) See note (2) Table 97.
Note: '---' indicates data not available.
Sources: OECD, *National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1970-1990; Economic Outlook,* July 1993; Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (13-001); *U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business.*